Page 8	9 of 1	124
--------	--------	-----

My Schedule 19 shows my analysis. At page 1 of Schedule 19, AGL is shown to have 63.7 million shares outstanding according to its most recent SEC Form 10-K. In my analysis I assumed there would be little difference in stock outstanding on March 26, 2004 and the amount provided in the 10-K. At page 2 of Schedule 19, for example, 182,000 shares of AGL Resources were traded on March 23, 2004. I added up the shares traded, starting from March 26, to March 25 and so on, until I reached a date where the total number of shares traded was equal to or greater than the number of shares outstanding. That date is shown on page 1, in the column titled "100% TurnOver Since."

For AGL Resources, 100 percent of the shares turn over within about one year. The other companies have slower turnover rates but the slowest rate is three years.

Q\_126. Do these results reflect the behavior of any single individual or institutional investor?

No. These results do not reflect the behavior of any single individual or institutional investor. The results reflect the behavior of all investors as a whole.

30 Q\_127. In your opinion, do these results confirm Dr.
31 Morin's opinion that "common stock is a very
32 long-term investment?"

Page 90 of 124 No. In my opinion these results contradict his A 127. opinion, and reveal the economic contradictions 2 in his testimony. 3 For example, Dr. Morin quotes the U.S. Supreme 5 Court's Permian decision to suggest that the TRA's order for this case should "fairly 7 compensate investors for the risks they have assumed..." but at the same time he dismisses 9 equity investors' holding period as irrelevant: 10 11 "The expected common stock return is based on very 12 long-term cash flows, regardless of an individual's 13 holding time period. [Morin page 22 line 3]" 14 15 By Dr. Morin's methods, an investor who holds 16 17 AGL Resources stock for one year is taking a risk that merits a return of 11.25%, more than 18 twice the rate for a debt investor who commits 19 for thirty years at 5.3%. 20 21 This is an unreasonable position, and Dr. Morin 22 reached it through his widely different 23 treatment of the duration of investment for 24 equity and debt holders. According to Dr. 25 26 Morin's testimony debt investors have an "investment planning period" [Morin page 22, 27 28 line 15] and equity investors have the 29 "investor's planning horizon" [Morin page 21, 30 lines 14-151. 31 32 According to Dr. Morin the debt holder takes a

very long view of the market. At page 21 line 3

CAPD Witness Brown - Direct Docket 04-00034

and page 22 line 10 Dr. Morin testifies:

33

"As a proxy for the risk-free rate, I have relied on the actual yields on thirty-year Treasury bonds."

5

"While long-term Treasury bonds are potentially subjected to interest rate risk, this is only true if the bonds are sold prior to maturity A substantial fraction of bond market participants, usually institutional investors with long-term liabilities (pension funds, insurance companies), in fact hold bonds until they mature, and therefore are not subject to interest rate risk"

But Dr. Morin's analysis does not hold equity investors to a thirty-year planning horizon. Instead, Dr. Morin's analysis gives equity investors plenty of leeway for their "investment horizon" testifying only that:

"yields on 90-day Treasury Bills typically do not match the equity investor's planning horizon. Equity investors generally have an investment horizon far in excess of 90 days [Morin page 21, lines 14-15]"

Thus Dr. Morin's analysis rests on an economic contradiction. Debt holders stay put for 30 years, and equity holders stay put for at least 90 days.

Page 92 of 124 Dr. Morin's recommended rate of 11.25% is a 1 composite of all 4 cost-of-equity methods he 2 employs, but his disparate treatment of debt 3 and equity investment is an unreasonable 4 5 position, not only in view of AGL Resources 6 5.5% total debt cost, but also in light of the 7 prevailing equity returns in the American economy. 8 9 What is the prevailing equity return in 10 Q 128. the market? 11 12 13 A 128. My Schedule 20 displays the prevailing return on equity in our economy. The 14 15 schedule shows a range of equity returns for approximately 5600 companies for the 16 17 twelve months ending March 2004. The information is compiled by MorningStar, a 18 data base firm that maintains a data base 19 on stocks, mutual funds and tracks their 20 21 performance. MorningStar is a subscriber 22 service and the information can be 23 accessed through the internet. 24 25 One-half of the stocks achieved equity 26 returns of less than 7%. Less than one-27 third achieved returns higher than 11 28 percent, which is the company's requested 29

return.

1		
2	XI.	DCF Analysis
3		
4		What is your opinion of Dr. Morin/s DCE
5 6	Q_129.	What is your opinion of Dr. Morin's DCF analysis shown in his exhibits RAM-6 and
7		RAM-7?
8		
9	A_129.	In my opinion his DCF analyses are flawed
10		in three ways. They includes companies
11		that I do not consider as part of the
12		analysis, -UGI and Energen which I exclude
13		because in my opinion they are not
14		comparable - and AGL Resources itself
15		which a 100% owner of CGC. Dr. Morin's DCF
16		analysis includes unreasonable dividend
17		growth rates from Value Line. The analysis
18		includes a compounding method explicitly
19 20		rejected by the TRA when I proposed that method in 1997. I also note for the record
21		that Dr. Morin's DCF analysis excludes
22		Amerigas and Southern Union without any
23		explanation even though he includes them
24		in his exhibits RAM-2 and RAM-9.
25		In his canistics idea 2 and idea y.
26	Q 130.	Have you performed a DCF analysis?
27	<b>L</b>	
28	A 130.	Yes. I have performed a DCF analysis, and
29	_	it consists of correcting the flaws in Dr.
30		Morin's DCF model.
31		•
32	Q_131.	What steps did you take to correct the
33		flaws?

1

The steps I took were: 1) eliminating AGL 2 A 131. Resources, Energen, and UGI from the 3 companies listed in exhibits RAM-5 and 4 RAM-6; 2) not accepting Value Line's 5 projected growth rates employed by Dr. 6 Morin in exhibit RAM-6; 3) relying in part 7 on the projected growth rates by Zack's in 8 9 exhibit RAM-5; 4) supplementing Zack's growth rates with additional growth rates 10 from Yahoo; 5) averaging all the growth 11 rates; 6) averaging the current dividend 12 yields from Value Line and MorningStar; 13 7) not accepting the "expected dividend 14 yield" shown in column (4) of exhibits 15 RAM-5 and RAM-6. I calculated a DCF equity 16 return of 9.28%, which is the sum of a 17 dividend yield of 4.6% and a growth rate 18 of 4.68%. 19

20 21

22 23 24

> 26 27

28

25

Schedule 21 displays a comparison of my comparable companies' current dividend yields from two sources, MorningStar's database and Value Line's. There is little difference between the current dividend yields, regardless of the source.

Page 95 of 124

Once the current dividend yields were established as reasonable, the next consideration was an assessment of Dr. Morin's dividend growth rates, which are actually Value Line's projected earnings rates which Dr. Morin uses as a surrogate or proxy for dividend growth rates.

In the 1997 rate case involving AGL Resources I accepted Value Line's growth projection. However, AGL's actual performance never came close to that projection. That experience, combined with my review of the comparable companies' dividend history, persuades me that Value Line's projections are not credible.

Schedule 22, pages 1-10, displays a history of dividend growth for all the comparable companies. Regarding AGL Resources' earnings and dividends, Schedule 23 page 1 displays Value Line's forecasts from 40 different publication dates ranging from January 1994 to December 2003. Those 40 different issues are not provided as schedules in my testimony but they are attached in the appendix.

Page 96 of 124

Schedules 22 and 23 taken together prove that most of Value Line's projected growth rates are unprecedented: Atmos - 9% projected growth versus actual growth of 2% - 3% over 5 years; KeySpan - 7.5% projected growth versus no growth; LaClede - 5.5% projected growth versus no growth; New Jersey - 8.5% projected growth versus actual growth of 2%-3% over 5 years; Northwest - 5% projected growth versus actual growth of 1% - 2% over 5 years; Peoples - 4% projected growth versus actual growth of 2% over 5 years; Piedmont - 7.5% projected growth versus actual growth of 5.7% over 5 years; Southwest -9.5% projected growth versus no growth over at least 5 years; WGL - 7% projected growth versus actual growth of 2% over 5 years. The only projection that is not without precedent is Nicor's - 3% projected versus actual growth of 4% - 6% over five years.

23 24

25 26

27

28 29

30

31

32

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20 21

Therefore, my opinion is that Value Line's projections are not credible. Further substantiation is provided in my Schedule 23 page 2. It displays my analysis of the accuracy of Value Line's forecast regarding AGL Resources. Value Line has always over-forecasted AGL Resources' dividends. Four out of five times Value Line has over-forecasted AGL Resources' earnings.

3334

Page 97 of 124

Most of the companies have an actual dividend growth performance not unlike AGL Resources, where long periods of no or little growth punctuated by an occasional increase.

For example, after several years of keeping its dividend at a fixed amount, AGL has raised its annual dividend by 4% two years in a row:

"04-28-04 01 49 PM EST | ATLANTA -- (BUSINESS WIRE)--The Board of Directors of AGL Resources (NYSE · ATG) today approved a 4 percent increase in the AGL Resources common stock dividend. The increase raises the quarterly dividend to \$0.29 per share, for an indicated annual dividend of \$1.16 per share. It also marks the second annual dividend increase, following a 4 percent increase in April 2003."

At the same time of its press release, AGL Resources' current dividend yield was 3.92%, or about .7% below the average yield of 4.6% for the comparable companies. If the DCF method were applied directly to AGL Resources alone as of May 1, 2004, the company's investors would have an equity return equal to the sum of dividend yield and dividend growth, or 7.92%, which is the sum 3.92% and 4%.

		Page 98 of 124
1		AGL Resources most recent growth is much
2		more like the ZACK's growth rate in Dr.
3		Morin's exhibit RAM-5, once AGL Resources,
4		UGI and Energen are removed from the list.
5		But even ZACK's figures are above the
6		actual performance of the comparable
7		companies.
8		•
9		I compared Zack's growth rates to 5-year
10		growth rates published by Yahoo. The
11		results are displayed in Schedule 24,
12		where I averaged the growth rates from the
13		two different sources.
14		
15	Q_132.	In your opinion, what is the appropriate
16		equity return based on the DCF analysis?
17		
18	A_132.	In my opinion the appropriate equity
19		return based on the DCF analysis is 9.28%,
20		which is the sum of the 4.68% growth rate
21		in my Schedule 24 and the current dividend
22		yield of 4.6% in my Schedule 21.
23 .		
24	Q_133.	Does your DCF equity return of 9.28% include
25		the effect of the company compounding its rate
26		of return?
27		
28	A_133.	No. My DCF equity return of 9.28% does not
29		include the effect of compounding.
30		

## Page 99 of 124

For example, in TRA Docket 97-00982 I testified that compounding a gives a company the opportunity to earn about one-half percent more on its return than what is granted. In this instance a DCF return of 9.28% when compounded throughout a year gives AGL Resources an opportunity to earn about 9.75%. In the last docket the TRA found: "The Directors rejected Dr. Brown's compounding theory that formed the basis of his 10.55% cost of equity [TRA Docket 97-00982, final order, page 50]." However, Dr. Morin's DCF analysis builds in compounding.

For example, in his exhibit RAM-5 he compounds (multiplies) the current dividend yield in column (2) by the growth rate in column (3), and the result is a compounded dividend yield in column (4). Thus his DCF cost of equity is 9.7% in column (5) instead of 9.5% in column (4). In effect, Dr. Morin has applied compounding to augment his DCF return by about one-quarter of a point. To the extent that the TRA has previously rejected compounding as a method to augment returns, Dr. Morin's compounding is inconsistent with the TRA's order in Docket 97-00982.

27 <sup>-</sup> 

Q\_134.

## In Dr. Morin's exhibit RAM-5, is 9.7% the DCF return the return on equity?

No. In Dr. Morin's exhibit RAM-5, 9.7% is not the DCF equity return. Dr. Morin identifies an equity return of 9.9%, shown in column (6) of his exhibit RAM-5.

1

3

4

5

6

7

The difference between 9.9% and 9.7% is his so-called "flotation adjustment," which is his effort to recoup the market's discounting of AGL Resources' stock-offerings, whether in the past or the future. Dr. Morin explains his "flotation adjustment" in his testimony at page 40 lines 7-17 and page 41 lines 6-7:

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

"The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is not free. Flotation costs associated with stock issues are exactly like the flotation costs associated with bonds and preferred stocks. Flotation costs are incurred, they are not expensed at the time of issue, and therefore must be recovered via a rate of return adjustment. This is done routinely for bond and preferred stock issues by most regulatory commissions, including FERC and the TRA. Clearly, the common equity capital accumulated by the Company is not cost-free . . it is unreasonable to ignore the need for such an adjustment. Flotation costs are very similar to the closing costs on a home mortgage In the case of issues of new equity, flotation costs represent the discounts that must be provided to place the new securities.. . it is necessary to apply an allowance of 5% to the dividend yield component of equity cost "

2627

Q\_135.

In your opinion is it appropriate to include so-called "flotation costs" in the equity cost?

29

28

No, in my opinion it is inappropriate, as revealed by what Dr. Morin does not say and by the contradictions in Dr. Morin's argument.

33

Page 101 of 124

Dr. Morin does not mention that AGL Resources' stock is trading well above its book value, and that AGL has already reaped a premium from any stock issue where the stock's issue value exceeds the book value. Dr. Morin's "flotation cost" is just one more premium added to that premium the stockholders have already paid, but he wants the ratepayers to pay for that additional premium.

Dr. Morin's "flotation adjustment" is a method where ratepayers are in effect compensating the company for the market's judgment. Continuing with this example, suppose AGL Resources makes a stock offering at \$25 a share and the public bids only \$24, thus the company gets only 96%, or 5% less than what it wanted. According to Dr. Morin, the ratepayers are liable for the difference. Thus he seeks to negate the demand-supply relationship for capital costs which he invokes in his testimony at page 5, lines 10-11:

"Two fundamental economic principles underlie the appraisal of the Company's cost of equity. one relating to the supply side of capital markets, the other to the demand side"

Page 102 of 124

According to Dr. Morin, what the market takes away, the regulatory agency should give back. But his logic has been rejected once before in Tennessee. In TPSC Dockets U-83-7226 and U-85-7338, the Tennessee Public Service Commission explicitly rejected Dr. Morin's proposal to raise the equity cost to include so-called "flotation cost."

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

2324

25

26

1

2

3

5

7

Of course, common equity is not free, as everyone acknowledges, but Dr. Morin has leapt from that premise to one that is unsubstantiated when he testifies that "flotation costs ... are not expensed at the time of issue... it is unreasonable to ignore the need for such an adjustment." But this begs the question: if a flotation cost is a reasonable expense, why doesn't the company book the "flotation cost" as an expense in the first place? To paraphrase Dr. Morin's argument, the floatation cost is so dubious that the company will not book the expense, but it will base ratepayers' prices on that dubious expense if it is represented as a capital cost. However, this is an argument that has been rejected before in Tennessee.

2728

29

30

31 32

33

34

Q 136.

What is Dr. Morin's DCF return after removing UGI, Energen, and AGL Resources from the companies listed in RAM-5, and after removing the effects of the flotation cost, the compounding, and Value Line's growth projections on his estimate?

1

After removing the noncomparable companies and effects of the flotation cost, the compounding, and Value Line's growth projections on Dr.

Morin's DCF return, it falls to 9.5%, which is also the sum of 4.2 percent and 5.3%, which he displays in columns (2) and (3) of his exhibit RAM-5.

9

10 Q\_137. How does Dr. Morin's DCF return compare to your 11 DCF return 9.28 percent?

12

There is less difference between them, once Dr.
Morin's improper adjustments are removed. Once
they are his DCF return is 9.5%.

16 17

Q\_138. In your opinion, what does the similarity between your return and Dr. Morin's return imply about the DCF model?

20

18

19

21 In my opinion the similarity suggests that the A 138. 22 DCF is a sound model, not easily construed to 23 give results far from the mainstream. The DCF 24 model's inputs are simple and available from 25 many different sources. For example, I was able 26 to confirm Value Line's current dividend yields 27 by reference to the MorningStar database. I was 28 able to temper Zack's growth forecasts with 29 those from Yahoo. In my opinion the public availability of the inputs and the ease with 30 31 which they can be applied explain why the model 32 appears in every rate case and in every 33 jurisdiction, despite Dr. Morin's testimony at 34 page 18 line 22 that "Caution must also be

Page 104 of 124

exercised when implementing the <u>standard</u> [emphasis added by CPAD] DCF model."

However, Dr. Morin did not implement the standard DCF model, but reached out to the Value Line growth projections to derive a DCF return that would not be derived from a standard model. Furthermore, despite his DCF warning, he pays no heed to Value line's own warning about its data:

"Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN [sic]"

Not only does Dr. Morin's DCF analysis heavily rely on Value Line's growth forecasts, he provides no means to evaluate those projections. I was able to disregard those projections only by comparing them to dividend histories from the SEC forms and by comparing AGL Resources actual performance to Value Line's past forecasts, items not generally available in public records.

Thus to the extent Value Line's projection are the basis of Dr. Morin's DCF analysis, it suffers from the same lack of verification that prevents his Historical and Allowed Risk premium models from being credible, in my opinion.

Page 105 of 124 To a large extent, the same problems pervade his CAPM analysis. CAPM Analysis Of Equity Return XII. Beside the Discounted Cash Flow, what Q 139. other method do you employ to reach a cost-of-equity in this case? Besides the DCF analysis, I employ a CAPM A 139. model. However, just as my implementation of the DCF model differs from DR. Morin's implementation of the DCF model, my implementation of the CAPM model differs from Dr. Morin's implementation of the CAPM model. What is the CAPM model? Q\_140. The model defines the cost-of-equity as A 140. the market's risk-free rate of return plus an estimated risk premium which is multiplied by a beta. The risk premium is the difference between the overall market

return and the risk-free return. The model

is often expressed by the following

general formula:

 $K_e = R_f + (R_m - R_f) * B_e (1)$ 

1

234

5

6 7

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

```
Page 106 of 124
    where
2
              + is the symbol for addition
3
4
              * is the symbol for multiplication
6
              Ke is the cost-of-equity
7
8
9
              R_m is the overall market rate of return
10
              R<sub>f</sub> is the risk-free rate of return
11
12
13
              (R_m R_f) is the risk premium
14
              B<sub>e</sub> is the beta for common stock
15
16
17
              There is an exact correspondence between
18
              this formula and the formula shown in Dr.
19
              Morin's testimony at page 20 line 14.
20
21
              Dr. Morin implements the CAPM model by
              substituting certain values for the values
22
              in formula (1) shown above:
23
24
              K_e = .053 + (.123 - .053) * .77
25
26
27
    or
28
29
              10.69\% = 5.3\% + (12.3\% -5.3\%) *.77
30
31
    the result is
32
33
              10.69\% = 5.3\% + (7\%)*.77
34
```

		Page 107 of 124
1		In his testimony at page 28 line 14 Dr. Morin
2		raises the cost of equity from 10.69% to 11.1%
3		by multiplying the risk premium of 7% by the
4		term: $(B_e * .75) + .25$ , and adding the result to
5		10.69% to give a total of 11.1%.
6		20.000 Ga
7	Q 141.	Does Dr. Morin explain his reasoning for such
8	Q_141.	an adjustment?
		an adjustment.
9		No. In my opinion Dr. Morin has not explained
10	A_141.	No. In my opinion Dr. Morin has not explained
11		his reasoning for such an adjustment. He testifies that he relaxes "some of the more
12		
13		restrictive assumptions" of the CAPM model" and
14		that the "the literature is conveniently
15		summarized in Chapter 13 of my book"
16		
17	Q_142.	Has Dr. Morin provided a copy of his book or
18		Chapter 13 of his book so that it can be placed
19		into the record of this rate case?
20		
21	A_142.	No. Dr. Morin has not provided a copy of his
22		book or Chapter 13.
23		
24	Q_143.	What is your opinion of Dr. Morin's raising his
25		CAPM return from 10.69% to 11.1%.
26		
27	A_143.	In my opinion his adjustment is not justified
28		for the same reason his ARP and HRP methods are
29		not justified. His adjustment is impossible to
30		cross-check and verify because it is not based
31		on the comparable natural gas distribution
32		companies. My opinion is to disregard his
33		adjustment.
2.4		

```
Page 108 of 124
```

```
What other adjustment does Dr. Morin apply to
    Q_144.
 2
             his CAPM equity cost?
 3
 4
             Besides raising his CAPM amount of 10.69
    A 144.
 5
             percent to 11.1 percent, he adds another .3
 6
             percent for a "flotation adjustment" so that
             his final CAPM equity cost is 11.4 percent, as
 7
             shown at page 28 lines 16-17 of his testimony.
 8
 9
             Thus by means of two adjustments Dr. Morin has
             nudged his 10.69 percent return to 11.4
10
11
             percent. However, my opinion is to disregard
12
             both adjustments because they are arbitrary.
13
14
             How do you implement the CAPM model?
    Q_145.
15
16
    A 145.
             I implement the CAPM model in these steps.
17
             Whereas Dr. Morin's model is
18
19
20
             K_e = R_f + (R_m - R_f) * B_e (1)
21
22
    mine is
23
24
             K_e = K_d + (R_m - R_f) * B_e (2)
25
26
             The only difference is that in my model K_d
27
             is the cost-of-debt and substitutes for Rf
28
             in Dr. Morin's model
29
30
             The formula's terms have the same meanings
31
             as already discussed.
32
```

Page 109 of 124 I arrived at my formula by treating debt 1 as if its market rate is determined in the 2 same way as the market rate for equity: 3 4  $K_d = R_f + (R_m - R_f) * B_d$  (3) 5 6 7 Where  $B_d$  is the beta for debt capital 8 9 There is a market for debt capital just 10 like there is a market for equity capital. I derived equation (2) by subtracting 11 equation (3) from equation (1) and the 12 result is equation (2): 13 14  $K_e = K_d + (R_m - R_f) * (B_e - B_d)$  (2). 15 16 I've assumed that  $B_d$  is zero, which means 17 18 that I am treating debt cost as risk free, 19 so that equation (2) reduces to equation (1) but Kd substitutes for Rf This 20 formulation practically assures that the 21 22 equity cost will be higher than debt cost. 23 Therefore, the differences between Dr. 24 25 Morin's CAPM model and my CAPM model are 26

not great.

27

		Page 110 of 124
1		For example, my Schedule 25 lists returns
2		to large company stocks from the period
3		1925 through 2002 taken from Ibbotson
4		Associates 2002 Yearbook - "Stocks Bonds,
5		Bills and Inflation," Tables A-1 and B-1.
6		Column 1 lists the year, column 2 lists
7		the actual value of the return and column
8		3 lists the percentage gain or loss from
9		the prior year. The actual or "geometric"
10		return over the entire period is 10.20%,
11		shown at the bottom of column 2. The
12		'arithmetic' return is 12.20%. I do not
13		use the 'arithmetic' return overstates the
14		real return by 2%. However, in my model
15		10.20% is $R_m$ , the market return.
16		
17		The risk free rate, $R_f$ , is derived from
18		Schedule 26. In this case I am using the
19		three-month U.S. Treasury bills. The
20		three-month rate is based on a long term
21		perspective of the riskless rate and that
22		it is a better concept to use in this case
23 24		than a long-term bond or note. The risk free rate, $R_f$ , is 3.79%
25		Tiee lace, Rf, is 3.79%
26	Q 146.	In your CAPM model what risk premium is derived
27		from the market return $R_m$ , and the market
28		return the risk free rate, R <sub>f</sub> ?
29		Totalii die libii libi lado, Mi
30	A 146.	In my CAPM model the risk premium is 6.41%,
31		which is the difference between 10.2% and
32		3.79%.
33		
34	Q 147.	At this point, what is the practical difference
35		between Dr. Morin's CAPM Model and yours?
		CAPD Witness Brown - Direct Docket 04-00034
		The state of the s

Page 111 of 124

```
1
             The practical difference is in the value of the
2
   A 147.
             beta used in Dr. Morin's model versus the beta
3
             I use. Dr. Morin's model is
4
5
             10.69\% = 5.3\% + (7\%)*.77
6
7
8
   Mine is:
9
             Equity= DebtCost + (6.41%)*Beta
10
11
12
             At this point there are just two items left to
             fill-in for my model - the cost of debt and the
13
14
             beta.
15
16
             What debt cost are you using?
    Q 148.
17
18
             I am using a debt cost of 6.74 % because
    A 148.
19
             it matches the long-term debt cost in this
20
             case. In addition, as shown in my Schedule
             5, AGL Resources' long-term debt has a
21
22
             large "floating" portion. There are no
23
             public records that I know of where
             "floating" debt is rated as fixed debt is.
24
             For example fixed debt could be rated "A",
25
             "BB," or any other of several ratings. But
26
27
             since these ratings are not available for
28
             "floating" debt, my judgment is to derive
29
             the CAPM rate in part by accepting the
30
             company's 6.74% rate. Also, this amount is
31
             higher than Dr. Morin's rate of 5.3% and
32
             points out the advantage to my formulation
             of the CAPM model. Dr. Morin's CAPM model
33
34
             begins at 5.3%, a rate lower than the debt
                               CAPD Witness Brown - Direct Docket 04-00034
```

Page 112 of 124 cost of 6.74%. This highlights a practical 1 defect of Dr. Morin's CAPM model: it 2 starts more than 100 basis points lower 3 than debt cost, a loss that has to be 4 compensated for someplace else in the CAPM 5 model. 6 7 On the other hand, my use of 6.74% rather 8 9 than Dr. Morin's amount of 5.3% counterbalances my lower risk premium of 10 11 6.41%, which is about .6% lower than his risk premium of 7%. Therefore, the main 12 difference between our two models lies in 13 the value of the beta. Where Dr. Morin 14 uses Value Line's amount of .77, I use an 15 16 amount of .10. His CAPM is 10.69% and mine 17 is 7.4%, and the entire difference is attributable to the betas. 18 19 20 The entire analysis is shown in my Schedule 27. I note that the CAPM model, were it applied to 21 22 AGL alone, gives AGL a return of 8.25%. 23 24 What is a beta? Q 149. 25 26 It is a ratio of the change in a stock A 149. 27 price to the change in the overall market 28 price or index, and there are three 29 possibilities. For example, if a market 30 index increases by 10 percent and a stock 31 price increases 5 percent, then the 32 stock's beta is .5 or one-half. On the other hand, if a market index increases by 33 34 10 percent and a stock price decreases 5

Page 113 of 124 percent, then the stock's beta is a 1 2 negative one-half. Finally, if a market index changes and the stock price does not 3 change, the stock's beta is zero. 4 5 What economic meaning is normally assigned 6 Q 150. 7 to the beta? 8 It is regarded as a measure of risk, the 9 A 150. 10 higher the beta, the higher the risk. 11 12 Q 151. Where are the Value Line betas in Dr. 13 Morin's cost-of-capital analysis? 14 15 A\_151. Value Line betas appear in Dr. Morin's analysis in his Exhibit RAM-2. 16 17 18 What are values of the betas in Dr. Q 152. 19 Morin's Exhibit RAM-2? 20 21 22 The betas' values range from a high of 1 A 152. 23 to a low of .55. 24

## XIII. Dr. Morin's CAPM Analysis Relies On Value Line Betas, Which Are Not Standard Practice and Which Inflate Returns

9 Q\_153. Do you agree that Value Line betas measure 10 risk?

12 A\_153.  No. I disagree because Value Line's betas inflate the measure of risk and are not standard practice in the financial industry.

My Schedule 28 provides a comparison of Value Line betas with other betas. The far right column lists Value Line's betas. Value Line's betas are substantially higher than all others. Clearly, Value Line's betas are not standard practice. My calculations give results consistent with standard practice.

Q\_154. What is the effect of Value Line's betas on the estimated cost-of-capital?

**A\_154**.

Value Line's betas lead to an overestimate of risk and an overestimate of capital cost.

Page 115 of 124 How does Value Line calculate its betas? 1 Q 155. 2 Value Line reduces the calculated beta by 3 A 155. one-third and then adds .35 to produce an 4 "adjusted" beta. This adjustment to the calculated beta makes low betas look 6 7 higher than they really are. Therefore, Value Line's betas do not capture or 8 9 embody changes in economic conditions. 10 My Schedule 29 shows the relationship 11 between a calculated beta and the Value 12 Line Beta. 13 14 My Schedule 30 is a history of Value Line 15 betas for AGL Resources from January 1994 16 17 through December 2003. 18 19 My Chart 1 of 3 is a chart displaying AGL Resources calculated beta versus the Value 20 21 Line beta. From January 1998 through 22 January 2004. 23 24 My Chart 2 of 3 is a chart displaying AGL 25 Resources calculated beta, as well as the 26 calculated betas for each comparable 27 company since January 1998. 28 29 My Chart 2 of 3 is based on my Schedule 30 31, which is a table displaying the 31 calculated betas for five years ending -32 from January 1998 through March 2004. 33

Page 116 of 124

My table and charts show that real betas have not been in the .6 to .8 range since early 1998. Therefore, Dr. Morin's CAPM analysis is predicated on betas that are not even close to being current.

The Value Line beta masks the relative gain or loss in a stock's value. The beta is a "relative" measure in the same sense that economic wealth is a relative measure. It has no meaning without reference to another measure. For example, an annual income of \$50,000 in the year 1900 would indicate great wealth, but the same figure in the year 2000 would not. To the extent the Value Line masks the real value of a beta, the Value Line beta overestimates the true economic return of any company.

My Chart 3 of 3 displays a long history of AGL Resources stock price, the S&P500 Index scaled back to 10% of its value, and the ratio of AGL's stock price to the scaled S&P Index. I scaled the index so the left axis of the chart would display the magnitude of the relative decline in AGL's stock value. Otherwise the index would so much larger than AGL's stock price that the stock's relative decline in value would not be noticeable.

Page 117 of 124

For example, in November 1987 AGL's stock price was about \$11 per share and the S&P index was about 230. By scaling the index back to 23 and placing it on the same chart as AGL's stock price, the ratio of AGL's stock price to the scaled index is about 45%. Starting in November 1987 and reading the chart from left to right shows that in 1994 the S&P index rapidly increased while AGL's stock price changed just a little. The ratio of the stock price to the scaled index fell to 10% in late 1999, all the while AGL's stock price had not changed much. This is the exact pattern that causes a calculated beta to be low: a stock price that is more or less constant and an index rapidly rising or falling.

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

1

2

3

4

5

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

On the other hand, Value Line's beta for AGL Resources in no way indicates that AGL Resources stock's value had a long history of falling behind the market. Therefore, just as Value Line's past betas mask the decline of AGL's stock value relative to the market and suggest the stock's rate of return was more than it really was, Value Line's current beta overestimates the rate of return in this rate case.

293031

Q\_156. Do you know the economic basis for Value Line's procedure to calculate betas?

32 33

Page :	1 1	8	of	1	24
--------	-----	---	----	---	----

Yes. Value Line bases its procedure on an A 156. article titled "On The Assessment Of Risk" which was authored by Marshall Blume of the University of Pennsylvania. Professor Blume's article was published in the March 1971 issue of the Journal of Finance. Blume believed that all betas tend towards one, which is overall market average beta of the thousands of companies that compose the stock market. 

 Blume performed a calculation to raise the value of betas that are low and lower the value of betas that are high. This procedure was adopted by Value Line. The portfolios in Blume's article were formed between the years 1926 and 1968. His most recent portfolio is almost forty years old. His inquiry has not been updated, and there is no evidence that his portfolio included gas distribution companies.

Q\_157. Has the issue of adjusted betas versus calculated betas been studied?

26 A\_157. Yes. The issue of adjusted versus calculated 27 betas has been addressed in several forums.

Page 119 of 124

Financial Markets and Corporate
Strategy, (1st Edition, 1998), a standard
college financial textbook used worldwide
and authored by Professor Mark Grinblatt
of UCLA and Professor Sheridan Titman of
the University of Texas, addresses the
issue of Value Line adjusting a beta's
value towards one. At page 175 of the book
its authors advise students of finance:
"better beta estimates might result by
shrinking the unadjusted estimates towards
an industry average rather than toward the
market average [of one]."

Another standard but older financial textbook, Financial Management and Policy by James C. VanHorne of Stanford University, says at page 69 of the 7th edition: "Adjusting historical betas is difficult business because the process is seldom clear and consistent."

In 2002 the Australian government commissioned a study to examine the use of adjusted betas versus calculated betas. The relevant report is: "Final Report, Empirical Evidence on Proxy Beta Values for Regulated Gas Transmission Activities: July 2002 Report for the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission," prepared by the Allen Consulting Group of Melbourne, Australia.

Page 120 of 124 The following conclusion appears at page 1 30 of the report: "Accordingly this report 2 uses the raw betas estimates produced by 3 each of the beta estimation services." The 4 report can be acquired over the internet 5 6 at: 7 8 http://www.accc.gov.au/gas/br reg iss/empi 9 ricalA.pdf, 10 11 and 12 13 http://www.accc.gov.au/gas/br reg iss/empi 14 ricalB.pdf. 15 16 Also in 1998 Professor Martin Lally of the 17 18 Victoria University of Wellington, 19 authored an article, with the technical and esoteric title of "An examination of 20 Blume and Vasicek Betas." The article was 21 22 published in the economic journal, The 23 Financial Review. Professor Lally 24 concludes at page 192 of his article: "The 25 result is a dramatic overestimate by 26 Blume, because a singularly relevant fact 27 is ignored, i.e., membership [in] an 28 industry whose average estimated, and 29 therefore presumably also true beta is well below one." 30 31 32 Q 158. Is The Financial Review a professional 33 economics journal? 34

•		Page 121 of 124
1	A_158.	Yes. It is a professional journal. The
2		Financial Review is the property of and
3		published by the Eastern Finance
4		Association. I also point out that Dr.
5		Morin has published an article in The
6		Financial Review in 1981, according to Dr.
7		Morin's Appendix A page 8 of 8,
8		
9		
10	Q 159.	Do you consider your calculated beta to be
11		accurate?
12		
13	A 159.	Yes, I consider it accurate.
14	_	
15	Q_160.	What is your opinion with regard to Value
16	_	Line's betas?
17		
18	A_160.	My opinion is that Value Line's betas be
19	_	disregarded because they are inaccurate,
20		leading to a higher risk assessment than
21		the appropriate analysis would indicate.
22		
23	Q_161.	In your opinion what is a just and reasonable
24		equity return in this rate case proceeding?
25		
26	A_161.	In my opinion 8.35% is a just and reasonable
27	_	equity return, consistent with current returns
28		in the American economy. The return is the
29		average of my DCF return of 9.28% and my CAPM
30		result of 7.4%.
31		
32		
33	Q_162.	In your opinion is 8.35% a credible return?
34		

		Dans 122 a 5124
1	A 162.	Page 122 of 124  Yes. In my opinion 8.35% is a credible return.
2	R_102.	My Schedule 32 supports my opinion. In May 2001
3		the DRI-WEFA group, an economic and financial
4		forecasting company formed from DRI (formerly
5		Data Resources Inc. owned by Standard & Poor's)
6		and WEFA (Wharton Econometric Forecasting
7		Associates) issued a report named "25-Year
8		Focus, Summer 2001 - The Four Scenarios: The
9		Trend Projection." At page 17 of the report the
10		firm projects stock market prices to rise at
11		just 5.3 percent annually.
12		Jacob Color Personal Color Col
13		A respected economics-consulting-firm is
14		suggesting that a rapidly rising stock market
15		with high levels of growth and high equity risk
16		is over.
17		ì
18		In addition, investors are holding equity for
19		three years at most and an 8.35% return is well
20		above what they can expect if they were to hold
21		debt for that length of time.
22		
23		-
24	Q_163.	How does your rate of return in this case
25		compare to the return you recommended in TRA
26		docket Docket No. 97-00982?
27		
28	A_163.	In the last case my opinion was that a return
29		of 10.55% was just and reasonable. That return

is 200 basis points higher than my equity

return in this case.

30 31

Page 123 of 124 Are your cost-of-equity methods in this case Q\_164. different than the methods you employed in the 2 last case? 3 4 No. The methods are not different. 5 A 164. 6 In your opinion, why is your return in this 7 Q 165. case lower than the return in the last case? 8 9 10 In my opinion the returns are different because A 165. economic conditions have changed. 11 12 In your opinion, is CGC entitled to a rate 13 Q 166. increase because there has been no rate 14 increase since 1995? 15 16 17 No. In my opinion the absence of a rate A\_166. 18 increase since 1995 is not a justification for 19 a rate increase in 2004. The rate of return is 20 the determining factor in assessing the need 21 for a rate increase, as I have already 22 discussed in my summary. 23 24 Why are you giving your opinion on this issue? Q\_167. 25 26 I am giving my opinion because the company A 167. 27 raises this issue at the beginning of its 28 entire case. Mr. Steve Lindsey testifies at

page 3 lines 10-13:

29

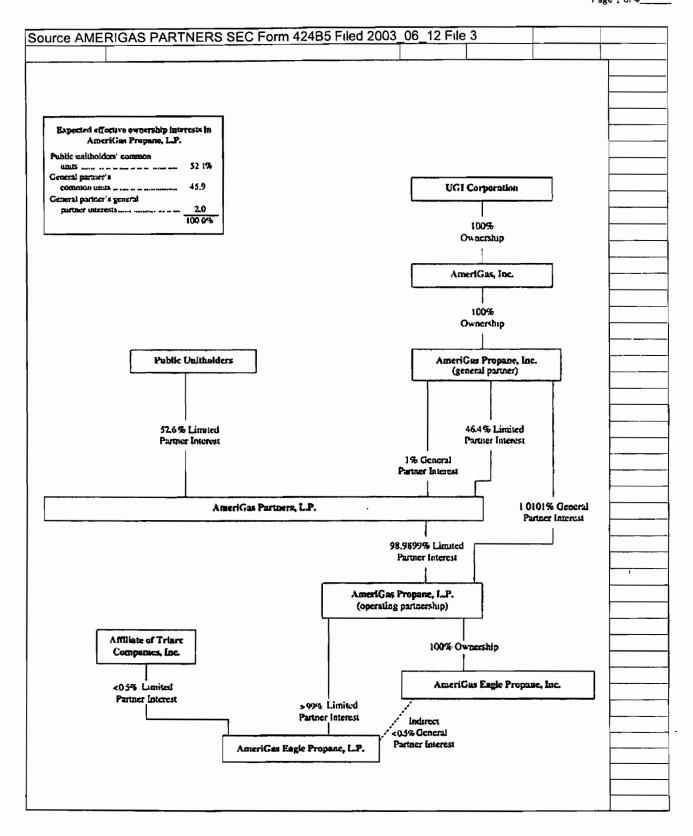
## A. REQUEST FOR RATE RELIEF

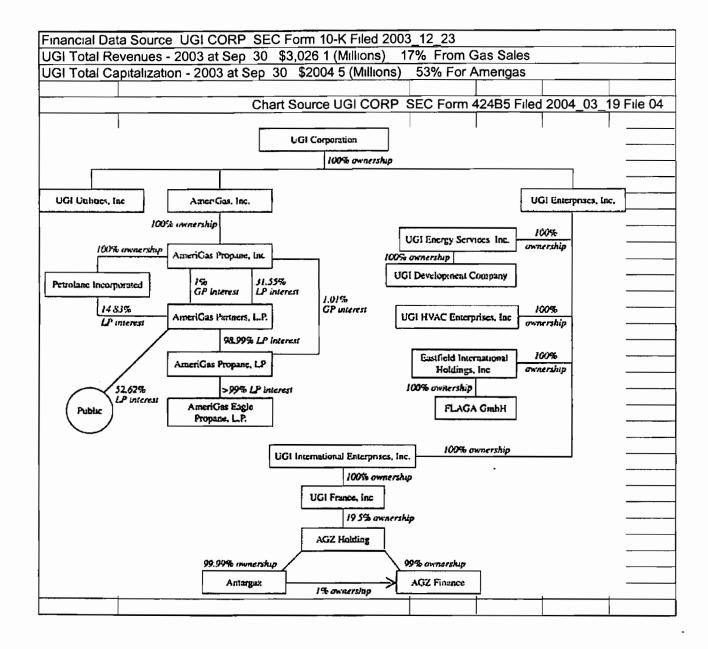
- Q. When was Chattanooga Gas Company's last rate increase?
- A. Chattanooga was last granted a general rate increase in 1995 in Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("TRA") Docket No 95-02116. In 1998 rates were reduced in TRA Docket No. 97-00982.

1

However, Mr. Lindsey's testimony on this point is not relevant. When several years have passed without a utility petitioning the TRA for a rate increase, there are least two economic meaning that can be drawn. One meaning is that is that the utility believes it is earning a satisfactory return. A second meaning is that is that the utility is over-earning and making consumers pay higher rates than would otherwise In either case, the absence of a be the case. rate increase does not mean that consumers are paying less than fair prices for the utility's services or that consumers are receiving a benefit that they are not paying for. This concludes my testimony at this time.

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 1 \_\_\_\_
Page 1 of 4\_\_\_\_





Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 1 \_\_\_
Page 3 of 4\_\_\_\_

Source	Text
ENERGEN CORP 10-K Filed 1995_12_28	APSC REGULATION: As a public utility in the state of Alabama, Alagasco is subject to regulation by the Alabama Public Service Commission (APSC), which has adopted several innovative approaches to rate regulation, including Alagasco's Rate Stabilization and Equalization (RSE) rate-setting process. Implemented in 1983 and modified in 1985, 1987, and 1990, RSE replaced the traditional utility rate case Under Alagasco's current RSE order, which became effective December 1990, Alagasco's allowed ROE range is 13.15 percent to 13 65 percent.
ENERGEN CORP 10-K Filed: 2003_03_20	Alagasco is subject to regulation by the Alabama Public Service Commission (APSC) which, in 1983, established the Rate Stabilization and Equalization (RSE) rate-setting process. RSE was extended in 2002, 1996, 1990, 1987 and 1985 On June 10, 2002, the APSC extended RSE for a six-year period, through January 1, 2008. Under the APSC order, Alagasco's allowed range of return on average equity remains 13.15 percent to 13 65 percent throughout the term of the order

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 1 \_\_\_
Page 4 of 4\_\_\_\_

SOUTHERN UNION 10-K Filed 2003_09_29	Southern Union Total Capitalization - 2003 at Sep. 30 . \$2346 4 (Millions) \$1218.7 (Millions) [50% To Panhandle Eastern Pipeline]
SOUTHERN UNION 10-K Filed. 2003_09_29	Acquisition of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and Subsidiaries - On June 11, 2003, Southern Union acquired Panhandle Energy from CMS Energy Corporation for approximately \$582 million in cash and in connection therewith incurred transaction costs estimated at \$30 million. Additional consideration was financed by CMS Energy Corporation through their purchase of 3 million shares of Southern Union common stock (before adjustment for any subsequent stock dividends) valued at approximately \$49 million based on market prices at closing. Southern Union also incurred additional deferred state income tax liabilities estimated at \$18 million as a result of the transaction. At the time of the acquisition, Panhandle Energy had approximately \$1.159 billion of debt outstanding that it retained.
SOUTHERN UNION 10-K Filed 2003_09_29	The Panhandle Energy entities include Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, LLC (Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line), Trunkline Gas Company, LLC (Trunkline), Sea Robin Pipeline Company (Sea Robin), Trunkline LNG Company, LLC (Trunkline LNG) and Pan Gas Storage Company, LLC (Pan Gas, also dba Southwest Gas Storage). Collectively, the pipeline assets include more than 10,000 miles of interstate pipelines

### **SEC Release 35\_27812**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 2 \_\_\_
Page 1 of 3\_\_\_\_

### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

(Release No 35-27812)

Filings Under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended ("Act")

10-Mar-04

Notice is hereby given that the following filing(s) has/have been made with the Commission pursuant to provisions of the Act and rules promulgated under the Act. All interested persons are referred to the application(s) and/or declaration(s) for complete statements of the proposed transaction(s) summarized below. The application(s) and/or declaration(s) and any amendment(s) is/are available for public inspection through the Commission's Branch of Public Reference

Interested persons wishing to comment or request a hearing on the application(s) and/or declaration(s) should submit their views in writing by March 31, 2004, to the Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-0609, and serve a copy on the relevant applicant(s) and/or declarant(s) at the address(es) specified below. Proof of service (by affidavit or, in the case of an attorney at law, by certificate) should be filed with the request. Any request for hearing should identify specifically the issues of facts or law that are disputed. A person who so requests will be notified of any hearing, if ordered, and will receive a copy of any notice or order issued in the matter. After March 31, 2004, the application(s) and/or declaration(s), as filed or as amended, may be granted and/or permitted to become effective.

AGL Resources Inc. (70-10175)

### SEC Release 35\_27812

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_
Schedule 2
Page 2 of 3\_\_\_\_

AGL Resources Inc ("AGL Resources"), a registered public utility holding company, Ten Peachtree Place, Suite 1000, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, AGL Resources' electric and gas public utility subsidiaries, Atlanta Gas Light Company ("AGLC"), Ten Peachtree Place, Suite 1000, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, Chattanooga Gas Company ("CGC") 2207 Olan Mills Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421, Virginia Natural Gas, Inc. ("VNG"), 5100 East Virginia Beach Boulevard, Norfolk, Virginia 23502, (AGLC, CGC, and VNG collectively "Utility Subsidianes"), and AGL Resources' direct and indirect nonutility subsidiaries ("Nonutriity Subsidiaries" and collectively with the Utility Subsidiaries, "Subsidiaries") Georgia Natural Gas Company ("GNG"), AGL investments, Inc. ("AGLI"), AGL Services Company ("AGL Services"), AGL Capital Corporation ("AGL Capital"), Global Energy Resource Insurance Corporation ("GERIC"), Pivotal Energy Services, Inc ("Pivotal Energy Services"), AGL Rome Holdings, Inc , Pivotal Propane of Virginia, Inc., Southeastern LNG, Inc.

### III Overview of the Requests

Applicants request authorization to engage in the following financing transactions during the period from the effective date of the order granted in this Application through March 31, 2007 ("Authorization Period")

Applicants state that the proceeds from the sale of securities in external financing transactions will be used for general corporate purposes, including the financing, in part, of the capital expenditures and working capital requirements of AGL Resources and its Subsidiaries, for the acquisition, retirement or redemption of securities previously issued by AGL Resources or the Subsidiaries, and for authorized investments in companies organized in accordance with rule 58 under the Act ("Rule 58 Companies"), exempt wholesale generators ("EWGs"), as defined in section 32 of the Act, foreign utility companies ("FUCOs"), as defined in section 33 of the Act, exempt telecommunications companies ("ETCs"), as defined in section 34 of the Act, and for other lawful purposes

Applicants request authorization for the following transactions through the Authorization Period

issuances and sales of securities or borrowings during the Authorization Period by AGL Resources of up to \$5 billion at any time outstanding ("AGL Resources External Limit"),

issuances by AGL Resources of guarantees and other forms of credit support in an aggregate amount of \$1 billion at any time outstanding ("AGL Resources Guarantee Limit"),

issuances by AGLC, CGC, and VNG of guarantees and other forms of credit support with respect to the obligations of their respective subsidiaries in an amount not to exceed and \$300 million, \$75 million, and \$150 million, respectively ("Utility Guarantees"),

short-term borrowings by AGLC of \$750 million and CGC of \$250 million in short-term debt,

hedging transactions by AGL Resources and the Utility Subsidiaries with respect to their indebtedness,

### **SEC Release 35\_27812**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 2 \_\_\_\_
Page 3 of 3\_\_\_\_

Endnote	е	٤
---------	---	---

- 1 Applicants state that operating margin represents operating revenues less cost of sales
- 2 Applicants state that common stock equity ("Common Stock Equity") includes common stock (i.e., amounts received equal to the par or stated value of the common stock), additional paid in capital, retained earnings and minority interests
- 3 Applicants would calculate the Common Stock Equity to total capitalization ratio as follows: common stock equity (common stock equity + preferred stock + gross debt)

  Gross debt is the sum of long-term debt, short-term debt and current maturities.

http://www.sec.gov/divisions/investment/opur/filing/35-27812.htm

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_ Schedule 3

10	9 <i>T</i> ot	8 Co	7 Tru	9 Loi	5 Sh	4 Sh	3 Ca <sub>l</sub>	2	1
	11	nmon Equity	st Preferred Securities	g-Term Debt	rt-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	rt-Term Debt: Notes Due	ital Structure Components As Of:	(In Mi)	AGL Resources: Consolidated Capitalization
	\$2,285	\$945	\$225	\$731	\$77	\$306	2003: Dec 31	lions of \$)	lidated Capit
	\$2,123	\$710	\$227	\$767	\$30	\$389	2002: Dec 31		alization
	\$2,183	\$690	\$218	\$797	\$93	\$385	2001: Dec 31		
		\$2,123	mon Equity \$945 \$710 \$2,285 \$2,123	Securities       \$225       \$227         \$945       \$710         \$2,285       \$2,123	\$731 \$767 \$225 \$227 \$945 \$710 \$2,285 \$2,123	t: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt \$777 \$30 \$731 \$767 \$ecurities \$225 \$227 \$945 \$710 \$2,285 \$2,123	\$306 \$77 \$731 \$225 \$945 \$2,285	2003: Dec 31 2002: Dec 31 \$306 \$389 \$77 \$30 \$731 \$767 \$225 \$227 \$945 \$710 \$2,285 \$2,123	(In Millions of \$)  2003: Dec 31 2002: Dec 31  \$306 \$389  \$77 \$30  \$731 \$767  \$225 \$227  \$945 \$710  \$2,285 \$2,123

16 Common Equity

100.0% 41.4%

32.0% 3.4% 13.4%

9.9%

10.7% 36.1%

36.5% 10.0%

4.3% 17.6%

18.3% 1.4%

33.4% 100.0%

31.6% 100.0%

15 Trust Preferred Securities

14 Long-Term Debt

13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt

12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due

Page 1 of 11\_\_\_

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB
Direct Testimony Page 2 of 11\_\_\_\_ Schedule 3\_

	\$1,849,375 \$1,	7 Common Equity \$857,517 \$573,235 8 Preferred \$0	6 Long-Term Debt \$863,918 \$670,463	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt \$9,345 \$21,980	4 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due \$118,595 \$145,791	2 (In Thousands of \$) 3 Capital Structure Components As Of: 2003: Sep 30 2002: Sep 30	Atmos : Consolidated Capitalization
10.3%	\$1,411,469	\$573,235 \$0	\$670,463	\$21,980	\$145,791	)02: Sep 30	3
	\$1,498,205	\$583,864 \$0	\$692,399	\$20,695	\$201,247	2001: Sep 30	

17 Total

100.0%

100.0%

100.0%

46.4% 46.7%

40.6% 47.5%

39.0%

46.2%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

16 Preferred

14 Long-Term Debt 15 Common Equity

Docket No. 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 3\_\_\_\_
Page 3 of 11\_\_\_\_

KeySpan Corp: Consolidated Capitalization	idated Capita	lization	
(In Thousands of \$)	of\$)		
Capital Structure Components As Of:	2003: Dec 31	2002: Dec 31	2001: Dec 31
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$481,900	\$915,697	\$1,048,450
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$1,471	\$11,413	\$993
Long-Term Debt	\$5,611,432	\$5,224,081	\$4,697,649
Common Equity	<b>\$</b> 3,661,948	\$2,944,592	\$2,890,602
Preferred	\$83,568	\$83,849	\$84,077
Total	\$9,840,319	\$9,179,632	\$8,721,771
RA	RATIOS:		
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	4.9%	10.0%	12.0%
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Long-Term Debt	57.0%	56.9%	53.9%
Common Equity	37.2%	32.1%	33.1%
Preferred	0.8%	0.9%	1.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

17 Total

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_
Schedule 3 \_\_\_\_
Page 4 of 11\_\_\_\_

## LaClede Group: Consolidated Capitalization

17	16 7	15	14 1	13 3	12 3	11	10	9 ]	8 +	7 (	6 /	5	4	د	2
17 Total	16 Preferred	15 Common Equity	14 Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	R		Total Total	Preferred	Common Equity	Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	Capital Structure Components As Of:	(In Thousands of \$)
100.0%	5.5%	35.7%	31.0%	1.8%	26.0%	RATIOS:		\$838,516	\$46,258	\$299,072	\$259,625	\$15,361	\$218,200	2003: Sep 30	s of \$)
100.0%	0.2%	39.0%	35.4%	3.4%	22.1%			\$733,079	\$1,266	\$285,766	\$259,545	\$24,832	\$161,670	2002: Sep 30	
100.0%	0.2%	41.7%	41.2%	0.0%	16.9%			\$691,261	\$1,588	\$288,085	\$284,459	\$79	\$117,050	2001: Sep 30	

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_
Schedule 3\_\_\_\_

16	15	12 2	12	10	9	8	7	6	ر ان	4	ယ	2	1
16 Preferred	15 Common Equity	13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	. ·	Total	Preferred	Common Equity	Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	Capital Structure Components As Of:	(In II	New Jersey Resources : Consolidated Capitalizati
0.0%	48.5%	0.3% 29.8%	21.4%	RATIOS:	864.5	0	419	258	2.5	185	2002: Sep 30	(In Millions of \$)	onsolidated Ca
0.0%	44.1%	3.3% 45.3%	7.3%		\$819	0.295	\$361	\$371	\$27	\$60	2002: Sep 30		npitalization
0.0%	44.5%	0.1% 44.7%	10.8%		\$792	0.298	\$352	\$354	\$1	\$86	2001: Sep 30		

17 Total

100.0%

100.1%

100.1%

Page 5 of 11\_

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 3 \_\_\_\_
Page 6 of 11\_\_\_\_\_

## NICOR · Consolidated Capitalization

17 Total	6	5	4	$\ddot{\omega}$	2	11	10	9	œ	7	6	Ŋ	4	ယ	2	1
	16 Preferred	5 Common Equity	14 Long-Term Debt	13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	RA		Total	Preferred	Common Equity	Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	Capital Structure Components As Of:	(In Mil	NICOR : Consolidated Capitalization
	0.0%	41.3%	27.2%	0.0%	31.5%	RATIOS:		\$1,827	\$0	\$755	\$497	0	\$575	2003: Dec 31	(In Millions of \$)	ed Capitaliza
	0.3%	47.2%	25.7%	6.5%	20.4%			\$1,544	\$4	\$728	\$396	\$100	\$315	2002: Dec 31		non
	0.4%	49.1%	31.1%	0.0%	19.3%			\$1,434	\$6	\$704	\$446	0	\$277	2001: Dec 31		

15	13	11	10	9	<b>∞</b>	7	6	5	4	ω	2	1
15 Common Equity	13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 14 Long-Term Debt	11 RJ 12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due		Total	Preferred	Common Equity	Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	Capital Structure Components As Of:	(In Tho	Northwest Natural Gas : Consolidated Capitalizati
46.4%	0.0% 45.8%	RATIOS:		\$1,091,835	\$0	\$506,316	\$500,319	\$0	\$85,200	2003: Dec 31	(In Thousands of \$)	nsolidated Ca
47.0%	1.9% 43.4%	6.8%		\$1,027,100	\$8,250	\$483,103	\$445,945	\$20,000	\$69,802	2002: Dec 31		apitalization
45.5%	3.9% 36.8%	10.5%		\$1,028,829	\$34,000	\$468,161	\$378,377	\$40,000	\$108,291	2001: Dec 31		

16 Preferred

17 Total

100.0%

100.0%

100.0%

0.0%

0.8%

3.3%

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_
Schedule 3 \_\_\_\_\_

## Peoples Energy Corporation : Consolidated Capitalization (In Thousands of \$)

15 Cc	14 Lo	12 Sh	11	10	9 Total	8 Preferred	7 Co	6 Loi	5 Sh	4 Sh	3 Ca	•
15 Common Equity	14 Long-Term Debt	12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due 13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	RATIOS:		2/	ferred	Common Equity	6 Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	Capital Structure Components As Of:	
47.1%	41.3%	11.6% 0.0%			\$1,800,293	\$0	\$847,999	\$744,345	\$0	\$207,949	2003: Sep 30	(III III) Cubailus Ci 4)
46.4%	31.9%	16.6% 5.2%			\$1,738,209	\$0	\$806,324	\$554,014	\$90,000	\$287,871	2002: Sep 30	
38.9%	31.4%	24.7% 4.9%			\$2,050,376	\$0	\$798,614	\$644,308	\$100,000	\$507,454	2001: Sep 30	

16 Preferred 17 Total

0.0%

0.0% 100.0%

0.0%

Page 8 of 11\_\_\_

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_ Schedule 3 \_\_\_\_ Page 9 of 11\_\_\_\_

Piedmont: Consolidated Capitalization	ed Capitaliza	ition	
Capital Structure Components As Of:	2003: Sep 30	2002: Sep 30	2001: Sep 30
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$555,059	\$46,500	\$32,000
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$2,000	\$47,000	\$2,000
Long-Term Debt	\$460,000	\$462,000	\$509,000
Common Equity	\$630,195	\$589,596	\$560,379
Preferred	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$1,647,254	\$1,145,096	\$1,103,379
RA	RATIOS:		
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	33.7%	4.1%	2.9%
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.1%	4.1%	0.2%
Long-Term Debt	27.9%	40.3%	46.1%
Common Equity	38.3%	51.5%	50.8%
Preferred	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

17 Total

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_ Schedule 3\_\_\_ Page 10 of 11\_\_\_

# Southwest Gas: Consolidated Capitalization

15	4	13	12	11	10	9	00	7	6	5	4	ယ	2	-1
Common Equity	Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	R)		Total	Preferred	Common Equity	Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	Capital Structure Components As Of:	(In Thousands	Southwest Gas. Consolidated Capitalization
33.0%	63.9%	0.3%	2.7%	ATIOS:		\$1,910,066	\$0	\$630,467	\$1,221,164	\$6,435	\$52,000	2003: Dec 31	s of \$)	iluaten Capita
32.9%	63.7%	0.5%	2.9%			\$1,810,020	\$0	\$596,167	\$1,152,148	\$8,705	\$53,000	2002: Dec 31	,	IIZation
30.9%	47.1%	16.9%	5.1%			\$1,818,192	\$0	\$561,200	\$856,351	\$307,641	\$93,000	2001: Dec 31		
	32.9%	63.9% 63.7% 33.0% 32.9%	:: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 0.3% 0.5% 63.7% 63.7% 32.9%	: Notes Due 2.7% 2.9% 2.9% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0% 2.0	## RATIOS:  2.7% 2.9%  Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 63.9% 63.7%  ###################################	## RATIOS:  : Notes Due 2.7% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 2.5	\$1,910,066 \$1,810,020  RATIOS:  Notes Due 2.7% 2.9% Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 63.9% 63.7% 33.0% 32.9%	\$0 \$0 \$1,910,066 \$1,810,020 **: Notes Due *** 2.7% 2.9% **: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 0.3% 0.5% 63.9% 63.7% ************************************	\$630,467 \$596,167 \$0 \$0 \$1,910,066 \$1,810,020 **: Notes Due 2.7% 2.9% **: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 0.3% 0.5% 63.9% 63.7%	\$1,221,164 \$1,152,148 \$630,467 \$596,167 \$0 \$0 \$1,910,066 \$1,810,020 **: Notes Due **RATIOS: **: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 0.3% 0.5% 63.9% 63.7% ***uity \$3.0% 32.9%	:: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt \$6,435 \$8,705 \$1,221,164 \$1,152,148 \$630,467 \$596,167 \$0 \$0 \$1,910,066 \$1,810,020 :: Notes Due RATIOS: :: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 0.3% 0.5% 63.9% 63.7% uity 31,005	## Notes Due \$52,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,221,164 \$1,152,148 \$53,221,164 \$1,152,148 \$630,467 \$596,167 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,910,066 \$1,810,020 \$7,910,060 \$7,910,060	Components As Of: 2003: Dec 31 2002: Dec 31 \$52,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$6,435 \$8,705 \$1,221,164 \$1,152,148 \$630,467 \$596,167 \$0 \$0 \$1,910,066 \$1,810,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020 \$1,910,066 \$1,910,020	(In Thousands of \$)  • Components As Of: 2003: Dec 31 2002: Dec 31  • Notes Due \$52,000 \$53,000  • Current Portion of Long-Term Debt \$6,435 \$8,705  • \$1,221,164 \$1,152,148  • \$630,467 \$596,167  • \$0 \$0  \$1,910,066 \$1,810,020  • RATIOS:  • Notes Due 2.7% 2.9%  • Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 63.9% 63.7%  ———————————————————————————————————

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_ Schedule 3 \_\_\_ Page 11 of 11\_\_

7	WGE Holdings . Consolidated Capitalization	nated Capita	וובמנוטוו	
N	(In Thousands of \$)	)f \$)		
٤u	3 Capital Structure Components As Of:	2003: Sep 30	2002: Sep 30	2001: Sep 30
4	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	\$166,662	\$90,865	\$134,052
Ć'n.	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	\$12,180	\$42,238	\$48,179
6	Long-Term Debt	\$636,650	\$667,951	\$584,370
7	Common Equity	\$818,218	\$766,403	\$788,253
œ	Preferred	\$28,173	\$28,173	\$28,173
9	9 Total	\$1,661,883	\$1,595,630	\$1,583,027
10				
11	RA	RATIOS:		
12	12 Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	10.0%	5.7%	8.5%
13	13 Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.7%	2.6%	3.0%
14	14 Long-Term Debt	38.3%	41.9%	36.9%
15	15 Common Equity	49.2%	48.0%	49.8%

## **SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE**

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 4 \_\_\_
Page 1 of i\_\_\_

# Capital Structure Based On 10 Comparable Companies RATIOS

77.00				
Capital Structure Components As Of:	2003	2002	2001	3 Yr Average
Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	15.6%	10.6%	12.4%	12.9%
Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	0.4%	2.9%	3.0%	2.1%
Long-Term Debt	40.9%	43.2%	41.5%	41.9%
Common Equity	42.3%	42.9%	42.3%	42.5%
Preferred	0.8%	0.4%	0.7%	0.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

# Capital Structure Based On 10 Comparable Companies RATIOS

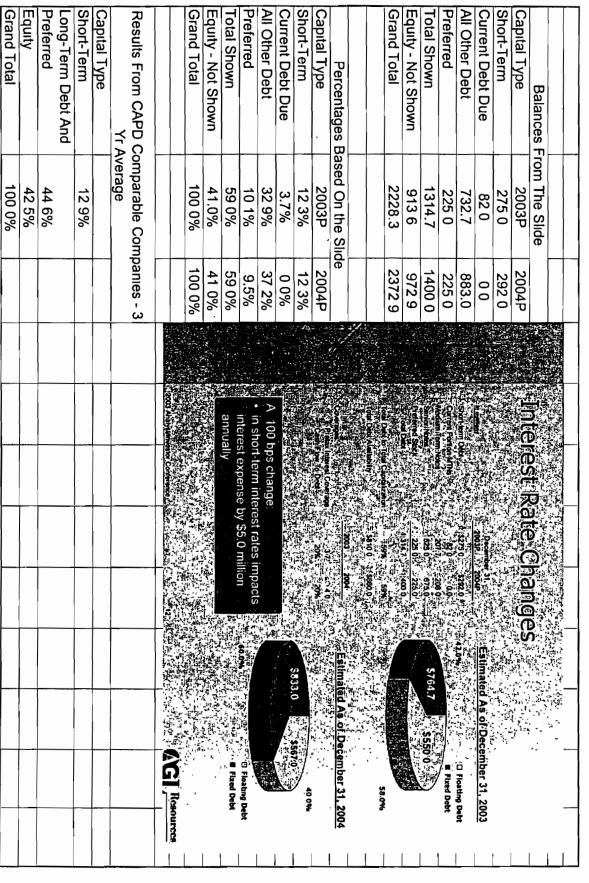
0.6%	0.7%	0 4%	0 8%	Professed	,
42.5%	42.3%	42.9%	42.3%	Common Equity	
41.9%	41.5%	43.2%	40.9%	Long-Term Debt	,
2.1%	3.0%	2.9%	0.4%	Short-Term Debt: Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	
12.9%	12.4%	10.6%	15.6%	Short-Term Debt: Notes Due	٠ <u>٠</u> , ,
3 Yr Average	2001	2002	2003	Capital Structure Components As Of:	<b>X</b>

## AGL RESOUR

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_\_
Schedule 5 \_\_\_\_
Page 1 of 1 \_\_\_\_

### **AGL RESOURCES CAPITAL STRUCTURE PRESENTED AT INVESTORS CONFERENCE OF NOV 17-18, 2003**

AGL RESOURCES CAPITAL STRUCTURE PRESENTED AT INVESTORS CONFERENCE OF NOV 17-18, 2003
Docket No 04 00034 Exhibit CAPD SB Direct Testimony_ Schedule 5 Page 1 of 1



### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

Board of Directors

Atmos Energy Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Atmos Energy Corporation as of September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Atmos Energy Corporation at September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003

**ERNST & YOUNG LLP** 

Dallas, Texas

10-Nov-03

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_

Schedule 6 \_ Page 1 of 10\_

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of KeySpan Corporation

ended December 31, 2003 the related Consolidated Statements of Income, Retained Earnings, Comprehensive Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets of KeySpan Income, Capitalization, and Cash Flows for each of the two years in the period

subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003 and 2002 material respects, the financial position of the KeySpan Corporation and In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all

/s/Deloitte & Touche LLP

New York, New York

18-Feb-04

003277

Page 2 of 10\_

Exhibit CAPD SB\_

### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of The Laclede Group, Inc

We have audited the consolidated balance sheets and statements of consolidated capitalization of The Laclede Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries ("the Company") as of September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related statements of consolidated income, common shareholder equity, comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003

in our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Laclede Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries as of September 30, 2003 and 2002

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

St Louis, Missouri

18-Nov-03

Page 3 of 10\_

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Nicor Inc

and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003. We believe and the related consolidated statements of operations, common equity, comprehensive income, capitalization of Nicor Inc and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and statements of that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion

December 31, 2003 results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Nicor Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP Chicago, Illinois February 19, 2004

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of New Jersey Resources Corporation

consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the such consolidated financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP Parsippany, New Jersey October 28, 2003 information set forth therein management Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits. In our opinion, 2003 This consolidated financial statement schedule is the responsibility of the Corporation's period ended September 30, 2003, and have issued our report thereon dated October 28, (the "Corporation") as of September 30, 2003 and 2002, and for each of the three years in the We have audited the consolidated financial statements of New Jersey Resources Corporation

Page 5 of 10\_

Northwest Natural Gas Company To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of

at December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their /s/PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003 <u>position of Northwest Natural Gas Company and its subsidiaries (the "Company")</u> table of contents present fairly, in all material respects, the financial In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the accompanying

Portland, Oregon

26-Feb-04

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 6 \_\_\_\_ Page 6 of 10\_

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and consolidated capitalization To Shareholders of Peoples Energy Corporation

equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003 September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' statements of Peoples Energy Corporation and subsidiary companies (the Company) at

of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2003 DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP Chicago, Illinois December 10, 2003 at September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each material respects, the financial position of Peoples Energy Corporation and subsidiary companies In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc Charlotte, North Carolina

express an opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our statement schedule are the responsibility of Piedmont's management. Our responsibility is to statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements and financial Gas Company, Inc and subsidiaries ("Piedmont") as of October 31, 2003 and 2002, and the three years in the period ended October 31, 2003 Our audits also included the financial related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Piedmont Natural

operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended October 31, 2003 respects, the financial position of Piedmont at October 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of its In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

09-Jan-04

To the Shareholders of Southwest Gas Corporation

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of income, of stockholders' equity and of cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Southwest Gas Corporation and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 in conformity

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Los Angeles, California

11-Mar-04

Page 9 of 10\_

Company To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of WGL Holdings, Inc. and Washington Gas Light

statements of capitalization of Washington Gas Light Company (the Companies) as of opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedules based on our audits are the responsibility of the Companies' management September 30, 2003 and 2002 These financial statements and financial statement schedules equity, cash flows and income taxes for the years then ended. Our audits also included the September 30, 2003 and 2002, and the related statements of income, common shareholders' capitalization of WGL Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries and the separate balance sheets and We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of financial statement schedules listed in the Index at Item 15 under Schedule II for the years ended Our responsibility is to express an

position of Washington Gas Light Company as of September 30, 2003 and 2002 We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion the consolidated financial position of WGL Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries and the financial In our opinion, such 2003 and 2002 financial statements present fairly, in all material respects,

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP McLean, Virginia

05-Dec-03

Page 1 of 4\_\_

APPLICATION OF SEP 27 5 2: 53

AGL RESOURCES INC., and VIRGINIA NATURAL GAS, INC.,

AGL SERVICES COMPANY

CASE NO. PUE-2002-00515

AT RICHMOND, SEPTEMBER 27, 2002

stock to an affiliate debt, long-term debt, and common For authority to issue short-term

### ORDER GRANTING AUTHORITY

μ under Chapters 3 and 4 of Title 56 of the Code of Virginia Services") (collectively, "Applicants"), filed an application application exceeds twelve percent of capitalization as defined Pool, to issue long-term debt, and to issue and sell common stock AGL Resources, Inc., ("AGLR"), and AGL Services Company ("AGL requisite fee of \$250. to an affiliate. requesting authority for VNG to participate in the AGLR Money (S) 56-65.1 of the Code of Virginia. On September 17, 2002, Virginia Natural Gas, Inc. ("VNG"), The amount of short-term debt proposed in the Applicants have paid the

- the application. under the terms and conditions and for the purposes set forth in period extending from October 1, 2002, through December 31, 2003, stock to AGLR in an amount not to exceed \$300,000,000, for the amount not to exceed \$250,000,000 and to issue and sell common VNG is authorized to issue long-term debt to AGIR in an
- for ratemaking purposes. Approval of this application shall have no implications
- the Code of Virginia hereafter. Commission from applying the provisions of § 56-78 and § Approval of this application does not preclude the 56-80 of
- whether or not such affiliate is regulated by this Commission. affiliate in connection with the authority granted herein, the Code of Virginia to examine the books and records of any The Commission reserves the right pursuant to C01 56-79

### STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA BEFORE THE

Application of

VIRGINIA NATURAL GAS, INC., Principal Applicant, and

Case No. PUE02-005/5

AGL RESOURCES INC. and

Long-Term Debt and Common Stock to an For Authority to Issue Short-Term Debt, AGL SERVICES COMPANY, **Affiliate Applicants** 

of the Code of Virginia Affiliate under Chapters 3 and 4, Title 56

LONG-TERM DEBT AND COMMON STOCK TO AFFILIATE UNDER CHAPTERS 3 AND 4, TITLE 56 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO ISSUE SHORT-TERM DEBT,

September 16, 2002 Case No PUF01 Application for Authority under the Securities Act

expenses relating to the proposed financing program will be de minimis and will be Because the proposed financing transactions will be private transactions,

borne by the Applicants.

IMIC's Condonnad Einanaial Otatamanta datad on of Irma 20 2002

Docket No 04 00034 Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_\_ Direct Testimony\_\_\_ Page 3 of 4\_\_\_\_ Schedule 7

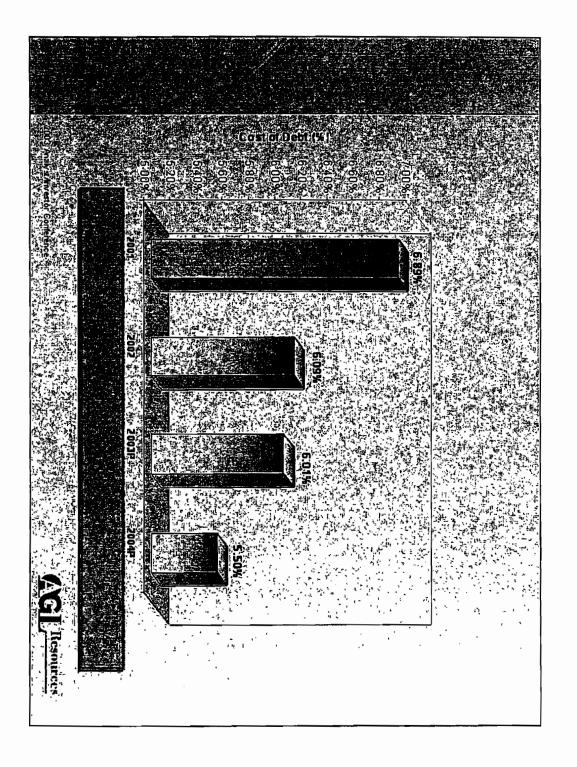
Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 \_\_\_\_\_ Financing Summary Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et al. Page 5 of 5

- B) Even though the rate of interest to be used for the long-term debt is not known at this time, it will be lower than VNG could expect to obtain on its own were it not affiliated with AGLR.
- meaningful comparisons with book value. There is no market price for VNG's common stock from which to make any

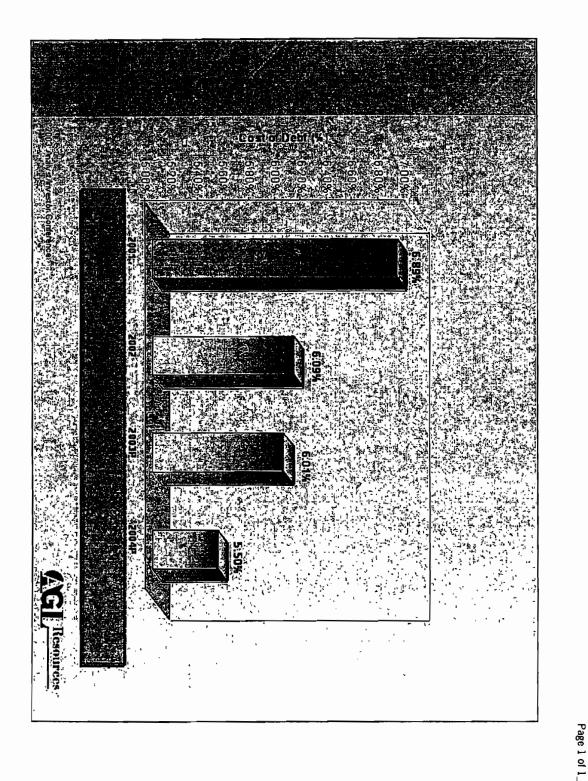
### PARENT COMPANY LOAN TO SUBSIDIARY SEC FORM U-6B-2

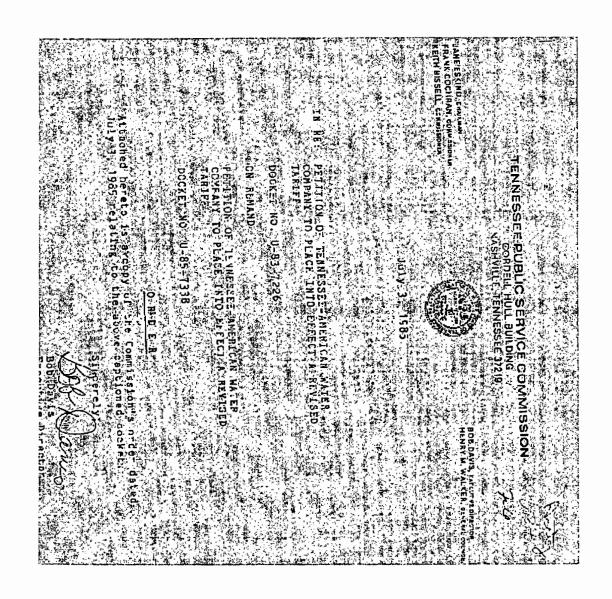
U-68-2 1 agirformu6b2 htm U-68-2
UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
Transmigron, D. C. 2000
Form U-6B-2
Certificate of Notification
Filed by AGL Resources Inc
On behalf of Virginia Natural Gas, Inc
Filed by a registered holding company or subsidiary thereof pursuant to Rule 52 adopted under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935
This certificate is notice that Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., a subsidiary of AGL Resources Inc., a registered holding company, has
issued, renewed or guaranteed the security or securities described herein which issue, renewal or guaranty was exempted from the provisions of section 6(a) of the Act and was neither the subject of a declaration or application on Form U-1, nor included within the exemption provided by Rule U-48
1
Type of security or securities
Subordinated unsecured promissory note
issue, renewal or guaranty
Issue
3
Principal amount of each security
\$20,312,763.00
4
Rate of interest per annum of each security
8 30%
Date of issue, renewal or guaranty of each security
15-Jul-0
6
if renewal of security, give date of original issue
N/A
7
Date of maturity of each security
8
Name of the person to whom each security was issued, renewed or guaranteed
AGL Resources Inc
Collateral given with each security, if any
N/A
10
Consideration received for each security
The note is in respect of dividends declared by Virginia Natural Gas, Inc. payable to AGL Resources Inc.
11
Application of proceeds of each security
The proceeds of the note will be used in the ordinary course of business
12
Indicate by a check after the applicable statement below whether the issue, renewal or guaranty of each security was exempt from the provision of Section 6(a) because of
(a) the provisions contained in the first sentence of Section 6(b)
(b) the provisions contained in the fourth sentence of Section 6(b)
(c) the provisions contained in any rule of the Commission other than Rule U-48 [X]
13
if the security or securities were exempt from the provisions of Section 6(a) by virtue of the first sentence of Section 6(b), give the figures which indicate that the security or securities aggregate (together with all other then outstanding notes
and drafts of a maturity of nine months or less, exclusive of days of grace, as to which such company is primarily or
secondarily liable) not more than 5 per centum of the principal amount and par value of the other securities of such
company then outstanding
N/A
If the security or securities are exempt from the provisions of Section 6(a) because of the fourth sentence of Section 6(b),
name the security outstanding on January 1, 1935, pursuant to the term of which the security or securities herein described have been issued
N/A
15
If the security or securities are exempt from the provisions of Section 6(a) because of any rule of the Commission other
than Rule U-48, designate the rule under which exemption is claimed
Rule 52(a)
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc
Title President
Date July 25, 2003

# AGL RESOURCES DECLINING COST OF DEBT PRESENTED AT Docket No. 04 00034 INVESTORS CONFERENCE OF NOV 17-18, 2003 Direct Testimony\_ Schedule 9\_\_\_\_\_\_ Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_\_\_

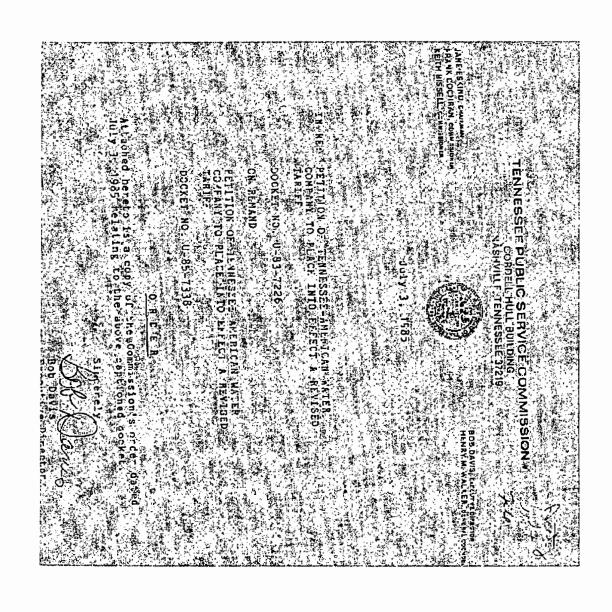


# AGL RESOURCES DECLINING COST OF DEBT PRESENTED AT Docket No. 04 00034 INVESTORS CONFERENCE OF NOV 17-18, 2003 Schedule 9 Schedule 9





Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 10 \_\_\_\_
Page 1 of 3 \_\_\_\_\_



Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 10 \_\_
Page 1 of 3\_\_\_\_

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 10 \_\_\_\_
Page 2 of 3\_\_\_\_

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 10 \_\_\_\_
Page 3 of 3 \_\_\_\_

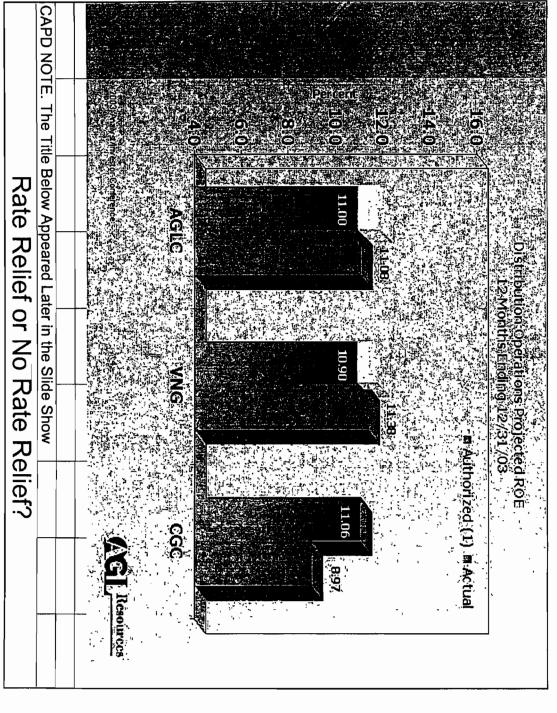
### ACTUAL RE PRESENTED **AGLR DISTRIBUTION SUBS**

RETURN ON EQUITY - SEPT. 30 2002 D AT CONFERENCE OF NOV 6-8, 2002
<b>44</b> K1

		12
		(3) Based on actual weather
	rates	(2) Represents 5 months under new rates and 7 months under previous rates
		12 00%. The Company can also include 1/2 of VNG Synergies in calculating the return prior to sharing
		(4) The putherized BOE is 44 000/. The ten of the persons hand in
8 73 (3)	109	VNG
10.53	11 06	CGC
11 85 (2)	11 00 (1)	AGLC
Actual	Authorized 12 00 (1)	
turn	Percent of Re	
	mber 30, 2002	Return on Equity 12 Months Ended September 30, 2002
	ons	AGL Resources Utility Operations
		The following information is presented in graphic format
		Authorized Versus Actual Returns
		Miami, Florida
		November 6-8, 2002
		Analyst Conference
		AGL Resources
		SLIDE 12 OF:

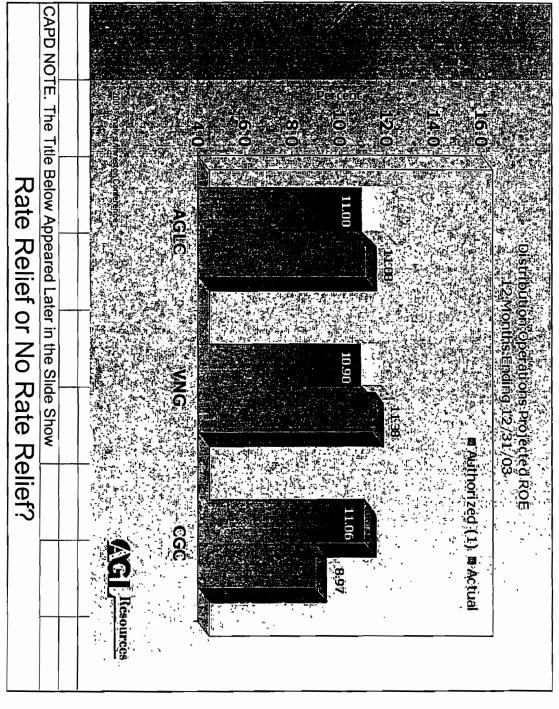
## **RETURN ON EQUITY - DEC 31 2003 AGLR DISTRIBUTION SUBS**





## **RETURN ON EQUITY - DEC 31 2003 AGLR DISTRIBUTION SUBS**







# Virginia Natural Gas

Weather Normalization Adjustment

**Experimental Program** 

Case No. PUE-2002-00237

**Annual Report** 

Filed July 15, 2003

Docket No D4 00034
Exhibit CAPO SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimory\_
Schedule 13 \_\_\_
Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_

003300

### **VSCC WNA CASE**

	•		
Schedule 14	Direct Testimony	Exhibit CAPD SB	DOCKEL NO 04 00034

(1,957,919)	Cash Outflow Resulting from of WNA through May 31, 2003
185,962	net of estimated future charge-offs
	Less: Estimated WNA in accounts receivable as of May 31, 2003
10,280	Plus - charge-offs
(1,782,237)	Total Billed WNA Credit
65,663	May 03
919,263	April 03
203,583	Mar 03
(1,545,054)	Fab 03
253,318	Jan 03
(1,528,270)	Dec 02
(150,740)	Nov 02
0	Oct 02
) } }	
	(Credit to customers) + Surcharge to customers
	Weather Normalization Adjustment Activity
	Virginia Natural Gas
	· 4-1 }

Page 10

# Twelve Months Ended May 2003 for Jurisdictional Operations

Return on Equity 10.99% 11.46	Base 8.91% 9.20	Actual Per Books Including Net WNA Exclus Credits Credits to Customers t
11.46%	9.20%	Adjusted to de Net WNA s to Customers
-0.56%	-0.29%	Decrease Due to WNA

Note: Adjusted returns were calculated by removing the effect of the WNA credits, net of income

# Derivation of AGL Resources Cost of Short-Term Debt Step 1 - Evidence From AGL's Past Performance

											0.02020			5
											WOCOCH OF S	9 8	ōō	21-001-00
											0 06330%	680	ő	31-Oct-00
											_	678	14	27-Oct-00
												677	75	25-Oct-00
		_							T		0.02017%	677	32	23-Oct-00
7 0876%	2756	GRAND TOTA									80 0 12661%	680	23	06-Oct-00
											0 18935%	678	3	13-Oct-00
7 5575%	1069	Mo Total									0 12623%	678	8	12-Oct-00
	30										0 09468%	678	151	12-0ct-00
8 10 00147%	1941	28-Dec-00									0 03156%	678	5	12-Oct-00
	14	28-Dec-00										680	ı	06-Oct-00
8 10 0 3789%	50	28-Dec-00									0 00269%	680		06-Oct-00
8 00 0 0 0 3 3 7 %	45	27-Dec-00					6 80931%		613	Mo Total	0 31651%	6 80	50	06-Oct-00
	12	27-Dec-00					0 05995%	7 35		30-Nov-00		678	155	12-Oct-00
8 10 00194%	2564	27-Dec-00					0 33768%	690		29-Nov-00		680	8	10-Oct-00
	151	27-Dec-00					0 22480%		8	29-Nov-00		680	- 1	10-Oct-00
	2	27-Dec-00							$\neg$	29-Nov-00	0 11759%	680		06-Oct-00
8 10 0 0047%	0618	27-Dec-00	0 0746%	797	6	15-Dec-00	0 11093%	680		28-Nov-00		680	- 1	06-Oct-00
8 10 0 1894%	25	27-Dec-00	0 3728%	797	٦	15-Dec-00	0 55465%	680	8	28-Nov-00	0 12661%	680	8	06-Oct-00
П	ω	26-Dec-00	0 0373%	797	S	14-Dec-00	0 50473%	680	╗	22-Nov-00		680	ü	06-Oct-00
Т	اہ	26-Dec-00	0 01 49%	7 95		14-Dec-00	0 07210%	680	Į	22-Nov-00		677	8	20-Oct-00
8 10 00227%	- 1	26-Dec-00	0 0223%	795	ယ	14-Dec-00	0 13312%	680	2	20-Nov-00	0 44945%	680	21	8
Т	- 1	26 Dec-00	0 2649%	708	╗	13-Dec-00	0 13312%	68		20-Nov-00	680 0 15826%	680	D)	06-Oct-00
	5	26-Dec-00	00068%	7 32	7	12-Dec-00			- 1	20-Nov-00		680	- 6	06-04-00
1	- 6	22-0-00	00355%	760		12-Dec-00	0 14421%	680	- 1	16-Nov-00	0 18991%	680	3	
810 011749	л л	00-30G-CC	0 1769%	750	<u>ي</u>	12-08-20	82CBBC 0 083	8 8	3 6	TENOVOO	800000000000000000000000000000000000000	200	3 8	
	9	N-Dec-M	0.00000	133	Т	O-Sed-Li	003326%	0 0	1	TO NOV-OU	% R9791 0	0 0	25	00-00
l	6	21-Dec-00	1	7 33	25	11-Dec-00	680 0 00555%	688	1	16-Nov-00		677	30	13-Oct-00
8 05 0 0218%	29	21-Dec-00	Г	7 33	1	11-Dec-00	0 23815%	679	ı	15-Nov-00	0 18548%	680	293	06-Oct-00
	15	21-Dec-00	0 3094%	7 35	ш	11-Dec-00	0 16591%	678		13-Nov-00	0 25321%	6 80	8	06-Oct-00
	10	21-Dec-00		7 40		11-Dec-00	678 039817%	678		13-Nov-00		680	ð	06-Oct-00
	23	21-Dec-00		7 65	П	11-Dec-00	0 55302%	678		13-Nov-00	0 02167%	665	35	23-Oct-00
	13	21-Dec-00	П	7 55	7	08-Dec-00	678 027651%	678	25	13-Nov-00		665	33	19-Oct-00
8 20 0 1918%	54	20-Dec-00	Ţ	700	75	08-Dec-00	0 11060%	678	Т	09-Nov-00		675	4	13-Oct-00
ı	ا د	30.00	Τ	7 75	Т	07-0-00	0110119	6 75	T	OP-NOV-OO		683	11.5	
W 17050	3 8	20-00-00	20,7450 O	7 36 7	300	06-Dec-00	0.00009	675	л	10 Nov-00	WEST 0	300	X N	
Г	ga	20-00-00	204/68	7 00		05-Uec-00	0 11060%	8/8	T	ON-NOV-CO		500	2 0	16-Oct-00
Γ	ω	19-Dec-00	01104%	715	Т.	05-Dec-00		6 75	Т	09-Nov-00	_	677	8	06-Oct-00
	ō	19-Dec-00	0 1212%	7 20	Г	05-Dec-00	0 02773%	680	Γ	08-Nov-00	0 12605%	677	28	06-Oct-00
Н	3	19-Dec-00	0 1052%	7 50	П	04-Dec-00	0 26701%	682		06-Nov-00	0 23319%	677	37	06-Oct-00
7 10 0 3055%	46	19-Dec-00	0 0702%	7 50	П	04-Dec-00	6 78 0 36499%	678	П	06-Nov-00	77 0 25209%	677	8	06-Oct-00
	8	18-Dec-00	0 1420%	690	23	04-Dec-00		678		02-Nov-00		667	_	11-Oct-00
Т	ō	18-Dec-00	0 0415%	7 40	_	01-Dec-00	0 19909%	678	7	02-Nov-00	031512%	677	ଞ	06-0ct-00
7 13 0 3335%	ଞ	18-Dec-00	0 0943%	78	144	01-Dec-00		678	1	02-Nov-00	670 0 08732%	670	4	06-Oct-00
$_{\perp}$							0 12535%	680	-	01-Nov-00	660 006144%	660	ä	06-Oct-00
	Millions Rate	Date	Interest Rate		<u>z</u>	Date	Rate	Rate	Millions	Date	Rate	Rate	Millions	Date
Interest Weighted	5		Weighted	Interest			nterest interest	interest	3		Interest	interest	5	
	Amount				Amount		Weighted		Amount		Weighted		Amount	
_							-							

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-9B
Direct Testimony
Schedule 16
Page 1 of 1

### Docket No 04 00034 Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_ Direct Testimony\_\_ Schedule 17 \_\_\_\_ Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_

### Derivation of AGL Resources Cost of Short-Term Debt Step 2 - AGL Past Performance Compared to FRB Data

	Relea	sed By Federal Reser	ve Board on 04/05/2004	,	
			y and capital markets		
		Federal Rese	rve System		
		Short-term or m			
		Private se			
<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	Onninerca	arraper		
Thirty-day maturity	Sixty-day maturity	Ninety-day maturity	Thirty-day maturity	Sixty-day maturity	Ninety-day maturity
Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004	Released on 04/05/2004
cp1m	cp2m	cp3m	cp1m	cp2m	cp3m
****					
00/1007 5 40	00/1007 5 49	00/1007 5 49	01/2001 6.74	01/2001 5 50	01/2001 5 40
09/1997 5 49 10/1997 5 49	09/1997 5 48 10/1997 5 48	09/1997 5 48 10/1997 5 51	01/2001 5 74	01/2001 5 59	01/2001 5 49 02/2001 5 14
11/1997 5 53	11/1997 5 59	11/1997 5 60	03/2001 5 02	03/2001 4 87	03/2001 4 78
12/1997 5 78	12/1997 5 71	12/1997 5 67	04/2001 4 71	04/2001 4 54	04/2001 4 44
01/1998 5 46	01/1998 5 44	01/1998 5 42	05/2001 4 06	05/2001 3 98	05/2001 3 93
02/1998 5 47	02/1998 5 44	02/1998 5 42	06/2001 3 82	06/2001 3 73	06/2001 3 67
03/1998 5 51	03/1998 5 49	03/1998 5 46	07/2001 3 71	07/2001 3 63	07/2001 3 59
04/1998 5 49	04/1998 5 48	04/1998 5 46	08/2001 3 54	08/2001 3 47	08/2001 3 42
05/1998 5 49	05/1998 5 49	05/1998 5 48	09/2001 2 96	09/2001 2 87	09/2001 2 81
06/1998 5 51 07/1998 5 51	06/1998 5 50	06/1998 5 48	10/2001 2 40	10/2001 2 30	10/2001 2 28
08/1998 5 50	07/1998 5 50 08/1998 5 50	07/1998 5 48 08/1998 5 48	11/2001 2 03 12/2001 1 84	11/2001 2 00 12/2001 1 79	11/2001 1 97 12/2001 1 78
09/1998 5 44	09/1998 5 37	09/1998 5 31	01/2002 1 70	01/2002 1 69	01/2002 1 70
10/1998 5 14	10/1998 5 08	10/1998 5 04	02/2002 1 76	02/2002 1 76	02/2002 1 79
11/1998 5 00	11/1998 5 14	11/1998 5 06	03/2002 1 78	03/2002 1 82	03/2002 1 86
12/1998 5 24	12/1998 5 12	12/1998 5 00	04/2002 1 76	04/2002 1 77	04/2002 1 81
01/1999 4 80	01/1999 4 78	01/1999 4 77	05/2002 1 75	05/2002 1 76	05/2002 1 78
02/1999 4 80	02/1999 4 80	02/1999 4 79	06/2002 1 74	06/2002 1 74	06/2002 1 76
03/1999 4 82	03/1999 4 82	03/1999 4 81	07/2002 1 74	07/2002 1 74	07/2002 1 75
04/1999 4 79	04/1999 4 78	04/1999 4 79	08/2002 1 72	08/2002 1 70	08/2002 1 70
05/1999 4 79	05/1999 4 80	05/1999 4 81	09/2002 1 73	09/2002 1 72	09/2002 1 72
06/1999 4 95 07/1999 5 06	06/1999 4 98 07/1999 5 08	06/1999 4 98 07/1999 5 11	10/2002 1 72 11/2002 1 34	10/2002 1 70 11/2002 1 35	10/2002 1 70 11/2002 1 36
08/1999 5 18	08/1999 5 23	08/1999 5 25	12/2002 1 31	12/2002 1 32	12/2002 1 35
09/1999 5 28	09/1999 5 29	09/1999 5 32	01/2003 1 25		01/2003 1 26
10/1999 5 28	10/1999 5 30	10/1999 5 88	02/2003 1 24	02/2003 1 25	02/2003 1 26
11/1999 5 37	11/1999 5 82	11/1999 5 81	03/2003 1 21		03/2003 1 19
12/1999 5 97	12/1999 5 91	12/1999 5 87	04/2003 1 22	04/2003 1 21	04/2003 1 20
01/2000 5 59	01/2000 5 67	01/2000 5 74	05/2003 1 21	05/2003 1 20	05/2003 1 19
02/2000 5 76	02/2000 5 81	02/2000 5 87	06/2003 1 06	06/2003 1 03	06/2003 1 01
03/2000 5 93	03/2000 5 96	03/2000 6 00	06/2003 1 06	06/2003 1 03	06/2003 1 01
04/2000 6 02 05/2000 6 40	04/2000 6 06	04/2000 6 11	07/2003 1 01 08/2003 1 03	07/2003 1 02	07/2003 1 01
06/2000 6 53		05/2000 6 54 06/2000 6 57	09/2003 1 03		08/2003 1 04 09/2003 1 04
07/2000 6 49		07/2000 6 52	10/2003 1 02		10/2003 1 05
08/2000 6 47	08/2000 6 48	08/2000 6 49	11/2003 1 02	11/2003 1 05	11/2003 1 05
09/2000 6 48		09/2000 6 47	12/2003 1 03	12/2003 1 05	12/2003 1 05
10/2000 6 48	10/2000 6 48		01/2004 0 99	01/2004 1 01	01/2004 1 01
11/2000 6 49	11/2000 6 52		02/2004 0 99	02/2004 1 01	02/2004 1 01
12/2000 6 51	12/2000 6 42		02,2004 0 00	101	
	Λ Λ		Average 12 Months		
			Ending 02/2004 30, 60, and 90 days as a group		56% 
	Ų.				
Av Comm Paper Rate			Average Comm Paper		
For Penod Covering AGL	6 47%		Rate Paid By AGL In	7.08%	
Reporting in March 2001	2 1.70		Per March 2001 Report		
SEC U-6B-2 Form			SEC U-6B-2 Form		
AGI	R Short-te	m Debt Cost:	1.156*( 7.08/	5.47)= <u>1 265</u>	

### AGL Resources Has Not Applied Preferred Stock To VNG's Capital Structure

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 18 \_\_\_\_
Page 1 of 2\_\_\_\_

Fig. 1. A. Deser N. BUEGA						1
Exhibit A - Case No PUF01		ļ				
Financing Summary						
Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et	al					
Page 5 of 5	-					
	<del></del>					
		<del></del>				
	1	1	_			
ITEM 4: IMPACT	ON COMPANY					
77EW 4. <u>1110 7491 4</u>	DIT GOIN FILE.					
1. a	10.1.4.4		T. J. II. A. O.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
A) Change ir	r capital structure due	to issue: See	EXNIBIT C			
B) Change in	interest coverage due	e to issue: See	Exhibit D —			
						-
-		<del>                                     </del>				
_		1		1		l
Exhibit C - Case No	PUF01					
Pro Forma Change in	Capital Structure					·
Virginia Natural Gas,	Inc , et al.					
Page 1 of 2						
rage r or z						
	Ca	pital Structure	able			
		a of June 30, 20				
		Dollars in Millio				
	•		,			
	Consolidated AGL Resor	res Inc	VNG		Dan former	
		Percent to		ercent to	Pro-forma \	
						ercent to
			-			
	Amount	Total	Amount	Total	Amount	Total
	Amount	Total	Amount	Total	Amount	Total
Short-Term Debt	Amount \$324.5	Total	-	-7 7%		
Short-Term Debt Current portion of LT Debt	Amount	Total	Amount	Total	Amount	Total
	Amount \$324.5	Total	Amount	-7 7%	Amount	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt	Amount \$324.5 48 0	Total 15.3% 2 3%	Amount (\$40.1)	-7 7% 0.0%	Amount \$100 0	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	### Amount ### \$324.5 ### 48 0 ### 797 0 ### 220.5	Total 15.3% 2 3% 37 5%	Amount (\$40.1)	-7 7% 0.0% 34 6%	Amount \$100 0	18 7% 0 0% 46 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt	### Amount ### \$324.5 ### 48 0 ### 797 0 ### 220.5	Total 15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4%	Amount (\$40.1)	-7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0%	\$100 0 250 0	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit	### Amount ### \$324.5  48 0  797 0  . 220.5  734 8	Total 15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4% 34 6%	(\$40.1) 180 3 - 380 4	Total -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock	### Amount ### \$324.5 ### 48 0 ### 797 0 ### 220.5	Total 15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4%	Amount (\$40.1)	-7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0%	\$100 0 250 0	18 7% 0 0% 46 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equil Total Capitalization	### Amount ### \$324.5  48 0  797 0  . 220.5  734 8  \$2,124.8	Total  15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4% 34 6%	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equil Total Capitalization	### Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 y 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in mo	Total  15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4% 34 6%  100 0%  ney pool peyable t	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor	\$324.5 48 0 797 0 . 220.5 734 8 \$2,124.8 t expense due to change in mo	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization	\$324.5 48 0 797 0 . 220.5 734 8 \$2,124.8 t expense due to change in mo	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor	\$324.5 48 0 797 0 . 220.5 734 8 \$2,124.8 t expense due to change in mo	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor	\$324.5 48 0 797 0 . 220.5 734 8 \$2,124.8 t expense due to change in mo	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor	\$324.5 48 0 797 0 . 220.5 734 8 \$2,124.8 t expense due to change in mo	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor at 7 125% interest, removal of in	\$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 y 734 8 \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed receivable, increase in long-training to mallion, to	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor at 7 125% interest, removal of interest.  Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01	\$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 y 734 8 \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed receivable, increase in long-training to mallion, to	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor at 7 125% interest, removal of interest Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed and increase in long-total terest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equil Total Capitalization  "Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money pool at 7 125% interest, removal of in Exhibit A — Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed and increase in long-total terest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money poor at 7 125% interest, removal of interest Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed and increase in long-total terest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equil Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money pool at 7 125% interest, removal of in  Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed and increase in long-total terest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equil Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money pool at 7 125% interest, removal of in  Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed and increase in long-total terest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2.3% 37.5% 10.4% 34.6%  100.0%  Iner pool payable term debt of \$69.7 in	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money pool at 7 125% interest, removal of in  Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et Page 3 of 5	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 y 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificerest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4% 34 6%  100 0%  Interpretation of \$69.7 is a effect of \$9.1%	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money pool at 7 125% interest, removal of in  Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et Page 3 of 5	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificed and increase in long-total terest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4% 34 6%  100 0%  Interpretation of \$69.7 is a effect of \$9.1%	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%
Current portion of LT Debt Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Stockholders' Equit Total Capitalization  'Reflects net increase in interest interest, reduction of money pool at 7 125% interest, removal of in  Exhibit A – Case No. PUF01 Financing Summary Virginia Natural Gas, Inc., et Page 3 of 5	Amount  \$324.5 48 0 797 0 .220.5 y 734 8  \$2,124.8  t expense due to change in modificerest income of \$1 0 million, to	Total  15.3% 2 3% 37 5% 10.4% 34 6%  100 0%  Interpretation of \$69.7 is a effect of \$9.1%	Amount (\$40.1)	Total  -7 7% 0.0% 34 6% 0 0% 73 1%	\$100 0 - 250 0 - 185 4	18 7%

### AGL Resources Has Not Applied Preferred Stock To VNG's Capital Structure

Virginia	Natural	Gas		1			1	<u> </u>	1								,
\$100 East Norfolk V (757) 468	t Virginia Bea Arginia 23502 5 5400	ch 8Md -3488															
					December 5	, 2003											
Virgina Si Tyler Build Document 1300 East Richmond Al	ding Control Ce Main Street Virginia PPLICATIO ONG-TERA	nter 13218 DN FOR AU 1 DEB1 AND 4, T.	THORITY	F THE COL	SHOR1-TI 10 AFFILI DE OF VIRC	ALE UN			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Pro forms VNG* Percan Tig Amount Total	\$100 18 3% 0 0% 253 0 45 7%		\$546 5 100 0%		
Application financing to December	for filing by m for author managetions	nty under C	hapters 3 ar	nd 4 of Title	7 are one or 56 of the Co	ode of Vir	ginia in e	mgage in			able 03 is)	VNG Percent to Amount Total	(\$42.9) -8.1% - 0.0% - 180.3 34.2% - 0.0%		\$527 7 100 0%	\$100 0 mblion at 1 5% Micn	
l	atomers in	virgi S100 Nori (757	address: nia Natur ) East Vin ofk, Virgin ) 466-550	in Virgini is al Gas, in ginia Bea iia 23502 (phone	ch Bouleva	a wholly	y owned	subsidi	ary of		nucture Capital Structure Table As of June 30, 2003 (Bollars in Millions)	Consolidated AGL Resources Inc Percent to Amount Total	\$147 6 7 1% \$5.3 4 6% 696 8 33 8% 728 3 11 1%		\$2 063 8 100 0%	Je is change in money paol payable is increase in long serm dable of \$569 7 m i of \$1 0 million hax efficat of 38 0%	
Comp Service AGLR of 193	al gas disi pany, and ces Comp R is a regulation 35 Act ("1	inbution of for interest eny is a Co stered "ho	ompanies sts in sevi Seorgia co Iding com and is sul	Atlanta C eral non-u orporation apany" una bject to re	an operating  Sas Light C  tility subsider  and a which  der the Pul  guilation as	company diames a billy owner billo Utilut s such by	y and Ci and joint ad subs by Holdin by the Sa	venture idiary of ng Comp	oga Gas s AGL AGLR pany Act	Wild Street	Pro Forms Change in Caputal Structure Vinginia Natural Gas, fine, et al Page 1 of 2	Consold	Short-Tam Debt Current portuon of LT Debt Long-Team Debt Preferred Stock	Common Stockholders' Equity	Total Capitatzation	*Rodects net recesse in twarest expense due to change in money pool payable to \$100 0 mètion at 1 5% inferest received of money pool necessable increases in lang term debt of \$69 7 métion as 4 45% interest, enroval of interest income of \$10 mètion tax efficia of 38 0%.	

### The Market's Judgment: Length of Time Investors Hold Stock Before Selling

		Stock Outstanding Listed In Most	On March 26, 2004	
Company Name	Company Ticker	Recent 10-K	100% TurnOver Since:	
AGL	ATG	63,700,000	02/24/2003	
Atmos	ATO	46,496,000	03/21/2003	
Keyspan	KSE	159,232,000	02/27/2003	
LaClede Group	LG	19,022,000	08/10/2001	
New Jersey Resources	NJR	27,127,000	09/16/2002	
NICOR	GAS	44,011,206	08/18/2003	
Northwest	NWN	26,061,000	09/27/2002	
Piedmont	PNY	33,441,000	02/05/2003	
Peoples	PGL	36,689,968	05/21/2003	
Southwest	XWS	34,232,000	03/05/2002	
WGL -	WGL	48,612,000	11/29/2002	

### Trading and Pricing History Last Full Trading Week of March 2004 AGL Resources and Comparable Companies

- <del></del>						
				Pnces		
Company	Ticker	Date	High	Low	Close	Shares Traded
AGL Resources	ATG	03/26/2004	28 23	28 05	28 06	136200
AGL Resources	ATG	03/25/2004	_			
AGL Resources	ATG	03/24/2004	28 49	28 04		108900
AGL Resources	ATG	03/23/2004	28 47	28 27	28 37	182000
AGL Resources	ATG	03/22/2004	28 59	28 26	28 27	166700
ATMOS	ATO	03/26/2004	25 24	25 05		147700
ATMOS	ATO	03/25/2004	25 38	25 07		165100
ATMOS	ATO	03/24/2004	25 47	25 18	_	
ATMOS	ATO	03/23/2004	25 64	25 38		
ATMOS	ATO	03/22/2004	25 87	25 36	25 49	318000
NICOR	GAS	03/26/2004	35 62	35 28	35 44	221200
NICOR	GAS	03/25/2004	35 72	35 44		
NICOR	GAS	03/24/2004	35 93	35 47		
NICOR	GAS	03/23/2004	36 15	_	35 76	
NICOR	GAS	03/22/2004	36 28		36 00	
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/26/2004		37 28		
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/25/2004	37 53	37 24	37 42	
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/24/2004	37 50	37 15		
KEYSPAN	KSE	03/23/2004	37 58 37 85	37 25 37 23	37 32 37 43	402600 421400
KETSPAN	KSE	03/2/2/2004	3/ 63	37 23	3/ 43	421400
LaClede Group	LG	03/26/2004	30 04	29 70	29 80	30000
LaClede Group	LG	03/25/2004	30 15	29 82	30 00	44700
LaClede Group	LG	03/24/2004				43600
LaClede Group	LG	03/23/2004	30 43	30 05	30 25	41000
LaClede Group	LG	03/22/2004	30 32	29 80	30 13	55100
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/26/2004		37 11	37 19	
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/25/2004	37 22	37 05	37 16	
New Jersey Resources	NJR	03/24/2004	37 13 37 28	36 90	36 96 37 10	
New Jersey Resources New Jersey Resources	NJR NJR	03/23/2004	37 26	37 03 36 81	37 02	149700 205300
New Jersey Nesources	1431	03/22/2004	37 20	30 01	37 02	203300
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/26/2004	31 37	31 10	31 23	42300
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/25/2004	31 36	31 06	31 29	40300
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/24/2004	31 33	31 10	31 15	52800
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/23/2004	31 47	31 20	31 20	35900
Northwest Natural Gas	NWN	03/22/2004	31 75	31 12	31 12	58400
Peoples	PGL	03/26/2004				
Peoples	PGL PGL	03/25/2004	43 95 44 37	43 64 43 72	43 70 43 79	95100 143600
Peoples Peoples		03/24/2004				
Peoples	PGL	03/22/2004				
		3001				
Piedmont	PNY	03/26/2004	41 38	41 00	41 28	80300
Piedmont	PNY	03/25/2004	41 40	40 70	41 30	
Piedmont	PNY	03/24/2004	41 47			
Piedmont	PNY	03/23/2004				
Piedmont	PNY	03/22/2004	42 15	41 68	41 70	114000
SouthWest	SWX	03/26/2004	23.00	22 85	22 92	76400
SouthWest	SWX	03/25/2004		22 85		
SouthWest	SWX	03/24/2004	23 12		22 90	
SouthWest	swx	03/23/2004	23 25	22 90	23 00	
SouthWest	swx	03/22/2004	23 20	22 81	23 07	
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/26/2004	29 76	_	29 39	
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/25/2004	29 79			
WGL Holding Co	WGL	03/24/2004	29 88	29 32	29 32	
WGL Holding Co WGL Holding Co	WGL WGL	03/23/2004	29 75 29 74	29 50 29 39	29 69 29 49	
WGL HOURING CO	IAAGE	USIZZIZUU4	49 /4	28 38	2 <del>3</del> 49	133000

### Equity Returns in the United States:12 Months Ending February 2004

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 20 \_\_\_
Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_

Range of ROE	<b>北京國際 2000年</b>	Numbe	of Perce	nt Cumulative
In the second		Stock	The state of the s	Sec. 7 20. 3 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Percent		In Ran	the company of the contract that the contract the contract the contract that the contract the co	and the first of the first of the first the first of the
Less than Zero		1730	319	31%
Zero to 1		117	2%	33%
16TO 2			3%	36%
2 TO 3		143	2%	
3 TO 4		134	CONTRACTOR SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
4 TO 5		165		43%
5-TO 6		186	3%	Jan 47% V
6 TO:7.7 计设计		549 F. C 181	3%	50%1
77 TO 8		191	34.	54%
8 TO 97		217	1.1.2	57%
9 TO 10		208	4%	1 61% T
10: TO 1/14		223	4%	::::
11 TO 12			7, 47, 4%	69%
12 TO 137 - 134		225	3.4%	7.73%
13 TO 14		``\_₩` <i>E</i> ``\\$ 180	3%	77% = 1
14 /TO 15 11 11 11		177	3%	80%
Above 15		11114	209	64546 100%
Total		15525		
urce: MorningStar,w	w momingstar co	meralderia	THE REAL PROPERTY.	以是加强。

### Comparison of Current Dividend Yields: MorningStar Data Vs. Value Line's Data

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 21 \_\_\_\_
Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_

	MorningStar Current Div Yields April 30, 2004	Value Line Div Yields From Dr Morin's Exhibits RAM-5 and RAM-6
ATO	4.90%	5 00%
KSE	4 90%	5_10%
LG	4 90%	4 60%
NJR	4.90%	3 40%
GAS	5 50%	5 50%
NWN	4.40%	4 30%
PNY	4 40%	5.30%
PGL	5 10%	4 00%
SWX	3.60%	3 70%
WGL	3 60%	4 80%
Average	4 62%	4 57%
Grand Average	4 60%	

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 1 of 11\_\_\_\_

	Atmos Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991	0.80						
1992	0 83	3.75%					
1993	0 85	2.41%			_		
1994	0 88	3.53%					
1995	0 92	4 55%			· · ·		
1996	0 98	6 52%	4 14%				
1997	1 01	3 06%	4 00%				
1998	1 06	4 95%	4 51%				
1999	1.10	3.77%	4 56%				
2000	1 14	3.64%	4 38%				
2001	1 16	1 75%	3.43%	3 79%			
2002	1.18	1 72%	3.16%	3.58%			
2003	1.20	1 69%	2.51%	3.51%	9.00%		

Docket No 04:00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 2 of 11\_\_\_\_

	Nicor Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991	1.1200						
1992	1 1800	5.36%					
1993	1.2200	3 39%					
1994	1 2600	3.28%		•	_		
1995	1 2800	1.59%					
1996	1.3200	3.13%	3.34%				
1997	1 4000	6.06%	3.48%				
1998	1.4800	5 71%	3 94%				
1999	1 5600	5 41%	4.36%				
2000	1 6600	6 41%	5.34%				
2001	1 7600	6.02%	5.92%	4.62%			
2002	1 8400	4.55%	5.62%	4.54%			
2003	1.8600	1 09%	4.68%	4 31%	3.00%		

Docket No 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 3 of 11\_\_\_\_

	KeySpan Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991							
1992							
1993							
1994							
1995	1 78						
1996	1.78	0.00%					
1997	1.78	0 00%					
1998	1.19	-33 15%					
1999	1.78	49 58%					
2000	1 78	0 00%					
2001	1.78	0 00%	0.00%				
2002	1.78	0.00%	0.00%				
2003	1 78	0.00%	8 39%	_	7.50%		

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 4 of 11\_\_\_\_

	Laclede Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991							
1992							
1993							
1994							
1995							
1996							
1997	1.3000						
1998	1 3200	1 54%					
1999	1.3400	1.52%					
2000	1.3400	0 00%					
2001	1 3400	0 00%			-		
2002	1 3400	0.00%	0.61%		•		
2003	1.3400	0.00%	0 30%		5 50%		

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 5 of 11\_\_\_\_

	New Jersey Dividend History					
		Ten Yr Value Li				
			Five Yr	Compound	Growth Rate	
]		Increase From	Compound	Growth	From Exhibit	
	Annual Dividends	Prior Year	<b>Growth Rate</b>	Rate	RAM-6	
1991	1 00					
1992	1 01	1 33%				
1993	1 01	0.00%				
1994	1 01	0.00%				
1995	1.01	0.00%				
1996	1.03	1 97%	0 66%			
1997	1 07	3 23%	1 03%			
1998	1 09	2 50%	1.53%			
1999	1.12	2.44%	2 02%			
2000	1.15	2.68%	2 56%	1		
2001	1 17	1.74%	2.52%	1 58%		
2002	1.20	2.56%	2.38%	1 71%		
2003	1 24	3 33%	2.55%	2 04%	8 50%	

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 6 of 11\_\_\_\_

	Northwest Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991							
1992	1 1470						
1993	1.1670						
1994	1.1730						
1995	1 1800						
1996	1 2000	1					
1997	1 2050		0.99%				
1998	1.2200	1 24%	0 89%				
1999	1 2250	0.41%	0.87%				
2000	1.2400	1 22%	1.00%				
2001	1 2450	0 40%	0 74%				
2002	1.2600	1 20%	0.90%	0.94%			
2003	1 2700	0 79%	0 81%	0 85%	5 00%		

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 7 of 11\_\_\_\_

	Peoples Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991	1.7050						
1992	1 7500	2.64%					
1993	1.7750	1 43%					
1994	1 7950	1 13%					
1995	1 8000	0 28%					
1996	1 8300	1.67%	1 43%				
1997	1 8700	2.19%	1 34%				
1998	1 9100	2 14%	1.48%				
1999	1.9500	2.09%	1.67%				
2000	1 9900	2.05%	2 03%				
2001	2.0300	2 01%	2.10%	1.76%			
2002	2.0700	1 97%	2 05%	1.69%			
2003	2.1100	1.93%	2 01%	1.74%	4 00%		

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 8 of 11\_\_\_\_\_

	Piedmont Dividend History						
		Increase From	Five Yr Compound	Ten Yr Compound Growth	From Exhibit		
	Annual Dividends	Prior Year	Growth Rate	Rate	RAM-6		
1991	0 87						
1992	0 91	4 60%					
1993	0 97	6.04%					
1994	1.03	6 22%					
1995	· 1 09	5.85%					
1996	1 15	5.53%	5.65%				
1997	1 21	5.24%	5.78%				
1998	1 28	6 22%	5.81%				
1999	1 36	6 25%	5.82%				
2000	1 44	5.88%	5.82%				
2001	1.52	5 56%	5 83%	5 74%			
2002	1 59	4 28%	5 64%	5 71%			
2003	1.65	3 79%	5.15%	5 48%	7 50%		

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 9 of 11\_\_\_\_

	Southwest Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991				•			
1992							
1993							
1994							
1995	0 82						
1996	0.82	0.00%					
1997	0 82	0 00%					
1998	0.82	0.00%			,		
1999	0.82	0 00%					
2000	0.82	0 00%					
2001	0 82	0 00%	0.00%				
2002	0.82	0.00%	0 00%				
2003	0 82	0.00%	0.00%		9 50%		

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 22 \_\_\_
Page 10 of 11\_\_\_\_

	WGL Dividend History						
	Annual Dividends	Increase From Prior Year	Five Yr Compound Growth Rate	Ten Yr Compound Growth Rate	Value Line Growth Rate From Exhibit RAM-6		
1991	1.0500				•		
1992	1 0700	1					
1993	1 0850						
1994	1.1050						
1995	1.1175						
1996	1 1350	1.57%					
1997	1.1700	3 08%					
1998	1.1950	2 14%					
1999	1 2150	1.67%			_,		
2000	1.2350	1.65%	_				
2001	1 2550	1 62%	2.03%	1 80%			
2002	1 2675	1.00%	1 61%	1.71%			
2003	1 2775	0 79%	1.34%	1 65%	7 00%		

### Sources of Dividend Growth History:

Docket No 04-00034 Exhibit CAPD SB Direct Testimony\_\_\_\_ Schedule 22 \_\_\_ Page 11 of 11\_\_

Sources. Company SEC Form Filed YYYY MM DD ATMOS ENERGY SEC 10-K 2003 11 15 ATMOS ENERGY SEC 10-K405 2000 11 15 ATMOS ENERGY SEC 10-K405 1995 12 12 KEYSPAN CORP SEC 10-K 2000 03 10 KEYSPAN CORP SEC 10-K 2004 03 11 01 LACLEDE GROUP SEC 10-K 2003 11 21 LACLEDE GROUP SEC 10-K405 2001 12 21 NEW JERSEY SEC 10-K 1995 12 29 NEW JERSEY SEC 10-K 2003 12 16 03 NEW JERSEY SEC 10-K405 1999 12 28 NICOR INC SEC 10-K 2004 02 20 NICOR INC SEC 10-K405 1995 03 24 NICOR INC SEC 10-K405 1999 03 19 NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K 1998 03 17 NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K 1999 03 29 NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K 2004 03 09 01 NORTHWEST NATURAL SEC 10-K405 1997 02 24 PEOPLES ENERGY SEC 10-K 1999 12 22 01 PEOPLES ENERGY SEC 10-K 2003 12 11 PEOPLES ENERGY SEC 10-K405 1995 12 21 PIEDMONT SEC SEC 10-K 2004 01 12 PIEDMONT SEC SEC 10-K405 1995 01 12 PIEDMONT SEC SEC 10-K405 2000 01 24 SOUTHWEST GAS SEC 10-K 2004 03 12 01 SOUTHWEST GAS SEC 10-K 2004 03 12 03 WASHINGTON GAS SEC 10-K 1997 12 19 WASHINGTON GAS SEC 10-K405 1995 12 14 WGL HOLDINGS SEC 10-K 2001 12 20 01 WGL HOLDINGS SEC 10-K A 2004 01 26 01

Date of \	/alue Line	e Forecast	:		Foreca	ists:	
				Forecast	Forecasted Annual	Forecasted Annual	Forecasted
Yr	Мо	Day		Period	Earnings/Shr	Div/Shr	PayOut Ratio
1994	4	1		97-99	28	2.26	80 71%
1994	7	1		97-99	28	2 26	80 71%
1994	9	30		97-99	28	2.26	80 71%
1994	12	30		97-99	28	2 24	80 00%
1995	3	31		98-00	3	23	76 67%
1995	6	30		98-00	2 95	2 24	75 93%
1995	9	29		98-00	3 2	2 26	70 63%
1995	12	29		98-00	1 65	1 18	71 52%
1996	3	29		99-01	1 75	1 24	70 86%
1996	6	28		99-01	1 8	1 26	70 00%
1996	9	27		99-01	1 8	1 26	70 00%
1996	12	27		99-01	18	1 26	70 00%
1997	3	28		00-02	19	13	68 42%
1997	6	27		00-02	1.9	13	68 42%
1997	9	26		00-02	19	13	68 42%
1997	12	26		00-02	17	1 15	67 65%
1998	3	27		01-03	17	1 15	67 65%
1998	6	26		01-03	1 65	1 15	69 70%
1998	9	25		01-03	1 65	1 15	69 70%
1998	12	25		01-03	1 65	1.15	69 70%
1999	3	26		02-04	19	12	63 16%
1999	6	25		02-04	19	12	63 16%
1999	9	24		02-04	1 85	12	64 86%
1999	12	24		02-04	17	1 15	67 65%
2000	3	24		03-05	1 65	1 15	69 70%
2000	6	23		03-05	1 75	1 15	65 71%
2000	9	22		03-05	17	1 15	67 65%
2000	12	22		03-05	17	1 15	67.65%
2001	3	23		04-06	17	1 15	67 65%
2001	6	22		04-06	1 85	1.15	62 16%
2001	9	21		04-06	2 05	1 16	56.59%
2001	12	21		04-06	2 05	1 15	56 10%
2002	3	22		05-07	2 1	1 16	55 24%
2002	6	21		05-07	21	1 16	55 24%
2002	9	20		05-07	21	1 08	51 43%
2002	12	20		05-07	21	1 08	51 43%
2003	3	21		06-08	2 1	1 08	51 43%
2003	6	20		06-08	2 15	1.12	52 09%
2003	9	23		06-08	2.25	1 12	49 78%
2003	12	19		06-08	2 25	1 12	49 78%

9.98%	3.67%	-5.55% 3.67% 9.98%	Average Forecast Error 99-03 →	Forecast Err	Average					
11.57%	8.65%	-2.14%	rror 99-02 ► -2.14% 8.65% 11.57%	Average Forecast Err	Average					
3 60%	-16 26%	-19 17% -16 26%	1 15	1 70	67 65%	2003	54 68%	1 11	2 03	Calendar 2003
20 37%	3 26%	-14 21% 3 26%	1 30	1 90	68 42%	2002	58 70%	1 08	1 84	Calendar 2002
14 81%	7 36%	-6 49%	1 24	1 75	70 86%	2001	66 26%	1 08	1 63	Fiscal 2001
6 48%	16 28%	9 20%	1 15	1 50	76 67%	2000	83 72%	1 08	1 29	Fiscal 2000
4 63%	7 69%	2 93%	1 13	1 40	80 71%	1999	83 08%	1 08	1 30	Fiscal 1999
							76 60%	1 08	141	Fiscal 1998
							78 83%	1 08	1 37	Fiscal 1997
							77 37%	1 06	1 37	Fiscal 1996
							208 00%	1 04	0 50	Fiscal 1995
					,		88 89%	1 04	1 17	Fiscal 1994
Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Annual Div/Shr	Earnings/Shr	Ratio	Forecast For	Ratio	share	share	Financial Period
Dividends	Earnings Dividends	Ratio	Forecasted	Annual	PayOut	Value Line	PayOut	Dividends per	Earnings per	
Value Line	Value Line Value Line	PayOut		Forecasted	Forecasted		Actual			
Error In	Error in	Line								
Percent	Percent	Value								
		Percent Error In								
orecast	Forecast 5-Yr Forecast	Forecas	Earlier	Value Line Forecast 5-Yrs	Line Fore	Value	ce	l Performar	AGL Resources Actual Performance	AGL Reso
Line	Errors in Value Line	Errors								
-	15 1/2/11	- T							- 1	

### Comparison of Growth Rates: ZACK's and Yahoo

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_
Schedule 24 \_\_\_
Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_

Company	Zaks Growth Rate From Dr. Morin's Schedule	*Yahoo Growth	
Symbol	RAM-5	Rates	
ATO	6 30%	4 00%	
GAS	4.60%	3 00%	
KSE	5 60%	5 00%	
LG	3.00%	4 00%	
NJR	6 30%	6 00%	
NWN	4.20%	4 50%	
PGL	4 00%	5 00%	
PNY	5 20%	4 50%	
SWX	5 50%	5 00%	
WGL	3.90%	4 00%	
Average	4 86%	4 50%	
Grand Avera	Grand Average 4 68		
* Yahoo Inte		s=TickerSy	

### MARKET WIDE RATE OF RETURN: 1925-2002

Schedule 25 \_\_\_\_ Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_

		Year-To-Year			Year-To-Y
	-	Percentage			Percenta
	S & P 500	Change In		S & P 500	Change
-	Company	S & P 500		Company	S & P 50
	Total	Company		Total	Compar
	Return	Total		Return	Total
_	Index	Return		Index	Return
YEAR	For Year	Index	YEAR	For Year	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1925	1 00	_	1964	47 14	16 48%
1926	1 12	11 60%	1965	53 01	12 45%
1927	1 54	37 54%	1966	47 67	-10 069
1928	2 20	43 58%	1967	·59 10	23 98%
1929	2 02	-8 44%	1968	65 64	11 06%
	1 52	-24 88%	1969	60 06	-8 50%
1930 1931	0 86	-43 34%	1970	62 47	4 01%
1931	0 79	-43 34% -8 15%	1971	71 41	14 31%
1932	1 21	53 87%	1972	84 96	18 98%
1933	1 20	-1 40%	1973	72 50	-14 669
1934	1 77	47 62%	1974	53 31	-26 479
1936	2 37	33 96%	1975	73 14	37 20%
1936	1 54	-35 02%	1975	90 58	23 84%
1938	2 02	31 08%	1977	84 08	-7 18%
		-0 40%	1978	89 59	
1939 1940	2 01	-9 76%	1979	106 11	6 56%
	1 81				18 449
1941	1 60	-11 59%	1980 1981	140 51	32 42%
1942	1 93	20 29%		133 62	-4 91%
1943	2 43	25 95%	1982	162 22	21 419
1944	2 91	19 74%	1983	198 74	22 51%
1945	3 97	36 44%	1984	211 20	6 27%
1946	3 65	-8 07%	1985	279 11	32 16%
1947	3 85	5 71%	1986	330 67	18 47%
1948	4 07	5 50%	1987	347 97	5 23%
1949	4 83	18 79%	1988	406 46	16 819
1950	6 36	31 70%	1989	534 46	31 49%
1951	7 89	24 03%	1990	517 50	-3 17%
1952	9 34	18 36%	1991	675 59	30 55%
1953	9 24	-0 99%	1992	727 41	7 67%
1954	14 11	52 62%	1993	800 08	9 99%
1955	18 56	31 56%	1994	810 54	1 31%
1956	19 78	6 56%	1995	1113 92	37 43%
1957	17 65	-10 78%	1996	1370 95	23 07%
1958	25 30	43 36%	1997	1828 37	33 37%
1959	28 32	11 95%	1998	2350 89	28 589
1960	28 46	0 47%	1999	2845 63	21 04%
1961	36 11	26 89%	2000	2586 52	-9 11%
1962	32 96	-8 73%	2001	2279 13	-11 889
1963	40 47	22 80%	2002	1775 34	-22 109
rce lbbots	on Associates	s 2003 Yearbook	ACTUAL	<b>▶</b> 10 20%	12 20%
10000	- Addiciales	, 2000 Tealbook	RETURN	10 20 76	12 20 /
Colum	ns (2) (5) - F	rom Table B-1	INC I ORIN		ARITHME
	ns (3), (6) - Fr				AVERA

# RISK FREE RATE OF RETURN: 1925-2002

### Index of Returns To Three-Month Treasury Bills

HUCK	OI I TOLL	irns to three-	IVIOITEIT	10000	<del>,                                    </del>
	T	Year-To-Year			Year-To-Yea
		Percentage			Percentage
	T-Bill	Change In		T-Bill	Change In
	Total	T-Bill	-	Total	T-Bill
	Return	Total		Return	Total
	Index	Return		Index	Return
YEAR	For Year	Index	YEAR	For Year	Index
, ., .	7 01 1001				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1925	1 00000		1964	1 76000	3 53%
1926	1 03300	3 30%	1965	1 82900	3 92%
1927	1 06500	3 10%	1966	1 91600	4 76%
1928	1 10300	3 57%	1967	1 99700	4 23%
1929	1 15500	4 71%	1968	2 10100	5 21%
1930	1 18300	2 42%	1969	2 23900	6 57%
1931	1 19600	1 10%	1970	2 38500	6 52%
1932	1 20700	0 92%	1971	2 49000	4 40%
1933	1 21100	0 33%	1972	2 58500	3 82%
1934	1 21300	0 17%	1973	2 76400	6 92%
1935	1 21500	0 16%	1974	2 98600	8 03%
1936	1 21700	0 16%	1975	3 15900	5 79%
1937	1 22100	0 33%	1976	3 31900	5 06%
1938	1 22100	0 00%	1977	3 48900	5 12%
1939	1 22100	0 00%	1978	3 74000	7 19%
1940	1 22100	0 00%	1979	4 12800	10 37%
1941	1 22200	0 08%	1980	4 59200	11 24%
1942	1 22500	0 25%	1981	5 26700	14 70%
		0 33%	1982	5 82200	10 54%
1943	1 22900		1983	6 33500	8 81%
1944	1 23300	0 33%			9 85%
1945	1 23700	0 32%	1984	6 95900	7 72%
1946	1 24200	0 40%	1985	7 49600	
1947	1 24800	0 48%	1986	7 95800	6 16%
1948	1 25800	0 80%	1987	8 39300	5 47%
1949	1 27200	1 11%	1988	8 92600	6 35%
1950	1 28700	1 18%	1989	9 67300	8 37%
1951	1 30600	1 48%	1990	10 42900	7 82%
1952	1 32800	1 68%	1991	11 01200	5 59%
1953	1 35200	1 81%	1992	11 39800	3 51%
1954	1 36400	0 89%	1993	11 72800	2 90%
1955	1 38500	1 54%	1994	12 18600	3 91%
1956	1 41900	2 45%	1995	12 86800	5 60%
1957	1 46400	3 17%	1996	13 53800	5 21%
1958	1 48600	1 50%	1997	14 25000	5 26%
1959	1 53000	2 96%	1998	14 94200	4 86%
1960	1 57100	2 68%	1999	15 64100	4 68%
1961	1 60400	2 10%	2000	16 56300	5 89%
1962	1 64800	2 74%	2001	17 19700	3 83%
1963	1 70000	3 16%	2002	17 48000	1 65%
ource (bbc	tson Associate	es 2002 Yearbook	Actual Return	<b>▶</b> 3 79%	3 83%
Colu	nn (2) - From	Table B-9			<b>A</b>
Colu	nn (3) - From	Table A-14			
Colu	nn (5) - From	Table B-9			
					rerage" Retu

ATG) ATG)  E ATO)  E NWN)  E NWN)  E WGL)  Cos (Exc AGL)  Cos (Exc AGL)		200	641%	0 770	6 74%	Using Value Line's Beta
Debt   Beta   Risk   Company						
Debt   Beta   Risk   Company   Risk   Premium =   Risk   Risk   Company   Risk   Ris						
Market Company Debt Beis Risk Company Yrield Average April2003 (e) (b) (c) (c) (d)=(b)X(c)  6 74% 0 253 6 41% 1 62%  6 74% 0 019 6 41% 0 12%  6 74% 0 0349 6 41% 0 12%  6 74% 0 0068 6 41% 0 24%  6 74% 0 0068 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 641% 0 09%  6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 09%  6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 09%  6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 09%  6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 01%  6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 01%  6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 01%  9 6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 01%  6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 01%  9 6 74% 0 0019 6 641% 0 01%	Of Return	emium Suggested Rate	Risk Pre			
Bels   Risk   Company	•					
Debt   Bela   Risk   Company	7 39%	0 65%	641%	0 101	674%	Av of Comparable Cos (Exc AGL)
Debt   Beis   Risk   Company	7 55%	0.81%	641%	0127	0 /4%	ACC LOURS INC (M. OC MAC)
MBOL)         Debt         Beta         Market Risk         Company           6 74%         0 253         6 41%         1 50%         1 50%           6 74%         0 349         6 41%         2 24%         0 1 50%           6 74%         0 056         6 41%         0 38%         6 41%         0 38%           6 74%         0 056         6 41%         0 38%         6 41%         0 38%           6 74%         0 056         6 41%         0 38%         0 38%         0 38%           6 74%         0 056         6 41%         0 39%         0 38%         0 38%         0 38%           6 74%         0 034         6 41%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 39%         0 34%         0 39%         0 34%         0 39%         0 34%         0 39%         0 34%	8 72%	1 98%	6 41%	0 309	0.14%	SOUTHWEST GAS (NYSE SYX)
Market Company  Debt Beta Premium = Risk Company  Yield Average April2003- (a) (b) (c) (d)=(b)x(c)  6 74% 0 253 6 41% 0 15%  6 74% 0 0349 6 41% 1 50%  6 74% 0 056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%  6 74% 0 0056 6 41% 0 04%	6 88%	0 14%	641%	0 021	674%	Predmont Nat Gas (NYSE PNY)
Debt   Beta   Risk   Company   Risk   R	6 52%	-0 22%	641%	-0 034	674%	Peoples Energy (NYSE PGL)
Market   Market   Market   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Marzona   Market   Company   Market   Marzona   Market   Company   Market   Marzona   M	5 84%	-0 90%	641%	-0141	674%	Vorthwest Natural (NYSE NVN)
Market   Company   Market   Company   Risk   Company   Risk   Company   Risk   Company   Risk   Company   Risk   Company   Risk   Ris	7 10%	0 36%	6.41%	0 056	674%	N J Resources (NYSE NJR)
Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Risk   Company   Marzona   Premium =   Premium   Premium   Marzona   Premium   Market   Premium   Marzona   Premium   Premiu	7 18%	0 44%	6 41%	0 068	674%	.aClede Group (NYSE LG)
Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Risk   Company   Marzona   Market   Company   Market   Market   Company   Market   Market   Company   Market   Market   Company   Market	8 24%	1 50%	641%	0 234	674%	(EYSPAN CORP (NYSE KSE)
Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Risk   Company   Marzona   Market   Company   Risk   Marzona   Marzona   Market   Company   Risk   Premium   Market   Mark	8 98%	2 24%	641%	0 349	6 74%	Nicor Inc (NYSE GAS)
Market   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Risk   Company   Market   Premium =   Risk   Marzoo4   10 20% - 3 79%   Premium   Marzoo4   (a) (b) (b) (c)   (c) (d)=(b)X(c)   Marzoo4   Market   Company   Risk   Market   Company   Risk   Market   Mar	6 86%	0 12%	641%	0 019	6 74%	Atmos Energy Cp (NYSE ATO)
Market   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Market   Company   Marzona   Market   Company   Market   Marzona   Market   Market   Marzona   Market   Market   Marzona	+					Comparable Companies
Market   Market	8 36%	1 62%	6.41%	0 253	6 74%	AGL Resources (NYSE ATG)
Market						
Market	(e)=(a)+	(d)=(b)X(c)	(c)	(b)	(a)	Company (Stock Exchange SYMBOL)
Market	Cost	Premium	10 20% - 3 79%	Average April2003- Mar2004	Yield	
Market Risk Company	Equity	Risk	Premium =	Beta	Debt	
Market	Compar	Company	Risk			
			Market			
			1			



Sources on the Internet

				CAPD	
		AOL OnLine		Calulati	
Company (Stock Exchange: SYMBOL) Yahoo (ComStock)	Yahoo	(ComStock)	Lycos	on	Value Line
	(3)	(2)	(3)	4	(5)
AGL Resources (NYSE:ATG)	0.24	.27	0.27	0.27	0.75
Comparable Companies:		2			2
Nicor Inc (NYSE:GAS)	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.41	1.00
KEYSPAN CORP (NYSE:KSE)	0.40	0.33	¥	0.29	0.75
LaClede Group (NYSE:LG)	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.09	0.70
N J Resources (NYSE:NJR)	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.70
Northwest Natural (NYSE:NWN)	-0.15	N N	-0.11	-0.12	0.60
Peoples Energy (NYSE:PGL)	-0.05	05	-0.03	-0.04	0.75
Piedmont Nat Gas (NYSE:PNY)	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.70
SOUTHWEST GAS (NYSE:SWX)	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.75
WGL Holdings Inc (NYSE:WGL)	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.70

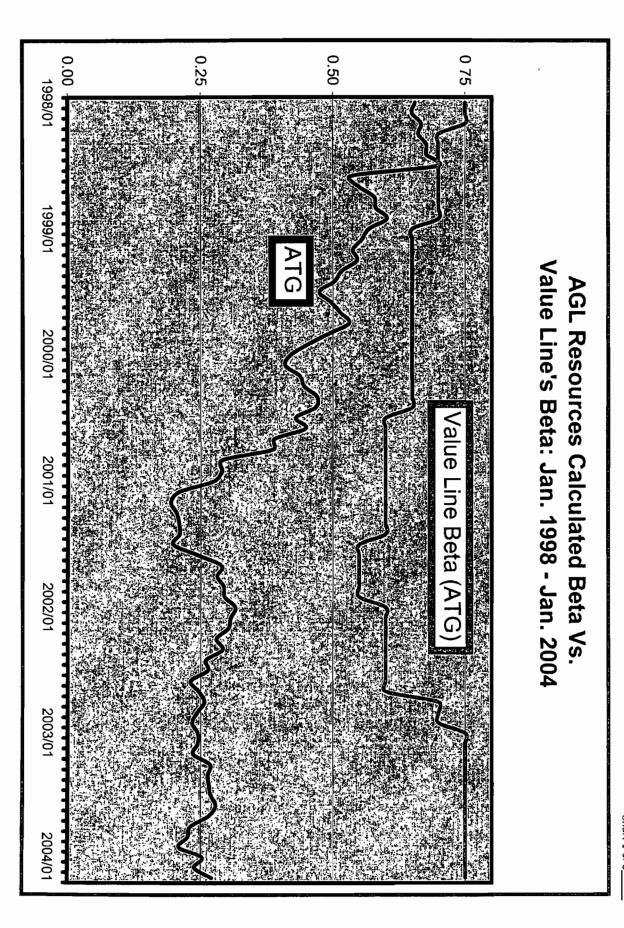
Value Line Beta Is
.35 + Two-Thirds of Calculated Beta

										Line Procedures	'Masked' by Value	Calculated Values
1.00	0.90	0.80	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.40	030	0.20	0.00	(A) 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Beta	Calculated
1.02	0.95	0.88	0.82	0.75	0.68	0.62	0.55	0.48	0.42	0.35	Beta	Value Line

### History Of Value Line Beta For AGL Resources

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 30 \_\_\_
Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_

Date of Va	lue Line F	Publication	Beta
Yr	Мо	Day	
1994	4	1	0 60
1994	7	1	0.60
1994	9	30	0.65
1994	12	30	0.65
1995	3	31	0.65
1995	6	30	0.65
1995	9	29	0.60
1995	12	29	0.70
1996	3	29	0 75
1996	6	28	0.75
1996	9	27	0 75
1996	12	27	0.75
1997	3	28	0 70
1997	6	27	0 70
1997	9	26	0 70
1997	12	26	0 75
1998	3	27	0.70
1998	6	26	0.70
1998	9	25	0.70
1998	12	25	0.65
1999	3	26	0 65
1999	6	25	0.65
1999	9	24	0 65
1999	12	24	0.65
2000	3	24	0.65
2000	6	23	0.60
2000	9	22	0 60
2000	12	22	0 60
2001	3	23	0 60
2001	6	22	0 55
2001	9	21	0.55
2001	12	21	0.60
2002	3	22	0 60
2002	6	21	0 60
2002	9	20	0.70
2002	12	20	0 75
2003	3	21	0.75
2003	6	20	0.75
2003	9	23	0.75
2003	12	19	0 75



Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Chart 1 of 3\_\_\_

Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Chart 2 of 3\_\_\_

## 140 100 120 160 20 40 60 80 101.00 Scaled SP500 Index Read as "Percent of" AGL Per Share Price Divided By 10, 80 101.00 10×.07 SP500 Index Scaled to 10% 10×92 Read as "\$" NOX.93 NOL. OF NOKOS NOX.06 101.07 NOL. 98 NOX.90 Share Price Read as "\$" AGL Resources Per 102.00 NOK.07 Noxos 10203

# Comparison of AGL Stock Price: Relative to SP500 Index

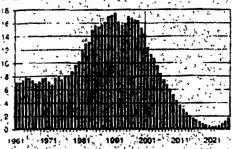
Docket No 04 00034
Exhibit CAPD SB\_\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Chart 3 of 3\_\_\_\_

	l								INST S&P 500			
BETA FOR BO MONTH PERIOD ENDING	AGL Resources (NYSE ATG)	Almos Energy Cp (NYSE ATO)	Nicor Inc (NYSE GAS)	KEYSPAN CORP (NYSE KSE)	LaClede Group (NYSE LG)	N J Resources (NYSE NJR)	Northwest Natural (NYSE NWN)	Peoples Energy (NYSE P GL)	Predmont Nat Gas (NYSE PNY)	SOUTHWEST GAS (NYSE SWX)	WGL Holdings Inc (NYSE W GL)	Value Line Beta (ATC
1996/01	0.66	0 14	0.65	077	0 33	0 49	0 12	094	034	0 49	0.622	<del></del>
1998/02	065	0 14	0 65 0 64	077	031	0.49	0 12	0.86	034	0 59	0 622	0
1998/03	067	0 15	063	0 76	030	051	017	0 85	039	0.58	0 592	0
1998/04	0 66	0 20	061	0.74	0 32	0.52	0 19	0.84	0.46	0 60	0 555	1 0
1996/05	0.68	0 18	0 64	0 73	0 31	0 54	0 17	081	0.50	0 62	0 573	0
1998/06	0 68	0 17	0 63	0 70	0 31	0 55	0.18	0 83	0 53	0.54	0 595	0
998/07	0.70	0 20	0.64	0 73	0 34	0 57	0 22	0.89	0 61	0 66	0 648	
998/08	0 53	0 20	0 40	0 50	0 29	0 42	0 29	0 70	0 47	0 93	0 438	
998/09	0 55 0 58	0 20	0 43	0 50 0 51	030	0 44	036	071	0.56 0.55	0 98	0.515	- 8
1998/11	0.58	0 21 0 18	043	0 49	0.34	0 45	035	0 67	0 49	1 03	0 463	7
998/12	0 60	0 20	0.40	0.50	036	0 45	0 31	0.68	0 49	102	0 441	1
999/01	0.57	0 17	0 37	0 47	0 32	0 42	0 27	0 64	0.43	0 99	0 410	
999/02	0.56	0 27	0.35	0 45	0 31	0 43	0 25	0 63	0 40	0 93	0 392	(
999/03	0 54	0 23	0 30	0 39	034	0 41	0 20	0.58	0 37	0 87	0 384	(
1999/04	0.55	0 25	0 31	0 40	0 33	0 42	021	0 62	034	0.87	0 389	
1999/05	0.52	0 24	0 29	0 39	0 28	0 40	0 17	0 59	0 31	0 87 0 87	0 366	- 0
1999/07	0.47	0 23	0 28	0.36	0 29	0 32	0 10	0 49	0 28	0.86	0 342	
999/08	050	0 24	0 28	035	0 29	033	0 11	0 48	023	0.86	0 354	-
1999/09	0.51	0 27	0 30	036	0 24	0 29	0 12	0 49	0 29	0.88	0 323	
1999/10	0.53	0 24	0 31	0 35	0 22	0 29	0 13	0.51	0.30	080	0.318	
1999/11	0 49	0 28	0 27	0.34	0 22	0 32	0 10	0 44	0 29	0.76	0 281	
999/12	0 45	0 24	0 24	0 30	0 21	0 30	0.05	0 40	0 26	0.73	0 266	
2000/01	0 42	0 34	0 19	0 27	0 29	0 32	0.08	0 43	0 30	081	0 321	
2000/02 2000/03	0 41	0 33	0 23	0 31	0 27	0 32	0 10	0 45	034	0 82	0 321	
2000/04	0 45	0 28	025	0 47	0 27	0 42	0.03	0 33	031	0.78	0 412	<del> </del>
2000/05	0.47	0 22	021	0.45	0 26	0 44	0.04	0 29	0 29	077	0 398	<del> </del>
2000/06	0 47	0 22	0 20	0 45	0 26	0 43	0.04	0 29	0 28	0.77	0 394	
2000/07	0 43	0 18	0 20	0 45	0 25	0 42	0 03	0 29	0 27	0 75	0 392	
20000/08	0 45	0 17	0 21	0 47	0.28	041	0.04	0 30	0 26	0 78	0 401	
2000/09	0 39	0 18	0 21	0 38	0 26	0 38	0.04	0 27	0 20	0 70	0 347	1
2000/10 2000/11	0 39	0 15	0 21	0.40	0 25	038	0 04	0 27	0 21	0 70	0 350	
2000/12	0 29	0.05	0 14	0 29	0 20	032	000	0 10	0 12	0.66	0 245	+ - 7
2001/01	0 27	0.06	0 10	0 27	0 18	0 31	-0 02	0.07	0 10	0 66	0 219	1
2001/02	021	0 10	0 07	0 23	0.08	0 27	-0.04	0.01	013	0 63	0 216	1
2001/03	0 19	0.09	0 07	0 24	0.09	0 22	-0 02	002 1	0 07	0.61	0 204	
2001/04	0 20	0 06	0.08	024	0 10	0 23	-0 06	0 03	0 07	0 60	0 212	
2001/05	0 21	0.06	0.08	0 24	0 11	0 24	-0 06	0 03	0 07	0 59	0 214	
2001/06	021	0.06	0.08	0.26	0 09	0 24	-0 07 -0 06	0 02	0 07	0 58	0 223	
2001/07 2001/08	0 20	-0 04 -0 08	0 09	0 26	0 12	0 23	-0.08	402	0 11	0.59	0 202	<del>                                     </del>
2001/09	0 29	-0.08	004	0 19	0.06	0 22	0.08	-0.02	014	0.61	0 204	-
2001/10	0 28	-0.08	004	0 19 .	0.06	0 23	0 07	-0.03	014	0.59	0 203	<del>                                     </del>
2001/11	0 29	-0 14	0 02	0 16	0.06	0 21	0.08	-0 04	0 15	0.59	0 187	
2001/12	0.30	-0 14	0 02	0 15	0 07	0 21	0.07	-0 05	0 14	0 59	0 177	
2002/01	0 32	-0 13	0.02	0 17	0.07	0 22	0.05	-0 04	0 14	0.58	0 204	
2002/02	031	-0 14	0 02	0 17	0.07	0 21	0.05	-0 04	0 15	0.59	0 200	1 -
2002/03 2002/04	030	-0 12	-0 01	0 19	0.04	0 21	0 07	-004 -004	0 16	0.58	0 207	<del>                                     </del>
2002/05	0 28	-0 08 -0 09	-0.02	0 19	0.01	0 19	0.06	-005	013	0 60	0 178	1
2002/06	0 26	-0 10	000	0 19	0 03	0 18	0.05	-003	011	0.54	0 182	<del> </del>
2002/07	0 26	4 05	0 27	0 21	0 01	0 17	0 07	-0 02	0 17	0 64	0 199	
2002/08	0 23	-0 01	0 27	0 21	0.03	0 18	0.05	-003	0 20	0 67	0 198	
2002/09	0 25	0 02	0 25	0 20	0.05	014	0 01	-0 03	0 17	0.60	0 190	
2002/10	0 26	0 03	0 29	0 22	0.06	011	0 01	-0 01	0 16	0.58	0 169	
2002/11	0 24	0 02	0.26	0 19	0.06	0 09	-0 07 -0 10	-0 01 -0 05	0 10	0.57	0 157	-
003/01	0 23	-0 01	0 25	0 18	0 04	0.08	-0.08	404	0 10	0.56	0 127	
003/02	024	000	0 26	0 18	0.06	0 07	-0 10	-002	0.09	0.53	0 126	<u> </u>
003/03	024	-0 01	0 25	0 17	0 06	0.06	-0 10	-0 02	0.06	0.53	0 126	-
2003/04	0 27	003	0 29	0 20	0 07	0.08	-0 08	0 02	0.08	0.51	0 131	
003/05	0 26	0.06	0 33	0 20	0 10	0.08	-0.06	0.05	0.09	0.50	0 133	-
003/06	0 27	0.06	0 32	0 23	0 10	0.08	-0 06	0.04	0 07	0 48	0 125	-
003/07	0 27	0.05	0 32	0 22	0 10	0.08	-0.06	0.03	0.06	0 48	0 114	<del></del>
2003/08	0.28	0.03	0 37	0 25	0.08	0.07	-0 15	-0 03	0.04	0 31 0 28	0 136	
2003/09	0 26 0 23	0 03	0 35	0 23	0.07	0 05	-0 20 -0 22	-0 06 -0 09	-0.03 -0.04	0 28	0 104	1
003/11	023	0 01	034	0 22	005	003	-0 23	-0 10	1 -0 04	0 21	0 119	<u> </u>
003/12	0 21	-0 02	0 36	022	0 01	0 03	-0 19	-0 10	-0 03	0 16	0 113	
2004/01	0 25	0 01	0 38	0 26	0.06	0 05	-0 16	-0 06	0 01	0 17	0 149	_
2004/02	0 24	-0.03	0 39	0.26	0.06	0.04	-0 15	-006	003	0 19	0 151	
2004/03 Average -	0 27	-0 02	0 41	0 29	0 09	0.05	-0 12	-0 04	0 02	0 21	0 167	-
Average - Recent 12												1
	0 25	0 02	0 35	0 23	0 07	0.06	-014	-003	0 02	0 31	0 13	07

Docket No. 04-00034
Exhibit CAPD-SB\_\_
Direct Testimony\_\_
Schedule 32\_\_\_\_
Page 1 of 1\_\_\_\_\_

THE FOUR SCENARIOS THE TREND PROJECTION

EXHIBIT 14
Net Interest Paid by the Federal Government
(Forcent of Ideas) government expenditures excluding investment)



Government, Federal discretionary spending is expected to remain under pressure throughout the projection period, as Washington attempts to mitigate the impacts of rapidly rising entitlement spending on the federal hudget. As a share of GDP, federal government current expenditures will fall from their recent peak of almost 22.5% in 1992 to a low of 16.3% in 2011, beforegradually using to 18.7% by 2026 Personal transfer payments will expand as a share of government current expenditures, increasing from 42% last year to 59% by 2026

Real military spending should decline hetween 2001 and 2026, as the nation continues to reap a peace dividend in 2000 military spending gamered only 18% of total federal outlays, down from 28% as recently as 1988. The average defense share of federal outlays will average 15 48% during 2000-26.

Interest payments—the fastest-growing component of federal spending in recent years—rose from about an 8% share of the budget in 1976 to a 17 5% share in 1991 mostly due to the rapidly expanding federal debt (which climbed from 25% to 46% of GDP over the same period). This interest share should steadily fall to test than 2% after 2014 (Exhibit 14). After 28 years of deficit, the federal hunget (unified hasis) recorded a surplus in fiscal 1998. We expect surpluses to continue. through 2020, and average 0.2% of GDP through fiscal 2026.

For much of the postwar period, state and local government spending was a leading "growth industry" Real municipal consumption and investment rose 4.4% annually from 1960 to 1975; boosting total state and local spending's share of GDP from 9.0% to 12.8%. This pattern then changed dramatically, as demand for state and local services stackened and resistance to higher taxes suffered in addition, real federal grants in aid were unchanged between 1975 and 1990 reducing their share of nominal state receipts from 23% to 17% over these years. Since then, using Medicaid outlays have pushed this share back to 20%.

State and local consumption and investment have moderated since their robust advances of 1983-90, and should continue to rise less than 1 0% annually through the projection period Spending following revenues, will grow more slowly during the second half of the forecast interval than during the first half Overall out lays will use more rapidly than consumption and investment, the result of big increases in Medicaid outlays and represent pensions.

International. The outlook for love gn trade is probably the most uncertain among all of the economy's sectors. The dollar's real exchange rate should declare through the forecast penod. By 2026, the U.S. unit will be about 1.15 below its 2000 level.

Contrary to the general postwar experience, the export share of GDP plurameted in the early 1980s, from 109 in 1980 to 7% in 1986. Helped by the weakening dollar and growing foreign economies, though, this share steadily, improved to nearly 11% by 2000. After some weakness this year, real exports should again record healthy advances, averaging 6.6% annual gains through 2026. Meanwhile, real imports will also continue to climb rapidly, averaging 6.0% growth over the forecast interval.

Profits and Equities. Before tax profits will hover between 7.6% and 9.0% of GNP, above the average share during the 1980s. Meanwhile, corporate cash flow will average 11.1% of GNP over the projection period, above the average of the past 25 years. The stable growth modest inflation, and moderate real interest rates found in the trend outlook provide an excellent environment for equities over the next ten years, with stock prices enjoying steady 5.3% annual gains between 2001 and 2026

25-Year Focus: Summer 2001 17

Trailing 15.1 RELATIVE 0.95 DIV'D Median. 13.0 P/E RATIO 0.95 ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG RECENT PÆ 15.6 6.0% VALUE LINE 24 3 18 5 28 0 21 5 37 6 29 8 39 0 42 5 38 9 30 3 34 0 34 0 Target Price Range 26 5 1997 1999 1999 SAFETY .100 Docket No 04-00034 80 (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) Exhibit CAPD-SB 64 BETA 60 (1 00 = Market) 1 1997-99 PROJECTIONS 48 Direct Testimony 1.31 x Dividends p sh 2-for-1 split - Ann'i Total Return 40 divided by interest Bate Gain Appendix -Value Line History 32 24 20 عوالا Page 1 of 40 Insider Decisions 16 13,11 JASONDJF 12 8 Institutional Decisions 6 indicate 2033 30'33 · . recessions to Buy to Sell HidisiO Percent 20 1000 1000 1000 1000 1001 1002 1993 ehares traded Options: None 1978 O VALUE LINE PUB , INC. 97-99 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1986 1987 1988 1989 1994 1995 1985 1990 1992 1993 48 06 60 27 77 11 55 17 52.48 45 17 91 44 104 23 96 54 92 00 74 85 45 94 43.26 40 52 45 47 46.80 49,25 Revenues per sh 4 57.25 3.25 3 04 3 40 3 27 3 04 368 3.79 386 4 09 "Cash Flow" per sh 299 3.20 3 74 3 38 4 14 4 67 4 40 4 64 5.25 4 51 162 2.35 Earnings per sh B 2 04 1 31 1.55 1 29 91 1 58 2.25 1 82 1 67 2.25 190 202 2.07 2 26 2 16 2.25 2.80 68 72 75 84 90 96 1.08 1 26 1 40 1 60 1 76 1 88 1 96 2.04 2.06 2 08 2 09 2 12 Drv'ds Decl'd per sh == 2 26 3 43 351 3.97 603 5 72 5.29 5 47 4 90 5 05 5 89 6 60 7 18 5 91 5 48 4 98 5.40 4 90 Cap'l Spending per sh 4 85 11 12 11 71 12 52 12 99 1290 12 74 13 84 14.25 15 18 15 78 17 44 17 66 17 93 18 84 19 57 19 79 20 50 21.25 Book Value per sh D 23.25 25 90 26 40 Common Shs Outst'g E 9 07 9 07 9 07 9 07 18 74 21 24 23 79 9.26 11 54 13 32 15 56 18 28 21 70 22.16 24 33 24 86 28 00 48 6 1 4 R 59 83 57 47 83 118 115 11 1 137 14.2 153 15.5 179 Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio 13.5 65 88 64 72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 1 04 105 98 94 1 05 Relative P/E Ratio 1 05 71% 8 6% 91% 10.2% 11 1% 120% 109% 10 1% 84% 68% 71% 7.2% 68% 64% Avg Ann'i Dıv'd Yield 6.0% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/93 1225 7 11647 10083 983 5 9756 938 7 1000 9 9639 9946 11303 1210 Revenues (\$mull) A 1300 1600 Total Debt \$739 3 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$15 0 mill 296 297 292 39 4 **46** 0 42 1 45 6 49 4 55 4 575 61.5 66 0 Net Profit (\$mill) 82.0 LT Debt \$509 8 mill LT Interest \$42 1 mill 32.0% Income Tax Rate 47 8% 46.7% 46 0% 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 34 6% 31.8% 32 9% 32 0% (LT interest earned 3 4x, total interest 31 7% 32 0% 5 1% Net Profit Margin coverage 30x) 2 4% 25% 29% 4 0% 47% 4 5% 4 6% 5 1% 5 5% 5 1% 51% 51% 50.2% 49 8% 49 4% 46.2% 49 3% 47 9% 49 6% 47 5% 47 5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 48.0% 48 6% 49 5% 47 6% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.0 mill 50 3% 45 3% 45 5% 46 9% 48 2% 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 49 0% 46 8% 47 0% 475% Common Equity Ratio 48 0% 5877 768.5 1050.7 1130 1180 Total Capital (Smill) 407 2 487 7 590 9 770 0 831 9 9183 9628 1350 Pension Liability None 560 7 652 1 757 7 10496 12813 1345 1420 Net Plant (\$mill) 1625 492 2 866 5 979 1 1141 6 1217 9 76% Pfd Stock \$58 7 mill Pfd Dtv'd \$4 4 mill 10.2% 88% 7 6% 9 0% 8.2% 78% 7 6% 78% 7.5% 75% 7.5% % Earned Total Cap' 8.0% \$14 2 mill 4 50%-8 32% cum, callable at \$101 96-\$105 25, \$44 5 mill 7 70% cum 125% 105% 10 7% 10 4% 105% 10 5% % Earned Net Worth 14.2% 12 1% 98% 11 8% 11 0% 11 2% 11 5% 11 0% % Earned Comm Equally 15 0% 125% 99% 128% 12 0% 106% 11.2% 108% 11 4% 108% 10.5% 12 0% 27% 10% 10% % Retained to Comm Eq 77% 38% 1 7% 28% 2% 2% 2% 1 0% 4% 2.5% Common Stock 24,989,222 shs 90% % All Dry'ds to Net Prof 84% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 93% 82% 52% 72% 79% CURRENT POSITION 1993 12/31/93 BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas serv-FY '93 Pipeline mixtrs, 54%, Major oil cos, 26%, Ind. prod, 11%, Cash Assets Other ice in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including ind mktrs 9% Revenue breakdown, FY '93 Residential, 58%, metropolitan Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah, and in Chattanooga, commercal, 24%, industrial, 14%, transport and other 4% 182 9 Current Assets 235 4 381 3 Accts Payable Debt Due Other Tennessee Has about 1,280,900 customers System throughput Depreciation rate 33% Has about 3,764 employees, 18,000 66 7 258 6 63 6 132 1 81 4 229 5 shrhidrs Pres & CEO David R Jones Inc Georgia Address 266 4 Bcf in FY '93 vs 269 6 Bcf in FY '92 Purchased gas cost 303 Peachtree St , N E. Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-584-4000 89 4 62% of revs in FY '93 vs 59 5% in FY '92 Firm gas supply profile 77 O 90 7 272 7 Current Liab 414 7 401 6 Atlanta Gas Light's residential cushave bottomed out and are headed up-Fix Chg Cov 246% 239% 253% tomers used more gas in the Decemward In response, investors are requiring ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '91-'93 5 Yrs to '97-'99 Past ber quarter. The increase in volumes was higher dividend yields on utility stocks beof change (per sh) 10 Yrs -4 0% 5 0% 1 5% 5 5% 3 5% 5 0% 3 0% 4 5% 1 5% 3 0% not related to weather, since it was actualfore making a commitment. But we believe -8 0% 3 5% 5 5% Revenues ly warmer this year than last in AGL's service territory However, much of the in-Cash Flow that the market has been too stingy in At-Earnings Dividends lanta's case, providing an opportunity for 8 5% 4 0% Book Value crease was the result of deliveries made in investors seeking current income. Some of a single month, December Even though it the weakness in this equity's price is prob-QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill ) A is not clear that this necessarily signals a ably also related to the Georgia commis-Dec. 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep.30

trend towards increased usage by the utility's space-heating customers, we are cau-tiously optimistic that there might be some pickup in demand as the fiscal year continues to unfold (ends September 30th). But since the margin lost due to the Arcadian bypass in 1993 is primarily being recovered in the winter months, the utility's losses will probably be a little larger in are the summer Accordingly, we maintaining our earnings estimate at \$2 25 a share for 1994. Share earnings might move to \$2.35 next year.

The yield on AGL stock is attractive in comparison with that of other gas distributors. It is no secret that utility equities have been adversely effected by the current uncertainty over interest rates At this point, it appears that rates

sion's latest rate order Although it seems that the regulators want to keep a sharp eye on net income, they did approve the company's Integrated Resource Plan last year This gives AGL the ability to build strategic load while embracing efficiency and conservation measures Moreover, Atlanta's home-heating roster will probably continue to grow at 2.0%-2.5% a year through 1997-99, favorable for a utility of this size.

On the other hand, the current payout ratio does not leave much room for dividend growth. The pace of dividend increases may well improve in the next 3 to 5 years, but income-oriented investors looking for a good risk-adjusted total return will probably do better elsewhere. Charles Clark April 1, 1994

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary earnings Next egs report due early May Excl extra gams '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢
(C) Next dwidend meeting early May (A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary earnings Next egs report due early May Excl extra gains '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢ (C) Next dividend meeting early May
(C) Next dividend meeting early May
(E) In millions, add'd for stock split
(E) In millions, add'd for stock split
(F) In '91, '92, '93 Quarters do not add to total
(D) Including deterred charges in '93
(D) Including deterred charges in '93
(D) Including deterred charges in shares outstanding
(E) In millions, add'd for stock split
(E) In millions, add'd for stock s

-Z3

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability R. 95 Price Growth Persist 85 Earnings Predictability To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

Trailing 14.0 RELATIVE 0.99 DIVD Mediarr 13.0 PE RATIO 0.99 YLD ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG RECENT PÆ 14.6 6.0% PRICE LINE 26 4 19 4 High Low: 28 0 32.1 42 5 34 0 Target Price Range 26:5 1997 | 1998 | 1999 SAFETY Docket No 04-00034 - 32 le 1 Himhest to 5 Lowest) BETA 60 Exhibit CAPD-SB [1 00 = Market] 1997-99 PROJECTIONS ... Direct Testimony 1.31 x Dividenda p.sh 2-for-1 split Ann'i Tota divided by inter at Rate Gain Appendix -Value Line History (+30%) (-15%) Page 2 of 40 Insider Decisions W. . ONDJF 12 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 O 0 Ω ... Sheded areas institutional Decisions 6 3071 4033 to Buy to Sell Hid's:1000 19 16 shares treded 4 0 2 0 Options: None 3975 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 O VALUE LINE PUB, INC 97-99 1978 1979 1980 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 48 06 60 27 77 11 91 44 104 23 96 54 92 00 74 B5 55 17 52 48 45 94 43.26 45 17 40 52 40 88 47.30 50.20 Revenues per sh A 57.25 45 47 3.25 3 04 3 40 3.27 299 3.20 374 3 38 3 04 368 3 79 386 4.09 4 14 4 67 4 51 4 80 5 00 "Cash Flow" per sh 5 60 131 167 190 202 2.07 2.45 162 1 55 1 29 91 1 56 2.25 1 82 2 04 2.25 2 26 2 16 235 Earnings per sh B 2.80 72 75 90 1 08 1 26 1 40 1 60 1 76 1 88 196 204 206 2 08 2 09 2.12 Div'ds Deci'd per sh Ca 2.26 3 43 351 3 97 4 90 5.05 4 87 5 89 6 03 6.60 7 18 5 72 5.29 5 47 5 91 5 48 4 98 5.40 4 90 | Cap'l Spending per sh 4 85 11 12 11 71 15.78 17 44 17.66 19 57 19 79 20 65 21 50 Book Value per sh D 12.52 12 99 12 90 12 74 13 84 14 25 15 18 17 93 18 84 23 25 9 07 9 07 9 07 9 07 9 26 11.54 13 32 15 56 18 28 18 74 21 24 21 70 22 16 23 79 24 33 24 86 25 90 26 40 Common Shs Outst'g E 28.00 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio Bold figures are 48 61 48 59 83 57 47 83 118 115 111 137 14.2 153 15 5 179 135 Value Line 65 88 64 91 48 80 77 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 1 05 Relative P/E Ratio 72 44 67 1 05 est Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 71% 91% 11 1% 10 1% 8 6% 10.2% 71% 64% 12 0% 10 9% 8 4% 68% 7.2% 68% 59% 5 4% 6.0% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/94 1225 7 11647 1008 3 983 5 975 6 938 7 10009 9639 9946 11303 1225 1325 Revenues (\$mill) A 1600 Total Debt \$569 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs Nil 68 0 Net Profit (\$mill) 296 29 7 29 2 39 4 46 0 42 1 45 6 494 55.4 57.5 54 O 82.0 LT Debt \$554.5 mill LT Interest \$43.3 mill 47 8% 46 0% 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 32 9% 34 0% 34 0% Income Tax Rate 34 0% (LT interest earned 3 4x, total interest 46 7% 31 8% 5 2% 5.1% Net Profit Margin coverage 3 (x) 2 4% 25% 29% 4 0% 47% 45% 46% 51% 5 5% 51% 51% 49 3% 50.2% 47 6% 48 5% 47.5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 48 6% 49 8% 49 4% 46 2% 47 9% 49 6% 49 5% 48.5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6 0 mil 48.2% 47 5% Common Equity Ratio 47.5% 50 3% 49 8% 46.5% 45 3% 45 5% 46 9% 47 8% 48 8% 49 0% 46 8% 590 9 587 7 770 0 831 9 9183 962 8 1150 1195 | Total Capital (\$mill) 1375 407 2 4877 768 5 1050 7 Pension Liability None 1415 Net Plant (\$mili) 492.2 560 7 652 1 757 7 866 5 979 1 1049 6 11416 12179 1281 3 1345 1625 Pfd Stock \$58 7 mdl Pfd Div'd \$4 4 mill 76% 9 0% 8.2% 7 8% 76% 7 5% 75% 75% % Earned Total Cap'l 8.0% 10.2% 8 8% 7 6% 78% \$14.2 mil 4 50%-8 32% cum, callable at 11 8% 10.5% 11 0% % Farned Net Worth 14.2% 12 1% 98% 12.5% 10.5% 11 0% 10 7% 11 2% 10 4% 11.5% \$101 96-\$105 25, \$44 5 mill 7 70% cum 99% 12 8% 120% 11 4% 108% 11 0% 11 5% % Earned Comm Equity 12.0% 15 0% 125% 106% 11.2% 108% 15% % Retained to Comm Eq 77% 38% 17% 28% 27% 1 0% 4% 1 0% 2.5% Common Stock 25,123,046 shs 79% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 90% 88% % All Div'ds to Net Prof 52% 72% 84% 81% CURRENT POSITION 1992 1993 3/31/94 FY '93 Pipeline mktrs, 54%, Major oil cos, 26%, ind prod., 11%, BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas serv-Cash Assets Other 33 80 Ind mktrs 9% Revenue breakdown, FY '93 Residential, 58% ice in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including 232 1 235 4 284 3 metropolitan Atlanta, Augusta, and Savannah, and in Chattanooga, commercal, 24%, industrial, 14%, transport and other 4% Current Assets 182 9 292.3 Accts Payable Debt Due Tennessee Has about 1,280,900 customers System throughout Depreciation rate 33% Has about 3,764 employees, 18,000 63 6 132 1 77 0 67 3 15 0 66 7 258 6 266 4 8cl in FY '93 vs 269 6 8cl in FY '92 Purchased gas cost shrhidrs Pres & CEO David R Jones Inc Georgia. Address 62% of revs in FY '93 vs 59 5% in FY '92 Firm gas supply profile 303 Peachtree St , N E Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-584-4000 Current Liab 414 7 272 7 249 1 Atlanta Gas Light posted better-thanpipelines for the delivery of gas to large in-Fix Chg Cov 246% 239% 264% expected financial results over the dustrial customers, limiting the threat of ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '91-'93 heating season. Despite temperatures bypass of AGL's distribution system This of change (per sh) Revenues the 30-year norm, 5 0% 3 0% 4 5% 1 5% 3 0% averaging above is surely a topical issue for the commission -8 0% 3 5% Cash Flow" 5 0% 1 5% 5 5% residential heating customers continued to to consider, given federal regulators' con-Earnings Drydends Book Value use more gas in the first six months of fistinued drive towards establishing more cal 1994 (ends September 30th) Although competitive markets for the delivery of

FISCAL	QUART	erly rev	/ENUES (\$	m(  ) ^	_Futt
Year Ends	Dec. 31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep 30	Fiscal Year
1991	295 3	379 0	159 3	1303	963 9
1992	300 2	395 3	176 0	123 1	994 6
1993	334 1	448 2	197 7	1503	11303
1994	3619	500 2	215	1479	1225
1995	390	540	235	160	1325
Fiscal	EAR	NINGS PE	R SHARE	ABF	Full
Year Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Fiscal Year
1991	105	1 47	d 11	d 31	2 07
1992	88	1 79	d.08	d 31	2 26
1993	87	1 79	d 14	d 34	2 16
1994	1 01	1 97	d 20	d 43	2 35
1995	1.05	2 00	d.20	d 40	2 45
Cal-	QUART	TERLY DIV	IDENDS P	AND CO	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Year
1990	49	49	49	51	1 98
1991	51	51	51	51	2 04
1992	51	52	52	52	2.07
1993	52	52	52	52	208
1994	52	52			

the reason for the greater demand from AGL's residential roster is not completely clear yet, it may well be reflective of the better economy in its service area. We are cautiously optimistic on this point

AGL has filed for rate relief. This plan, filed by the utility on March 31st to take effect October 1st, requests a \$40.5 million increase in yearly revenues and a 12.75% return on common equity In addition, it has some interesting features that should benefit both ratepayers and shareholders AGL is asking for a competitive pricing structure for interruptible sales, a proposal to share earnings above allowed levels with residential and other general service customers, and a minimum two-year moratorium on further rate case filings The acceptance of some sort of competitive pricing will place the company in a better with position to compete

natural gas We view earnings sharing as an incentive to management to garner the largest return available for shareholders. Ratepayers will also benefit from this part of the proposal, since a portion of any excess income over that allowed by regulators will be returned to them The twoyear moratorium on rate filings is a benefit to everyone involved since they are time consuming and expensive The consumers' advocate and the adversary staff of the Georgia commission have recently endorsed competitive pricing We believe that this augurs well for the approval of major parts of this innovative rate case This investment-grade stock currently

offers income-oriented investors a good dividend yield. But the high payout ratio will likely limit dividend growth to 1 5%-2.0% a year through 1997-99 July 1, 1994 interstate Charles Clark

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary egs Next egs report due early August Excl nonrec dems '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢
(C) Next dividend meeting early August Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only Copyinght 1994 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. ® Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

-150

Goes ex mid-August Approximate div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available (D) including deferred charges in '93

\$37 1 mil . \$1 49/sh (E) in millions, adj'd for stock split (F) in '91,'92,'93 Quarters do not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength 100 Price Growth Persist Earnings Predictability 70

RECENT PE 13.4 Trailing. 12.7 RELATIVE 0.92 DIV'D Median: 13.0 PE RATIO 0.92 VLD VALUE ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG 6.7% PRICE LINE 321 , 376 265 ; 298 190 24 3 39 0 42 5 38 9 30 3 34 0 30 4 Target Price Range 1997 | 1998 | 1999 SAFETY Docket No 04-00034 " X" (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) Exhibit CAPD-SB 64 BETA .60 (1 00 = Market) 3 .49 1997-99 PROJECTIONS
Ann'l Total
Price Gain Return 48 40 Direct Testimony 1.31 x Dividends p sh 2-fordivided by interest Rate 32 Appendix -Value Line History (+45%) (-5%) 15% 6% 24 20 Page 3 of 40 Insider Decisions 16 : 346 DJFM 12 to Buy Options to Seli 000 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 0 . . . Shaded areas Institutional Decisions indicate recessions **4031** 10°M 20734 to Buy to Sell Percent shares traded 60 -40 -20 -21 **Options: None** 397 4424 1978 1979 1980 1982 1983 1985 1986 1987 1988 1990 1991 1981 1984 48 06 60 27 77 11 91,44 104 23 96 54 92 00 74 85 55 17 52 48 45 94 43.26 45 17 40 52 40 88 45 47 47.25 49.25 Revenues per sh A **57 25** 3.25 3 04 3 40 3.27 3.20 374 3 38 304 3 68 379 386 4 09 4 14 4 67 451 4 70 4 85 "Cash Flow" per sh 5 60 1 62 131 1 55 1.29 91 1.56 2.25 1 82 1 67 204 2.25 1 90 2 02 2 07 2 26 216 2.35 2.30 Earnings per sh B 2 80 1 40 176 2 08 2.08 Drv'ds Decl'd per sh C 68 72 75 84 90 96 1 08 126 1 60 1 88 1.96 204 206 2.08 2 28 343 351 3 97 490 5 05 4 87 5 89 603 6 60 7 18 5 72 5.29 5 47 5 91 5 4R 4 98 5 40 4 90 Cap'l Spending per sh 4 85 11 12 1171 12 52 12.99 12.90 13 84 14.25 15 18 15 78 17 44 17 66 17 93 19 57 19 79 21 15 21.20 Book Value per sh O 23 25 12 74 18 84 9 07 9 07 21.24 907 9 07 9 26 11 54 13 32 15 56 18 28 18 74 21 70 22 16 23 79 24 33 24 86 25 40 26 40 Common Shs Outst'g 28 00 48 48 59 61 57 47 83 118 115 11 1 13 7 14.2 153 155 179 150 Avg Agn'l P/E Ratio 83 135 65 88 64 72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 1 05 90 Relative P/E Ratio 1 05 8 6% 9 1% 10.2% 11 1% 12 0% 101% B 4% 71% 68% 71% 7.2% 68% 6 4% 5 9% 5 4% 5 B% Avg Ann'l Drv'd Yield 6 0% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/94 975 6 1200 1300 Revenues (\$mill) A 1225 7 11647 10083 983 5 938 7 10009 963.9 994 6 11303 1600 Total Debt \$587 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs Ni 297 29 2 39 4 46 0 421 456 49 4 55 4 64 D 64 5 Net Profit (\$mill) 296 57 5 82.0 LT Debt \$554 5 mill LT Interest \$43 3 mill (LT interest earned 3 4x, total interest 47 8% 46 7% 46 0% 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 8% 32 9% 34 0% 34 0% Income Tax Rate 34 0% coverage 3.1x) 2 9% 50% Net Profit Margin 24% 25% 4 0% 4.5% 4 6% 5 1% 5 1% 47% 5 5% 5 3% 5 1% 48 6% 49 8% 49 4% 46.2% 49 3% 47 9% 50.2% 49 6% 49 5% 47 6% 48 5% 48 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio 48.5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.0 mill 45 3% 45 5% 46 9% 50 3% 48.2% 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 49 0% 46 8% 46 5% 47 0% Common Equity Rabo 47 5% 1195 Total Capital (\$mull) 407.2 487 7 590 9 587 7 768.5 7700 831 9 9183 962 8 1050 7 1375 Pension Liability None 492 2 560 7 652.1 757 7 866 5 979 1 10496 12179 12813 1345 1400 Net Plant (\$mill) 11416 1625 Pfd Stock \$58 6 mill Pfd Div'd \$4 4 mill 7 6% 9 0% 8.2% 7 8% 7.6% 7 5% 7.5% % Earned Total Cap'l 10.2% 8 8% 7 6% 7.8% 7.5% R 0% \$14 2 mill 4 50%-8 32% cum , callable at \$101 96-\$105 25, \$44 5 mill 7 70% cum 14.2% 12 1% 98% 125% 11 8% 10 5% 11 0% 10 7% 112% 10 4% 10.5% 105% % Earned Net Worth 11 5% 12.5% 128% 12 0% 10 6% 11.2% 11 4% 11 0% 10 5% % Earned Comm Equity 15 0% 9 9% 10 8% 10 8% 12 0% 77% 38% 17% 28% 27% 2% 2% 2% 10% 4% 1 5% 1 0% % Retained to Comm Eq. 25% Common Stock 25,263,029 shs 84% 79% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 90% 91% % All Div'ds to Net Prof 81% 52% 72% CURRENT POSITION
(SMILL)
Cash Assets
Other 1993 6/30/94 FY '93 Pipeline mktrs, 54%, Major oil cos, 26%, Ind. prod, 11%, BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas serv-3 3 232 1 235 4 3 4 Ind mktrs 9% Revenue breakdown, FY '93 Residential, 58%, ice in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including commercal, 24%, industrial, 14%, transport and other 4% metropolitan Allanta, Augusta, and Savannah, and in Chattanooga, 182 9 Current Assets 241 3 Depreciation rate 33% Has about 3,764 employees, 18,000 Tennessee Has about 1,280,900 customers System throughput Accts Payable Debt Due 66 7 258 6 63 6 132 1 51 7 33 0 266 4 Bd in FY '93 vs 269 6 Bd in FY '92 Purchased gas cost shrhidrs Pres & CEO David R Jones Inc Georgia Address 62% of revs in FY '93 vs 59 5% in FY '92 Firm gas supply profile 303 Peachtree St, N E Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-584-4000 89 4 Current Liab 4147 272 7 Atlanta Gas Light will make do with-We were disappointed with the com-Fix Chg Cov 246% 262% out a rate increase in fiscal 1995 (bemission's inaction. There is evidently **ANNUAL RATES** Past Est'd '91-'93 Pest gins October 1st) But not because the utilconcern on AGL's part regarding its ability of change (per sh) to '97-'99 5 Yra -4 0% 5 0% 1 5% 5 5% 3 5% ity did not apply for rate relief AGL had to effectively compete for large industrial Revenues "Cash Flow" -8 0% 3 5% 5 5% 8 5% 5 0% 4 0% load in the alternate fuels market Under submitted a framework in its latest rate Earnings Dividends 4 5% case that included a competitive pricing the competitive pricing structure that the 15% 30% utility proposed, some interruptible customers' rates likely would have been structure for interruptible customers, **Book Value** along with a tariff increase on firm service Fiscal Year Enda QUARTERLY REYENUES (\$ mil.) A lowered, while others would have gone up. accounts. The pricing proposal on inter-Dec. 31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 ruptible sales would have allowed the util-But the essential ingredient here is that 295.3 1991 379 0 159 3 1992

1303 300 2 994 6 395 3 1760 123 1 334 1 448 2 197 7 1503 11303 361.9 500 2 191 2 146.7 1200 530 230 160 1300 **EARNINGS PER SHARE** Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 105 d 11 d.31 88 1 79 d 08 d 31 2 26 87 d.34 d 44 1 79 d 14 2 16 1 97 d 19 2.35 1.00 d.20 d.45 2 30 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID = Full Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 40 1 98 49 51 51 51 52 52 51 51 2.04 51 52 52 52 207 refile when the board was more amendable 52 208 52 52

ity to more effectively compete in this market, which has become increasingly competitive under a recent federal regulatory order (Order 636) The company later agreed to revise its request so that it still included the new pricing structure on interruptible load in exchange for a freeze on firm service rates for two years However, AGL's regulators could find little that they liked in this proposal and chose to deny it, despite its wide acceptance, which in-cluded such groups as the Consumers' Utility Counsel and the Adversary Staff of the Georgia commission. At this point in the process, the company decided to withdraw its request for relief and wait to

the prices would have been more reflective of the market. Federal regulators seem to be in favor of more competition rather than less in this arena, given recent decisions. Accordingly, we believe that the Georgia commission missed a chance to show some leadership and seriously consider a proposal that in the end may well have been beneficial to both ratepayers

We would defer new commitments to Atlanta Gas Light stock for now. We continue to view the utility's dividend as secure But the prospects for dividend growth have dimmed, at least in the near term, given recent state regulatory decisions

Charles Clark

and shareholders

September 30, 1994

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early Dec Excl nonrec items '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢ (C) Next dividend meeting early November

1993

1994

1995

Fiscal Year

1992

1993

1994

1995

Cal

endar

1990

1991

1992

1994

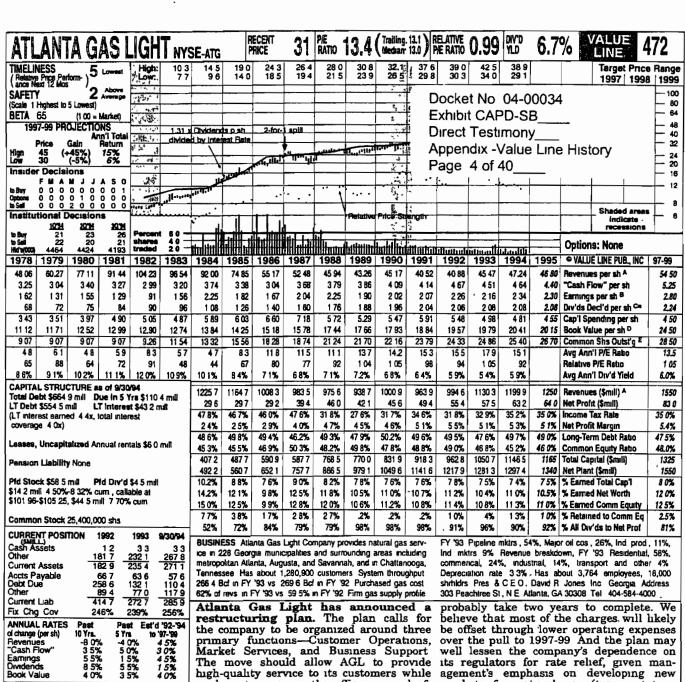
Œ

Goes ex mid-November Approx div'd pay-ment dates March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available

(next March?).

\$37 1 mill, \$1 49/sh {E} in millions, adj'd for stock split (F) in '91,'92,'93 Quarters do not add to total due to change in shares outstanding (C) Next dividend meeting early November (D) Including deterried charges in 93 due to change in shares outstanding Earnings Predictability 70 Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyinght 1994 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. © Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence 100



high-quality service to its customers while working to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of its operations. The utility will be streamlining its field organization by combining offices and creating centralized call centers and a network of locations where customers can pay bills Atlanta should also be better able to take ad-

the regulatory changes effecting interstate

pipelines
The restructuring will likely reduce AGL's work force by around 600 people. The aftertax cost will probably be somewhere in the \$23 to \$37 million range We will treat these charges as nonrecurring and so will not include them in our earnings presentation However, an allowance has been made for them in our estamate of ending common equity for fiscal 1995 (ends September 30th) The program and modest dividend growth return is now under implementation, and will Charles Clark

vantage of opportunities resulting from

agement's emphasis on developing new markets for natural gas (transportation, gas cooling, etc.) However, AGL is faced with making large capital expenditures to support the growth of the residential customer base in its service territory Consequently, it will still need to apply for relief from time to time in order to recover the resulting capital costs (which are rising) Also, competitive pricing for its interruptible load is still an unresolved issue

This stock offers income-oriented investors an attractive yield. But the prospects for dividend growth are not that great, at least over the near term, given the company's high payout ratio Leaner operations, coupled with timely and reasonable regulatory rehef, should work to move earnings forward through 1997-99 The payout ratio, then, will likely decline, December 30, 1994

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early Feb Excl nonrec items '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢,

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill) A

Dec. 31 Mar.31 Jun 30 Sep.30

EARNINGS PER SHARE ABF

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID =

1593

1760

1977

191 2

Jun.30

d 11

d 08

d.14

d 19

d 20

51

52

52

220

123 1

1503

146 6

155

Sep.30

d 31

d 31

d 34

d 45

Dec.31

51

51

52

52

9946

11303

1999 9

1250

Full Fiscal Year

2 07

226

2 16

2 30

Full Year

1 98

204

207

208

379 0

395 3

448 2

500 2

1 79

179

197

1 95

Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

51

52

52

52

510

Dec 31 Mar.31

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

Fiscal Year Ends

1992

1993

1994

1995

Cal

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

295 3

300.2

334 1

3619

88

87

1 01

1 00

51

52

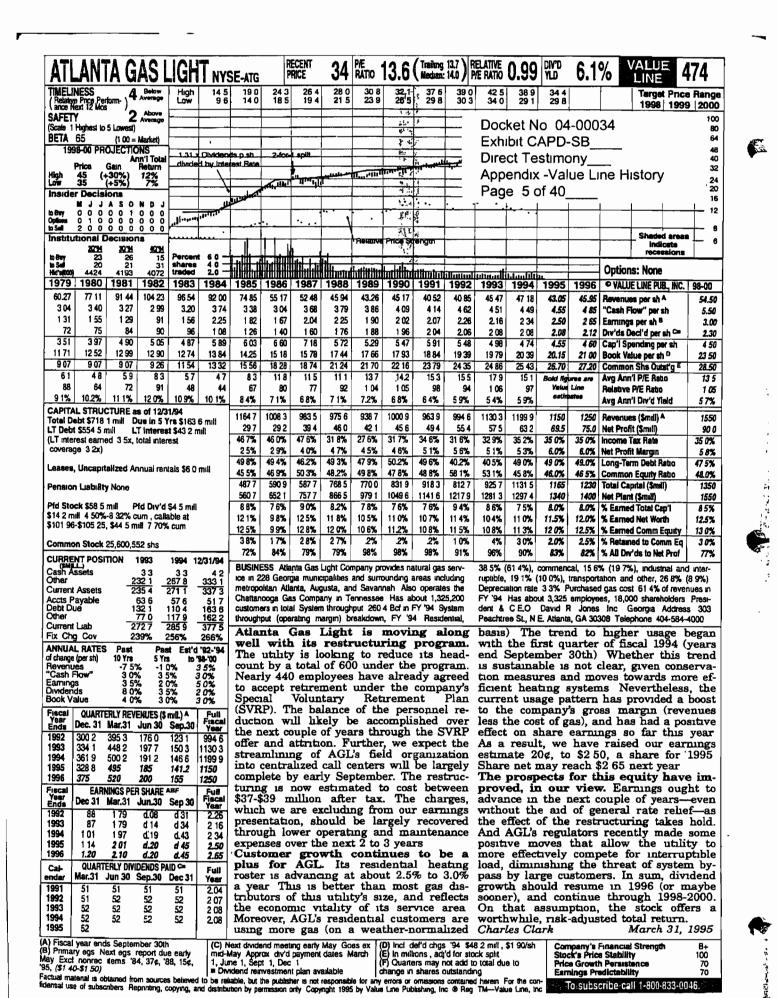
52

365

(C) Next dividend meeting early Feb Goes ex mid-Feb Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) incl del'd chgs '94 \$48 2 mill , \$1 90/sh (E) in millions , adj'd for stock split (F) in '91,'92,'93,'94 Quarters do not add to total due to change in shares outstanding Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyinght 1994 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. @ Reg. TNI—Value Line, Inc.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability B+ 100 Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.



PRE 14.2 (Trailing, 14.4) RELATIVE 1.00 DAYD PRE RATIO 1.00 VLD RECENT ANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG 6.0% PRICE LINE 28 0 21 5 32,1 25.5 30 8 23 9 37 6 29 8 24 3 18 5 39 0 30 3 Target Price Range 1998 1999 2000 SAFETY - 100 Scale, 1 High Docket No 04-00034 80 64 (1 00 = Mark BETA 65 Exhibit CAPD-SB 1998-00 PROJECTIONS
Ann'l Total
Price Gain Return 48 40 Direct Testimony 32 11% Appendix -Value Line History 45 35 24 20 Incider Decisions Page 6 of 40 18 ASOND 12 Options to Self Sheded areas Institutional Decisions 6 4011 3034 1075 Options: None 4193 4072 4315 1980 1981 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 C VALUE LINE PUB., INC. | 98-00 1979 1982 55 17 52.48 60.27 77.11 104.23 92.00 74 85 45 94 43.26 45 17 4052 47 18 45.35 Revenues per sh A 50 00 3.04 340 3 27 299 3.20 374 3 38 304 3 68 379 388 4 09 4 14 462 4 49 4.40 4.75 "Cash Flow" per sh 451 5.35 131 1.55 1 67 2.04 2.25 190 202 2.07 245 91 156 2.25 182 2.26 234 2.60 Earnings per sh B 1.29 2 16 2.95 72 75 94 gn 96 1 08 1.26 1 40 1 60 1 76 1 RR 196 204 206 2.08 2 08 2.08 2.12 Div'ds Deci'd per sh 🗢 224 3.51 3.97 4 90 5 05 4 87 5 89 603 6 80 7 18 5 72 5.29 5 47 591 5 48 496 474 4 45 3 75 Cap'l Spending per sh 4.25 11 71 1252 12.99 12.90 12.74 1384 14.25 15 18 15 78 17 44 1766 17 93 18 84 19 39 1979 20 39 20 00 21 10 Book Value per sh D 23.00 28 00 Common Sha Outat'g 9 07 9 07 9 07 9.26 1154 15 56 18.28 18 74 21.24 21 70 22 16 24 35 25 43 13 32 23.79 24 86 27.50 29 00 Bold figures ( Value Line 61 48 59 83 5.7 47 83 11.8 115 111 137 142 153 155 179 15 1 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 135 88 64 72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 104 105 98 94 1 06 97 Relative P/E Ratio 1 05 91% 10.2% 11 1% 120% 10 9% 10 1% 8 4% 71% 68% 7.2% 68% 64% 59% 54% Avg Ann'i Drv'd Yield 57% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/95 11647 10083 9835 975 6 938 7 10009 9639 9946 11303 11999 1115 1250 Revenues (\$mill) A 1450 Total Debt \$554 5 mill Due In 5 Yrs \$50 mill. LT Debt \$554 5 mill LT Interest \$41 5 mill 77 0 Net Profit (\$mill) 460 421 297 292 39 4 45 6 494 55 4 57 5 63.2 68.5 90 O (LT interest earned, 3 4x, total interest 46 7% 46 0% 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32,9% 36 0% Income Tax Flate 35 2% 36.0% 36.0% 47% 45% Net Profit Margan coverage 3 1x) 25% 51% 2 9% 4 0% 4 6% 5 1% 5 6% 5 3% 6.1% 6.1% 6.2% 48.0% 49.8% 49 4% 46.2% 49 3% 47.9% 50.2% 49.6% 40.2% 40.5% 49 0% 47.5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 45 5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6 0 mill 45 5% 46 9% 50 3% 48.2% 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 475% 475% Common Equity Ratio 50 5% 590 9 587.7 768.5 7700 831 9 9183 812.7 925 7 11315 1170 Total Capital (\$mill) 1325 Pension Liability None 652 1 757 7 866.5 979 1 10496 1141.6 12179 1281 3 1340 1400 Net Plant (\$mili) 5607 1297 4 1550 Pfd Stock \$58 5 mill Pfd Div'd \$4 5 mill 90% 76% 8 8% 76% 82% 7.8% 7.6% 94% 86% 7 5% 8.0% 8.0% % Earned Total Cap'l 85% 12 1% 9 8% 12.5% 11.8% 10.5% 110% 107% 114% 10 4% 11 0% 11 0% 12 0% % Earned Net Worth 12.5% \$101 96-\$105.25, \$44 5 mil. 7 70% cum 125% 128% 12 0% 115% 125% 9.9% 106% 11.2% 108% 115% 10 8% 11 3% % Earned Comm Equity 13 0% 38% 17% 28% 27% 2% 2% 3 0% 2.5% % Retained to Comm Eq. 2% 1 0% 4% 1.5% 3.0% Common Stock 25,744,226 she 84% 79% 98% 82% % All Dry'da to Net Prof 72% 79% 98% 98% 96% 90% 87% 77% CURRENT POSITION (SHIELL) Cash Assets Other 3/31/95 BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas serv-38 5% (61 4%), commercal, 15 6% (19 7%), industrial and inter-33 36.2 240 1 ice in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including ruptible, 19 1% (10 0%), transportation and other, 26 8% (8 9%) 232 1 235 4 metropolitan Allanta, Augusta, and Savannah Also operates the Depreciation rate 3.3% Purchased gas cost 61.4% of revenues in Current Assets 271 1 276 3 Chattanooga Gas Company in Tennessee Has about 1,325,200 Accts Payable Debt Due Other FY '94 Has about 3,325 employees, 18,000 shareholders Presi-57 6 110 4 117 9 63.6 132 1 508 dent & CEO David R Jones Inc Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St., N E Allanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-4000 customers in total System throughout, 260 4 Bcf in FY '94 System 236 4 287 2 throughput (operating margin) breakdown, FY '94 Residential. 272 7 Current Lieb 285 9 Atlanta Gas Light will likely acquire a fiscal quarter (years end September 30th). Fix Chg Cov 239% 256% 265% 35% interest in Sonat Marketing Com-AGL recently completed a common ANNUAL RATES Est'd '92-'94 pany. The deal, though not yet finalized, equity offering. It issued about 15 milof change (persh) has a price tag of \$32 million. Sonat Revenues "Cash Flow" -1 0% 3 5% 2.0% 3 5% 20% 30% 45% 15% 25% hon shares at \$33 625 each, yielding 7 5% 3 0% 3 5% 8.0% Marketing is one of the largest natural gas marketing firms in the U.S. The move folaround \$48 million after expenses With Earnings Dividends this in hand, AGL will not need to visit the Book Value capital markets again until sometime in 4 0% fiscal 1996, when its requirements may be QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) A

Full Flacal Year 994 6 Dec. 31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 395 3 300 2 123 1 1760 334 1 448 2 1977 1503 11303 5002 1912

1995	328 8	448 2	190	148	1115
1996	375	520	200	155	1250
Flecal	EAF	NINGS PE	R SHARE	ABF	Full
Yeer Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Fiscal Year
1992	68	179	d.08	d31	2 26
1993	87	179	d 14	d.34	2.16
1994	1 01	1 97	d.19	d.43	2 34
1995	1 14	191	d.20	d.40	2.45
1996	1.15	2.00	d.15	d.40	2.60
Cal-	QUAR		TIDENDS P	ALD C=	Full
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year
1991	51	51	51	51	2.04
1992	51	52	52	52	2.07
1993	52	52	52	52	2.08
1994	52	52	52	52	208
1005	63	EΩ			

lows from AGL's goal of making energy-related investments, especially those that provide a way to benefit from the op-portunities arising from FERC Order 636, which unbundled interstate pipeline sales service. This transaction will likely have a neutral effect on share earnings unitially, but it should prove increasingly additive in the next couple of years.

The utility continues to make progress with its restructuring plan. The largest part of the plan's costs have proba-bly been realized (The charges are excluded from our earnings presentation and are estimated to be between \$414 million and \$43 million after taxes) These costs ought to be largely offset by lower operating expenses in the next couple of years It still looks likely that the streamlining of the company's field organization will be completed soon. Accordingly, some of the savings may start to be felt in the fourth

in the \$40 million to \$50 million range (probably funded with debt).

Atlanta Gas stock may be of interest to income-oriented investors. Earnings ought to advance in the next year or so, even without the aid of general rate relief, as the effect of the restructuring takes hold We also think that AGL ought to build equity by making further investments in non-regulated activities, though we expect them to be closely related to its core business—natural gas distribution And recent rulings by state regulators have diminished the threat of system bypass by large customers. In sum, dividend growth should resume in 1996 and continue through 1998-2000 On that assumption, this equity offers a worthwhile, riskadjusted total return June 30, 1995 Charles Clark

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early August Excl nonrec dams. '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢, '95, \$1.65

(C) Next dividend meeting early August Goes ex mid-August Approx divid payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1

(D) Incl. del'd chgs. '94 \$46.2 mil., \$1.90/sh (E) In milkons, adj'd for stock split (F) Quarters may not add to total due to Drydend reinvestment plan available

(E) in millions, adj'd for stock spit (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding Factual material is obtained from sources betweed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only Copyinght 1995 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. © Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability B. 100 Price Growth Persist 70 75 **Earnings Predictability** To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

PRE TATIO 13.3 (Trailing 142) RELATIVE 0.90 CIVID PRE RATIO 0.90 VLD ATLANTA GAS LIGHT NYSE-ATG RECENT 5.6% VALUE PRICE LINE TIMELINESS (Relative Price Perform-) ance Next 12 Mos 32.1 26.5 37 6 29 8 26 4 19 4 Target Price Range 21 5 1000 | 2000 Docket No 04-00034 SAFETY 100 80 st to 5 Lowest) Exhibit CAPD-SB 64 BETA 60 (1 00 = Market) Direct Testimony 48 1998-00 PROJECTIONS Ann'i Total Appendix -Value Line History divided by inte 32 75.7 (+30%) (-10%) 12% 50 35 24 20 Page 7 of 40 ٠, Insider Decisions 16 ONDJFM 12 000 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 000 16.0,000 K, w Option to Sal Shaded area Institutional Decisions 6 indicates recession 1075 40714 2075 31 23 4668 Percent shares traded 6.0 -4 0 -2.0 -Options: None 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 O VALUE LINE PUB, INC. 98-00 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 77 11 91 44 92 00 55 17 52.48 45 94 43.26 45 17 40 52 40 85 45 47 47 18 41.05 60.27 104,23 96 54 74 85 39.25 Revenues per sh A 45 75 304 3 40 3.27 2 99 3.20 3 74 3 38 3.04 368 3.79 386 4 09 462 451 4 95 "Cash Flow" per sh 5 50 131 1.55 1 29 91 . 1 56 1 82 1 67 2.04 2.25 190 202 2.07 2.26 2 16 234 2.65 2.85 Earnings per sh 8 2.25 3 20 160 1 76 1 88 2.08 2 08 2.12 Div'ds Deci'd per sh == 72 75 84 90 96 1 OR 1.26 1 40 1.96 2.04 2 06 2 08 2 26 3.51 3 97 4 90 5 05 4 87 5 89 603 6 60 7 18 5 72 5 29 5 47 5 91 5 48 4 98 4 74 4 45 4.10 Cap'l Spending per sh 4.25 11 71 12 52 12 99 12.90 14.25 15 18 15 78 17 44 17 66 17 93 18 84 19 39 19.79 20 39 20 40 21.50 Book Value per sh D 12.74 13 84 24.00 9 07 9 07 9 07 9 26 11 54 13 32 15 56 18 28 1874 21 24 21 70 22 16 23,79 24 35 24 86 25 43 27.50 28.00 Common Sha Outst'q 29.00 Avg Ann'l P/E Retio 48 59 118 115 11 1 137 142 153 15.5 179 15 1 6 1 83 5 7 47 83 Bold Ile 13.0 Relative P/E Ratio 88 64 72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 1 04 105 98 94 1 06 97 1.00 est 10.2% 11 1% 84% 71% 68% 71% 7.2% 68% 64% 5 9% 5 4% 5 9% Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield 9 1% 12 0% 109% 5 4% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 8/30/95 11647 10083 975 6 1000 9 963.9 9835 938 7 9946 11303 1199 9 1080 1150 Revenues (\$mili) A 1325 Total Debt \$554 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$50 mill 292 39 4 42 1 45 6 49 4 55 4 74 5 83 5 Net Profit (\$mill) 297 460 57.5 63 2 96.0 LT Debt \$554 5 mill LT interest \$41 5 mill 36.0% 46 0% 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35.2% 36 0% Income Tax Rate (LT interest earned 3 8x, total interest 46 7% 36 0% Net Profit Margin 45% 7.3% coverage 3 4x) 2.5% 29% 4 0% 4 7% 4 6% 51% 5 6% 5 1% 5 3% 6.9% 7.2% 49 8% 49 4% 46.2% 49 3% 47 9% 50.2% 49 6% 40.2% 40.5% 49.0% 47 0% 47.5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 46 5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6 0 mill 45 5% 46.9% 50 3% 48.2% 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 45 8% 48.0% 47 5% Common Equity Ratio 49 5% 53 1% 487 7 590 9 587 7 768.5 7700 831 9 9183 B12 7 925 7 1131 5 1175 Total Capital (Smill) 1400 Pension Liability None 1400 Net Plant (\$mill) 5607 652 1 757 7 866.5 9791 10496 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 1340 1550 Pfd Stock \$58 5 mdi Pfd Div'd \$4 5 mill 8 8% 7.6% 9.0% 8 2% 7.8% 7.6% 7.6% 94% 8 6% 7.5% A 5% 8.5% % Earned Total Cap'l 9.0% \$14 2 mill 4 50%-8 32% cum , callable at 12.5% % Earned Net Worth 12 1% 98% 12.5% 118% 10.5% 11 0% 107% 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 12 0% 13.0% \$101 96-\$105 25, \$44 5 mill 7 70% cum 128% 12 0% 10 6% 11 3% 12.5% 13.0% % Earned Comm Equity 125% 99% 11.2% 108% 11.5% 108% 13.0% 27% 38% 17% 28% 2% 2% 2% 10% 4% 30% 2.5% 3 5% % Retained to Comm Eq. 70% Common Stock 27,375,405 shs 84% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 90% 80% 76% % All Dry'ds to Net Prof 79% 72% CURRENT POSITION
Cash Assets
Other 6/30/95 BUSINESS Atlanta Gas Light Company provides natural gas serv-38 5% (61 4%), commercal, 15 6% (19 7%), industrial and inter-33 78 4 ruptible, 19 1% (10 0%), transportation and other, 26 8% (8 9%) ice in 228 Georgia municipalities and surrounding areas including 200 1 278 5 metropolitan Atlanta Augusta, and Savannah Also operates the Depreciation rate 3.3% Purchased das cost 61.4% of revenues in 235 4 Current Assets Chattanooga Gas Company in Tennessee Has about 1,325,200 FY '94 Has about 3,325 employees, 18,000 shareholders Presi-Accis Payable Debt Due Other 57 6 110 4 117 9 63 6 55.5 customers in total System throughput 260 4 Bcf in FY '94 System dent & CEO David R Jones Inc Georgia Address 303 132 1 200 9 throughput (operating margin) breakdown, FY '94 Residential, Peachtree St , N E Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-4000 Current Lish 272 7 285 0 The restructuring at Atlanta Gas Light is taking hold. In the June quarter, operating and maintenance exending June 30th, the company's roster has expanded by about 2.8%, of which the vast majority remains the higher-Fix Chg Cov 239% 256% 283% **ANNUAL RATES** Past Est'd '92-'94 of change (per sh) Revenues "Cash Flow" 10 Yrs. 5 Ym to '96-'00 penses were down sharply. True, the com-pany has now broken out the operating margined residential load The growth of 7 5% 3 0% 3 5% 8 0% 4 0% 5% 35% 60% the utility's service area is likely to keep 3 5% 2 0% Earnings Dividends pace with the established trend of around 2.5% a year or so, which is above the avercosts associated with such programs as its Integrated Resource Plan (IRP), calling at-Dividends Book Value 15% 30% 35% 30% tention to the decline. But these expenses age for gas distributors of its size AGL's Fufi Fisca Year QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill) ^ margin, then, ought to advance a little are recovered in the utility's rates Conse-Dec. 31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 faster than customer additions (net of IRP quently, they are essentially offset by reve-300 2 395 3 1992 1760 123 1 nues, and the new presentation provides effects), reflecting the volume increases it 334 1 448 2 1977 150 3 11303 appears to be garnering from its industrial meaningful information, in our view. We 361 9 5002 1912 146 6 11999 continue to expect that the costs of the customers This estimate assumes no 1995 3288 4482 125.5 1080 1775 restructuring, which reduced employee changes in rate design. We do not expect 1996 350 500 125 1150 175 AGL to file a general rate case for some time, given the recent restructuring, though capital spending will likely remain count, realigned business processes, and **EARNINGS PER SHARE** streamlined field operations, should be off-Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Seq.30 set through lower operating expenses over 1992 d 08 d31 the next three fiscal years. (Years end Sepsubstantial, reflecting the expansion of 1993 87 179 d.34 2 16 d14 tember 30th) The total costs of the plan demand in its service territory 1994 1 01 1 97 d.19 d 43 2 34 may reach \$43 million after taxes; almost AGL stock may be of interest to income-oriented investors. No guaran-1995 d 45 1 14 191 05 2.65 all has been accrued. (The charge is ex-1.20 1996 d.40 2.85 2.05 NII cluded from our earnings presentation ) tees are made, but the company appears to QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID = Cal Full The utility's margin on providing nat-ural gas service should continue to progress. This figure's advance (defined now be in a position to boost its quarterly Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep.30 Dec.31 ondar

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early November Excl nonrecurring items '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢, '95, \$1 65

52

52 52

52

52

52 52

52

52 52

2 07

2.08

1991

1992

1993

1994

51

51

52

52

52

(C) Next dividend meeting early November Goes ex mid-November Approx divid pay-ment dates March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1 © Dividend reinvestment plan available

as operating revenues less the cost of gas)

is underpinned by the customer growth in AGL's service area. For the 12 months

(D) Incl def'd chgs '94 \$48 2 mill , \$1 90/sh (E) In millions, adj'd for stock spirt (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 100 Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability 55 75 75 Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or ornessions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only Copyright 1995 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. © Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

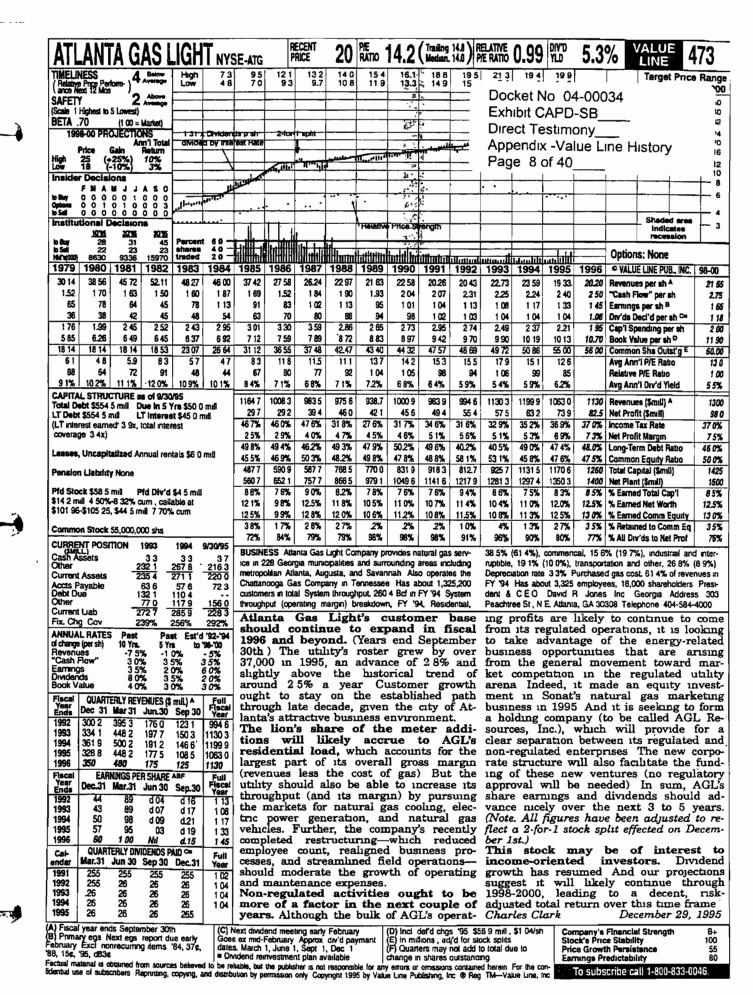
dividend for the first time since 1992 Fur-

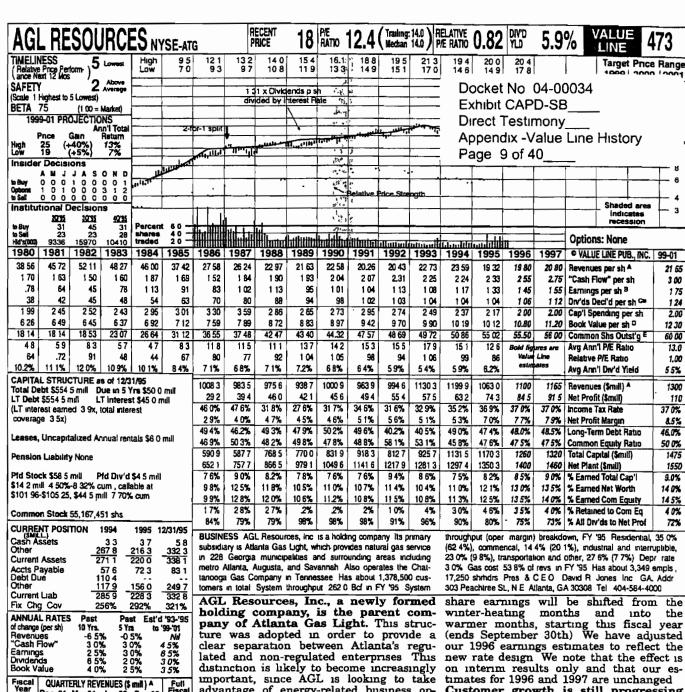
ther, our projections through 1998-2000 suggest a decent, risk-adjusted total re-

turn over this time frame

Charles Clark

September 29, 1995





advantage of energy-related business op-portunities that are arising from the general movement toward market competition in the regulated utility arena. True, most of the company's operating profits probably will continue to come from natural gas distribution in coming years. But now funding for any future forays into nonregulated ventures will not require regulatory approval In addition, the new structure is more consistent with management's overall strategy, likely facilitating the implementation of its plans.

The design of Atlanta Gas Light's rates to firm-service customers has been revised. The change increases the monthly customer charge and decreases the charge collected based on the volume of gas used by a corresponding amount. The upshot is a portion of the utility's

Customer growth is still progressing nicely. AGL's residential-heating roster grew by just under 3%, on average, in the December quarter, in line with 1995's advance and above the historical trend of about 25% a year Customer growth ought to stay on the established path through late decade, given the city of Atlanta's attractive business environment Hence, AGL stock may be of interest to

income-oriented investors. The company is benefiting from last year's restructuring And our projections suggest shareholders may receive a decent risk-adjusted total return through 1999-2001, owing to the earnings and dividend growth we envision. We also note that this stock has held its own fairly well, given the recent jump in long-term interest rates.

Charles Clark March 29, 1996

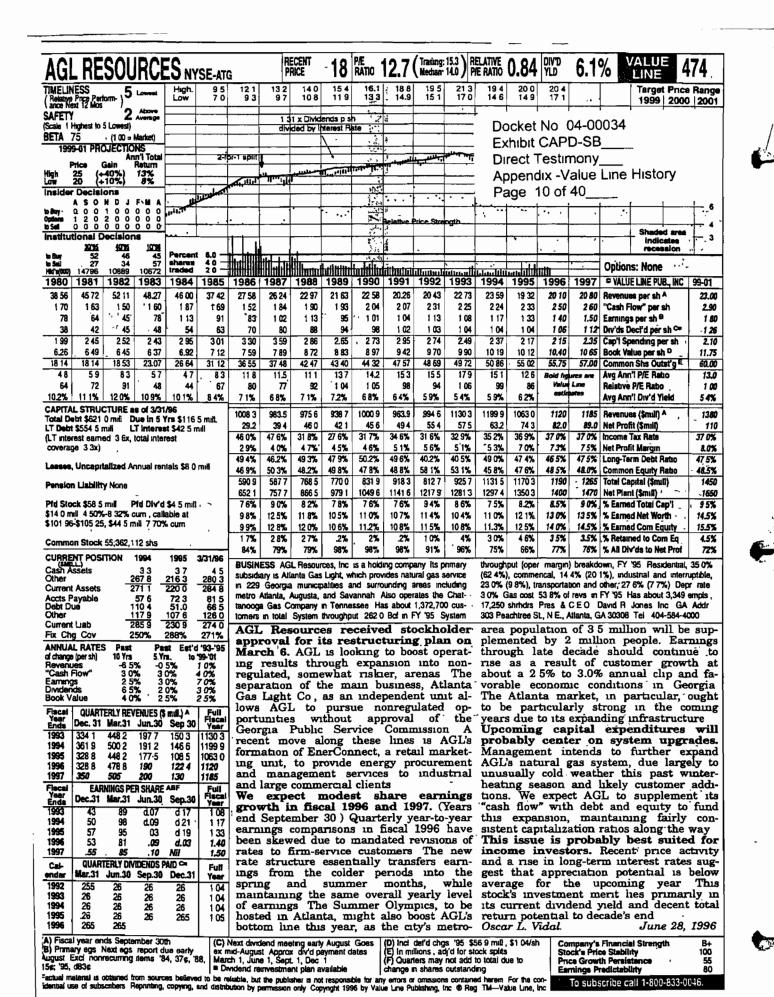
(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early May Excl nonrecurring items '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢, '95, d83¢

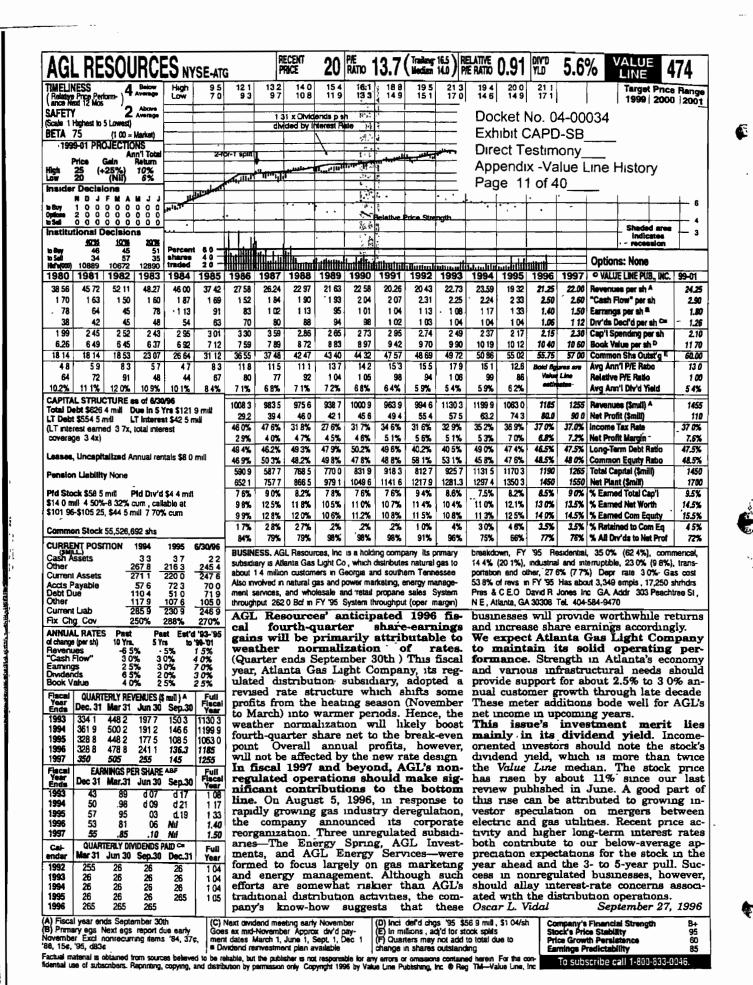
(C) Next dividend meeting early May Goes ex (D) Incl del'd chgs '95 \$56 9 mill, \$1 04/sh mid-May Approx dt/d payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available

(E) in millions, adj'd for stock splits
(F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence B+ 100 55 Earnings Predictability 80

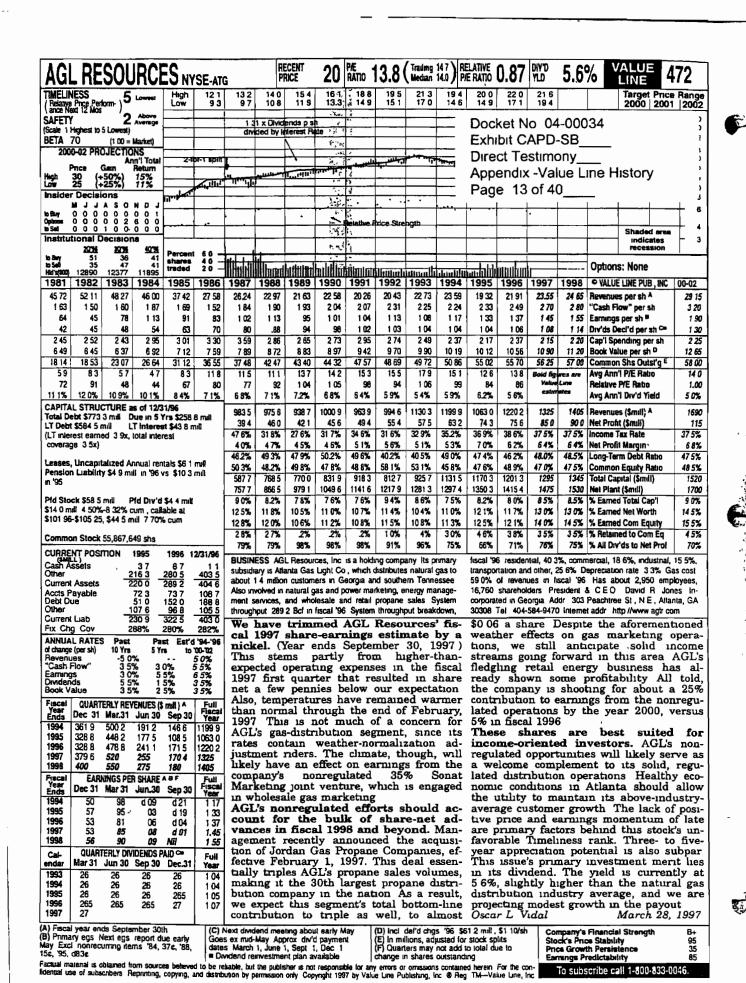
Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copyinght 1996 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. © Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.





21 PFE 14.4 (Trailing 15.4) RELATIVE 0.92 DIVD PE RATIO 0.92 PLD RECENT PRICE 5.1% AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG LINE Target Price Range 21 3 19 4 20 0 22 0 16 1, 13 3 188 13 2 9 7 14 0 10 8 Docket No 04-00034 SAFETY 1 31 x Dividends p si Exhibit CAPD-SB (Scale 1 High BETA 75 divided by Interest Flate .2 (1 00 = Market) Direct Testimony 1999-01 PROJECTIONS Ann'i Tota Return ACT SOU Appendix -Value Line History 1, 1-120 11 30 20 Page 12 of 40 ( TII) Insider Decisions J F W A W J 0 0 0 0000 , ST 0 0 0 0 Options to Set , \*, Shaded area Institutional Decisions 2 recession 10°96 1036 51 shares 4 0 2.0 Options: None 10672 12890 12377 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 VALUE LINE PUB, INC | 99-01 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 21 63 52 11 37 42 26.24 22 97 22 58 20 26 20 43 22.73 23 59 22 80 Revenues per sh A 45 72 48 27 46 00 27 58 19.32 2191 38 56 26 15 "Cash Flow" per sh 1 90 193 2 04 2 07 231 2 25 2 70 1 70 1 63 1.50 160 1 87 169 1 52 1 84 2 24 2 33 2 49 3.05 1 50 Earnings per sh B 78 64 45 7B 1 13 91 83 102 1 13 95 1 01 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 17 1.33 1 37 1 80 42 45 48 63 70 RΛ 22 Q4 QR 1 02 1 03 1 04 1 04 1 04 1.06 1 08 Drv'ds Deci'd per sh C= 1 26 38 54 2.10 | Cap'l Spending per sh 2 45 2.52 286 265 273 2.37 237 1 99 243 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 295 274 249 2 17 2.10 8 97 9 90 6.26 649 6 45 637 6 92 7 59 7 89 8 72 883 9 42 9 70 10 19 10 12 1056 10 80 Book Value per sh D 11 85 712 57 00 Common Shs Outst'g E 18 53 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 60 00 18 14 18 14 23 07 26 64 142 179 Avg Ann'! P/E Rabo 59 115 111 137 153 155 15 1 126 138 14 0 48 83 57 47 83 118 Relative P/E Ratio 64 72 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 1 06 99 84 86 1 10 10.2% 11 1% 12 0% 10 9% 10 1% 71% 68% 71% 7.2% 68% 6 4% 5 9% 5 4% 5 9% 62% 5 6% Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield 50% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/96 10009 963 9 1063 0 1220 2 983 5 9756 938 7 9946 11303 11999 1300 Revenues (\$mill) A Total Debt \$706 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$222 0 mill LT Debt \$554 5 mill LT Interest \$42 5 mill 10083 1570 29 2 394 46 0 42 1 456 494 55 4 57 5 63 2 743 75 6 90 0 Net Profit (\$mill) 110 34 6% 31 6% 35 2% 46 0% 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 32 9% 36 9% 38 6% 37 5% Income Tax Rate 37.5% (LT interest earned 3 9x, lotal interest 6 9% Net Profit Margin 51% 51% coverage 35x) 29% 4 0% 4 7% 4 5% 46% 5 6% 5 3% 7 0% 6 2% 70% 46 2% 49 3% 47 9% 50.2% 49 6% 40.2% 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 46 5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 47 0% 49 4% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48'9% 49 0% Common Equity Ratio 46 9% 50 3% 48.2% 485% Pension Liability \$4 9 mill in '96 vs \$10 3 mill 1255 | Total Capital (\$mil!) 7700 768 5 831 9 9183 8127 925 7 11315 11703 1201 3 5909 587 7 1460 1475 Net Plant (Smill) 866 5 1049 6 1141 6 12179 1281 3 1297 4 14154 1650 652 1 757 7 979 1 13503 8.2% 8 5% % Earned Total Cap't Pfd Stock \$58 5 mill Pfd Div'd \$4 4 mill 7 6% 9 0% 7 8% 7 6% 7 6% 9 4% 8 6% 7.5% 8 2% 8 1% 9 5% \$14 0 mill 4 50%-B 32% cum , callable at 98% 12 5% 11 8% 10.5% 11 0% 10 7% 114% 10 4% 11 0% 121% 117% 13 0% % Earned Net Worth 14 5% \$101 96-\$105 25, \$44 5 mill 7 70% cum 12 5% 99% 128% 12 0% 10 6% 11.2% 108% 115% 10 8% 113% 12 9% 14 5% % Earned Com Equity 15.5% 17% 28% 27% 2% 1 0% 4% 30% 46% 3 8% 35% % Retained to Com Eo 45% Common Stock 55,700,000 shs 79% 98% 98% 98% 96% 71% 76% % All Div'ds to Net Prof 84% 79% 91% 75% 66% 72% CURRENT POSITION 1994
(SMILL)
Cash Assets 3 3
Other 267 8 1995 9/30/96 BUSIMESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its primary fiscal '96 residential, 40 3%, commercial, 18 6%, industrial, 15 5%, 8 7 280 5 subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, which distributes natural gas to transportation and other, 25 6% Depreciation rate 3 3% Gas cost 59 0% of revenues in fiscal '96 Has about 2,940 employees, about 1.4 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennessae 289 2 **Current Assets** 271 1 220 0 Also involved in natural gas and power marketing, energy manage-16,760 shareholders President & CEO David R Jones In-Accts Payable Debt Due Other 72 3 51 0 73 7 152 0 ment services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. System corporated in Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-9470 117 9 285 9 96 8 322 5 107 6 throughput 289 2 Bcf in fiscal '96 System throughput breakdown, Current Liab 230 9 natural gas and power marketing, wholesale and retail propane sales, and AGL Resources ought to post a Fix Chg Cov 250% 288% 280% healthy share-earnings advance in fis-**ANNUAL RATES** Past Past Est'd '94-'96 cal 1997 ... (Years end September 30th) energy management services. Start-up exof change (per sh) Revenues to '99-'01 -5 0% 3 5% 3 0% 5 5% 3 5% One driver for this anticipated rise in inpenses for some of these ventures will like-40% 55% 70% 40% 3 0% 5 5% 1 5% 2 5% "Cash Flow come will likely be meter additions for Aty partially offset the aforementioned fiscal Earnings Dividends Book Value lanta Gas Light Company, its regulated 1997 share-net gains Such costs, however, gas distribution subsidiary In fiscal 1996, the utility's number of customers inshould be more than recovered in subsequent years This already seems evident QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mdl ) A Full Fiscal Year creased by approximately 3 1%, versus the industry average of about 17%. Over the in the case of the gas marketing opera-tions In fiscal 1996, the marketing units Dec. 31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep 30 334 1 4482 1503 1130 3 197 7 reported \$3 1 million in net income, next few years, we believe that the dis-1994 3619 500 2 1912 146 6 1199 9 providing the major portion of AGL's yeartributor can maintain a 25%-to-30% cus-1995 328 8 448 2 177 5 108 5 1063 0 tomer growth rate, given the apparent strength in Atlanta's economy and various to-year earnings-per-share increase By 328 8 4788 1996 241 1 1715 12202 the year 2000, management expects non-1997 360 520 255 165 1300 regulated businesses to account for roughinfrastructural needs Ongoing efforts to EARNINGS PER SHARE A B F improve efficiency (as measured by operaly 25% of the bottom line Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 AGL's primary investment merit lies in its dividend. Strong operating results tions and maintenance expense per cus-43 89 d 07 d 17 1 08 tomer and customers served per employee) should also help the bottom line Weather-50 1994 9 09 d 21 1 17 and continued speculation on gas and elec-1995 57 95 03 d 19 1 33 tric industry mergers have steadily pushed this stock's P/E ratio higher in 1996 Due, normalization riders in the utility's rates 1996 53 81 d 04 1 37 55 1997 85 10 Nti ought to provide earnings stability and in part, to this price strength, 3- to 5-year appreciation potential is unexciting. The dividend yield, though, holds at about the industry average. The Safety rank is above average, making the issue well-suited for ease the company's efforts to earn its au-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C Calthorized return on equity In fact, over the Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 Year past three years, Atlanta Gas Light has exceeded its allowed return 255 26 1992 1.04 1993 26 26 26 26 1 04 26 ... and long-term prospects for AGL's 26 1994 26 nonregulated operations look promis-ing. Such businesses include wholesale 1995 26 conservative, income-oriented investors 265 105 265 265 Oscar L Vidal December 27, 1996 (A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary egs Next egs report due early
February Excl nonrecurning items '84, 37¢,
'88, 15¢, '95, d83¢ (D) Incl del'd chgs 96 \$51.2 mill , \$1.10/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding (C) Next dividend meeting early February
Goes ex mid-February Approx divid payment
dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1

Dividend rerivestment plan available Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability B+ 95 Price Growth Persistence 35 **Earnings Predictability** 85 Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only Copyright 1996 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. 8 Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.



003349

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

P/E RATIO 13.4 (Trading 14.0) RELATIVE 0.79 DIV'D P/E RATIO 0.79 LD RECENT 5.7% AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG 20 LINE Target Price Range (Relative Price Performance Next 12 Mos 194 200 220 216 21 3 17 0 TIMELINESS 14 0 10 8 Docket No 04-00034 SAFETY 1 31 x Olvidends p s Exhibit CAPD-SB divided by Interest Pate 2 BETA 70 (1 00 = Market) Direct Testimony 2000-02 PROJECTIONS Appendix -Value Line History Ann'i Total ...41 (+50%) (+25%) 30 25 page 14 of 40 Insider Decisions ASOND 6 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 2 6 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ٥ Option to Self Shaded area 3 Institutional Decisions 2078 3036 107 6 0 4 0 2.0 Options: None 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 24 10 Revenues per sh A 52 11 48 27 46 00 26 24 22 97 21 63 22.58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 1932 21 91 23 10 28 45 45 72 37 42 27 58 1 90 1 93 204 2 07 231 2.25 2 24 2 33 2 49 270 2.85 "Cash Flow" per sh 3.25 163 1 50 1 60 1 87 169 1 52 184 45 83 1 02 1 13 95 1 01 1 04 113 108 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 45 1 55 Earnings per sh B 1 90 78 1 13 91 1 02 1 08 1 14 Div'ds Deci'd per sh C 1 30 42 70 80 1 03 1 04 1 04 1 04 1 06 63 2 45 359 2 86 2 65 273 2 95 274 2 49 2 37 2.17 2 37 2 05 210 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 25 2 52 243 3 30 2 95 3 01 970 10 12 10 90 11 20 Book Value per sh D 12 65 9 42 990 10 19 10 56 6 45 7.59 8 72 8 83 8 97 6 49 6.37 692 7 12 789 47 57 55 70 56.25 57 00 Common Shs Outst'g E 58 00 18 14 18 53 23 07 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 26 64 Bold figures are Value Line 59 83 57 83 118 115 11 1 137 142 153 15 5 17 9 15 1 126 138 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 14 0 72 İ 91 44 67 80 77 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 106 99 84 86 Relative P/E Ratio 1 00 Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 11 1% 12 0% 10 9% 10 1% 71% 68% 71% 7.2% 68% 64% 59% 5 4% 5 9% 62% 5 6% 5 0% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/97 1375 Revenues (Smill) A 1650 9835 975 6 938 7 10009 963 9 994 6 11303 11999 1063 0 12202 1300 Total Debt \$697 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$183 0 mill LT Debt \$584 5 mill LT Interest \$43 8 mill 42 1 456 49 4 743 92 0 Net Profit (\$mill) 115 39 4 460 55 4 57 5 632 75 6 87 O 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 5% 37 5% Income Tax Rate **37 5%** (LT interest earned 3 9x, total interest 46% 5 1% 5 6% 5 1% 6 2% 6 7% Net Profit Margin 70% 45% 5 3% 7 0% coverage 35x) 4 0% 47% 47 5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 47 9% 47 4% 47 0% 46.2% 49 3% 50 2% 49 6% 40.2% 40 5% 49 0% 46 2% 47 5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill Pension Liability \$4.9 mill in '96 vs \$10.3 mill 47.8% 48 8% 58 1% 47 6% 44 5% 47 0% Common Equity Ratio 50 3% 48 2% 49.8% 53 1% 45.8% 48 9% 47.5% 587.7 768 5 7700 831 9 918 3 8127 925 7 11315 11703 1201 3 1380 1365 Total Capital (\$mill) 1540 757 7 866 5 979 1 10496 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 13503 1415 4 1460 1505 Net Plant (\$mill) 1650 85% % Earned Total Cap'i 76% Pfd Stock \$58 5 mill . Pfd Dry'd \$4 4 mill 90% 8.2% 7 8% 7 6% 9 4% 8 6% 7 5% 8 2% 8 0% 8 0% 9 0% \$14 0 mill 4 50%-8 32% cum , callable at \$101 96-\$105 25, \$44 5 mill 7 70% cum 13 0% % Earned Net Worth 125% 118% 10 5% 110% 10.7% 114% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 11 7% 12.0% 14 0% 12 1% 106% 108% 11 5% 10 8% 12 5% 14 0% 14 5% % Earned Com Equity .15 5% 12 8% 12 0% 11.2% 11 3% 35% % Retained to Com Eq 27% 2% 2% 2% 1 0% 4% 3 0% 38% 35% 45% 28% 4 6% Common Stock 56,059,806 shs 75% % All Div'ds to Net Prof 79% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 76% 71% CURRENT POSITION 1995 (SMILL) Cash Assets 3 7 Other 216 3 3/31/97 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its primary breakdown, fiscal '96 residential, 40 3%, commercial, 18 6%, industrial, 15.5%, transportation and other, 25.6%. Degreciation rate subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, which distributes natural gas to 280 5 289 2 305 0 more than 1 4 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennes-33% Gas cost 590% of revenues in fiscal '96 Has about 2,950 Current Assets 220 0 313 7 Accts Payable Debt Due Other see Also involved in natural gas and power marketing, energy employees, 16,760 shareholders Pres & CEO David R Jones 7723 73 7 152 0 58 6 113 0 management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales Incorporated in Georgia Addr 303 Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta, 96 8 322 5 System throughput 289 2 Bcf in fiscal '96 System throughput GA 30308 Tel 404-584-9470 Internet addr http://www.agir.com Current Liab 230 9 309.2 April, Georgia enacted "The Natural Gas AGL Resources is on track to meet Fix Chg. Cov 288% 280% 291% our fiscal 1997 and 1998 share-Competition and Deregulation Act " The ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '94-'96 earnings estimates of \$1.45 and \$1.55, law provides AGL the option to open its of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs. to '00-'02 gas system to competition That is expectrespectively. (Years end September 5 0% 3 5% 3 0% 45% 55% 65% 35% 35% Revenues-"Cash Flow" 3 0% 5 5% 1 5% 2 5% ed to lead to unregulated sales 30th ) A significant driver of this should be Earnings Dividends portunities for gas marketers, including above-industry-average meter additions. 5 5% 3 5% Customer growth ought to hold close to this pace going forward, considering the the company's own Energy Spring subsidiary The Georgia Public Service Commis-Book Value QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mdl.) A Full Fisca Year Fiscal sion, AGL's regulatory body, has yet to favorable economic conditions in Atlanta Dec 31 Mar.31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Nonregulated efforts' contributions to complete the rulemaking process neces-1912 500 2 3619 . 146 6 1199 9 sary to implement the new law AGL is currently adopting a "wait and see," attishare-net advances should steadily in-448 2 1995 177 5 1085 1063 0 crease in the pull to 2000-2002. Over 328 81 4788 241 1 1715 2202 the next five years, AGL is looking for a tude as the new rules evolve to determine 1997 3796 4967 250 173.7 1300 25% contribution to total earnings here (versus 5% in fiscal 1996) The recently how the act would affect the company 525 265 405 1998 180 1375 AGL will probably elect whether or not to EARNINGS PER SHARE A 8 F announced acquisition of Capital Fuels unbundle its system sometime in calendar Dec.31 Mar 31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Inc, a small retail propane distributor, 1998 We suspect that the new regulations d 09 **d**21 199 1 17 complements last February's purchase of Jordan Gas Propane Companies We exwill be a plus for the company's profits in 57 95 d 19 03 1995 1 33 81 . . 53 06 time 1996 d 04 1 37 pect propane operations to contribute This issue is well-suited for conserva-1997 53 88 05 d 01 1 45 94 roughly \$0.06 a share to income annually Moreover, AGL's 35% Sonat Marketing joint venture has become the eighthtive, income-oriented investors. The 57 05 d 01 1998 1 55

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early Aug Excl nonrecurring items '84, 37¢, '88, 15¢ '95, d83¢

26

26

26

265

27

QUARTERLY DIVIDENOS PAID C=

Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep.30 Dec 31

26

265 27

Year

1.04

1 04

1 05

1 07

Cal

1993

1995

1996

26

26

26

265

27

(C) Next dividend meeting about early Aug Goes ex mid-Aug Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1

Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl def'd chgs '96 \$61 2 mill, \$1 10/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quarters may not add to lotal due to change in shares outstanding

Potential unbundling of AGL's utility solid utility assets, permitting good earn-operations may provide further nonings and dividend growth regulated business opportunities. Last Oscar L Vidal June 27, 1997

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability B+ 95 Price Growth Persisten
Earnings Predictability 35 85 To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

dividend yield remains slightly above the

gas distribution industry average Furthermore, we believe that AGL's nonregu-

lated businesses serve as a good partner to

Factural material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only. Copying to 1997 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. ® Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

largest wholesale gas marketer in the United States.

Potential unbundling of AGL's utility operations may provide further non-

Traiking 13.6 RELATIVE 0.71 DIV'D P/E RATIO 0.71 VLD AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG RECENT 19 PÆ 12.7 6.0% TIMELINESS (Relative Price Perform-) Lowest ance Next 12 Mos Target Price Range 18 1 7 18 8 13.3 14 9 19 4 20 0 22 0 21 6 Docket No 04-00034 SAFETY 177 1 31 x Dividends p s ied by interest (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) Exhibit CAPD-SB BETA 70 (1 00 = Market) Direct Testimony 2000-02 PROJECTIONS Ann'i Tota Return 2-ror-1 spil Appendix -Value Line History Gain (+60%) (+30%) page 15 of 40 بالبيبال 1.34 er Decisions 1.77 N D J F M 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 Options to Self Shaded area Institutional Decisions 3 indicates 10'96 40'96 10'57 60 40 20 to Bury to Sell Hid's(000) shares traded 1992 1993 1993 1993 1994 1995 1995 1995 Options: None 12377 1981 1982 1983 1985 1986 1984 1987 | 1988 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 OVALUE LINE PUB., INC. 00-02 45 72 22 97 22 58 52 11 48.27 46 00 37 42 27 58 25.24 21 63 20 26 22 73 23 59 19 32 23 30 21 91 22 25 Revenues per sh A 27 65 1 63 150 1 60 1 87 1 69 1 52 1 84 1 90 193 2.04 207 2 31 2.25 2 24 "Cash Flow" per sh 2.33 2 49 2.65 2 80 3 25 78 1 02 1 13 95 1 01 1 04 1 08 45 1 13 91 83 1 13 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 40 1 55 Earnings per sh B 1.90 42 48 1 02 45 54 63 70 80 88 98 1 03 104 104 1 04 1 06 1.08 1 14 Div'ds Decl'd per sh -1 30 2 45 2 52 2 43 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 2 86 265 273 2 95 2 74 2.49 2 37 2.17 2 37 2.30 2.00 Cap'l Spending per sh 2.15 6 49 6 45 6 37 6 92 7 12 7 59 7.89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 12 10 56 10 75 11 05 Book Value per sh O 12.68 18 14 18 53 23 07 37 48 42 47 47 57 58.00 | Common Shs Outst'g E 26 64 31 12 36 55 43 40 44 32 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 57 00 59 00 59 57 47 83 118 115 111 137 142 153 15 5 179 15 1 126 138 Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio Bold fia 14 0 72 91 48 92 1 04 105 44 67 77 94 106 80 99 84 86 Relative P/E Ratio 1 00 esti. 11 1% 12 0% 10 9% 10 1% 8 4% 6.8% 71% 7.2% 6.8% 6 4% 5.9% 5 9% 7 1% 5 4% 6.2% 5 6% Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 49% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/97 938 7 1000 9 983 5 975 6 963 9 994 6 11303 11999 10630 12202 1275 1350 Revenues (Smill) A 1630 Total Debt \$618 0 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$104 0 mill LT Debt \$584 5 mill LT Interest \$43 8 mill 39 4 460 42 1 456 494 55 4 57 5 63.2 743 756 85 O 95 0 Net Profit (\$mull) 115 (LT interest earned 3 8x, total interest 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 34 6% 31 7% 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 38 0% 38.0% Income Tax Rate 38.0% coverage 3 4x) 40% 4 7% 4.5% 4 6% 51% 56% 5 1% 5 3% 7 0% 6.2% 6.7% 70% Net Profit Marg 7.1% 46 2% 49 3% 47 9% 50.2% 49 6% 40 2% 40.5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 47 0% 475% Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.0% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6 1 md/ Pension Liability None in '96 vs \$4 9 mdL 45 8% 48 9% 50 3% 48 2% 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 47 6% 44 5% 47 0% Common Equity Ratio 48 0% 587 7 768 5 7700 831 9 9183 8127 925 7 1131 5 11703 1201 3 1365 Total Capital (\$mdl) 1550 757 7 866 5 979 1 10496 11416 12179 1281 3 | 1297 4 13503 1415 4 1470 1510 Net Plant (\$mill) 1650 Pfd Stock \$118 8 mill Pfd Div'd \$10 5 mill 90% 8.2% 78% 7 6% 76% 94% 86% 7 5% 75% 85% % Earned Total Cap'l 8 2% 8 0% 90% \$74.3 mill 8 17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily redeemable pld secs , \$44.5 mill 7 70% cum 12.5% 11 8% 105% 110% 107% 11 4% 10 4% 11 7% 13 0% % Earned Net Worth 11 0% 12.1% 115% 14 0% 12 8% 12 0% 10 6% 11.2% 10.8% 115% 108% 11 3% 12.5% 12 1% 13.5% 145% % Earned Corn Equity 15 5% 28% 27% 2% 2% 10% 4% 3 0% 35% % Retained to Com Eq 2% 4 6% 38% 30% 45% Common Stock 56,456,402 shs 98% 98% 98% 91% 79% 75% % All Div'ds to Net Prof 70% CURRENT POSITION 1995 (SMALL) Cash Assets 3 7 Other 216 3 6/30/97 1996 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its primary breakdown, fiscal '96 residential, 40 3%, commercial, 18.6%, insubsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, which distributes natural gas to dustrial, 15.5%, transportation and other, 25.6%. Depreciation rate 265 1 269 4 more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and southern Tennes-3 3% Gas cost 59 0% of revenues in fiscal '96 Has about 2,950 Current Assets 220 0 see Also involved in natural gas and power marketing, energy employees, 16,760 shareholders Pres & CEO David R Jones Accts Payable Debt Due Other 73 7 152 0 96 8 322 5 72 3 51 0 65 7 33 5 management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales System throughput 289 2 Bcf in fiscal '96 System throughput Incorporated in Georgia Addr 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel 404-584-9470 Internet addr. http://www.agir.com 107 6 Current Liab 224 4 230 9 We expect continued share-earnings ought to result in nonregulated sales op-Fix Chg Cov 288% 280% 280% advances for AGL Resources through portunities for gas marketers, such as the ANNUAL RATES **Past** Past Est'd '94-'96 company's Energy Spring unit At this point, with rulemaking still pending to imfiscal 1998 (ends September 30th). The of change (per sh) company's utility operations remain solid Revenues "Cash Flow 4 0% 5 5% The bottom line should be helped along by plement the act, the jury is out with Earnings above industry average customer growth regard to the bottom-line benefits for AGL Nonetheless, the company is ultimately

-5 0% 3 5% 3 0% 5 5% 3 5% 3 0% 5 5% 1 5% 6 5% 3 5% 3 5% Dividends Book Value 2.5%

at about a 2% to 3% clip We believe that this rate of meter additions is sustainable in light of healthy economic trends in Atlanta Furthermore, the gas distributor seems to have a good handle on its operating expenses

The nonregulated businesses are apt to provide a considerable boost to income per share. Acquisitions earlier this year have enabled AGL's wholesale and retail propane operations to become the 30th largest nationwide We expect annual share net from this segment of a little more than a nickel. The retail marketing

subsidiary formed in July, 1996 is well on its way and making significant profit contributions. Management is currently ex-ploring its options with respect to "The Natural Gas Competition and Deregula-tion Act" recently passed in Georgia Un-der the new law, AGL will have the option

to open its gas system to competition This

somewhat with the June issue of nearly \$75 million in hybrid preferred securities. The company ultimately wants to call all of its other remaining securities. preferred shares, leading to a lower aftertax cost of capital This issue is appropriate for conser-

seeking a 25% nonregulated contribution

to total earnings over the next five years,

AGL strengthened its balance sheet

versus 5% in fiscal 1996.

vative, total-return-oriented accounts. The dividend yield exceeds the gas distribution industry mean by about a percentage point. Also, 3- to 5-year appreciation potential is a bit above average As a result, this stock provides a worthwhile projected total return over the pull to 2000-2002. Risk is limited as well, judging from the Safety rank of 2 (Above Average).

Oscar L Vidal

September 26, 199 September 26, 1997

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Primary egs Next egs report due early Nov Excl nonrecurring items '84, 37¢, '88, (C) Next dividend meeting about early Nov Goes ex mid-Nov Approx div'd payment dates. March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available

(D) Incl def'd chgs '96 \$61 2 mill, \$1 10/sh (E) in millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or crassions contained herein For the confidential use of subscribers. Reprinting, copying, and distribution by permission only Copyright 1997 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. & Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046. **`0335**1

19 PE NATIO 14.5 (Trailing: 13.8) RELATIVE 0.84 DIV'D P/E RATIO 0.84 VILD AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG RECENT PRICE · 6.0% 16·1° 13:3 18 8 14 9 Target Price Range 2000 | 2001 | 2002 108 11 9 SAFETY 1 25 x Dividends p 9 Docket No 04-00034 (Scale 1 Highest to 5 Lowest) divided by interest Re B 1 2 . BETA 75 (1 00 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB 2000-02 PROJECTIONS Ann'l Tota Return Direct Testimony\_ Appendix -Value Line History (+60%) (+5%) 22.74 TILL Insider Decisions page 16 of 40 F M A M J ASO 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 to Sell ŏ 4 Institutional Decisions 3 40% 10'37 PECASSIDE 6 0 4 0 2.0 share trade Options: None 12725 1981 1982 1984 1985 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 1998 | CVALUE LINE PUB, INC. | 00-02 1983 45 72 52 11 48 27 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 46 00 22 73 23 59 19 32 21 91 22 75 23 85 Revenues per sh A 28 00 1 50 1.93 1 63 1 60 1 69 1 52 1 84 190 204 2 07 2 31 2 25 1 67 2.24 2.33 2 49 2.55 2.55 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 10 ,1 01 64 45 1 02 1 13 95 91 83 1 04 1 08 1 30 Earnings per sh 8 78 1 13 1 13 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 170 42 1 06 45 48 R3 70 80 88 94 98 1 02 1.03 1 04 1 04 1 04 1 08 1 08 Drv'ds Dect'd per sh G 115 2 52 2 45 2 43 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 286 265 2 73 2 95 274 2 49 2 37 2 17 2 10 | Cap'l Spending per sh 2 37 2 60 .2 15 6 49 6 45 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 11 30 Book Value per sh D 6 37 6 92 10 19 10 12 10 56 11 00 12 85 18 14 18 53 23 07 26 64 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 4432 47 57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 57 00 Common Shs Outst'g E 56 60 59 00 59 83 118 137 142 153 155 47 83 115 11 1 179 15 1 57 126 138 138 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 145 72 91 67 1 04 48 44 80 77 92 1 05 98 94 1 06 99 **R4** 86 79 Relative P/E Ratio 1 05 12 0% 10 9% 7 1% 11 1% 101% 8 4% 71% 68% 7.2% 6.6% 6 4% 5 9% 5 4% 59% 62% 56% 57% Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield 48% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/97 983 5 975 6 938 7 1000 9 9639 9946 11303 1199 9 1063 0 1220 2 1287 6 1360 Revenues (\$m:(i) A 1650 Total Debt \$618 0 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$104 0 mill LT Debt \$584 5 mill LT Interest \$43 8 mill 42 1 45.6 39 4 46 0 494 55 4 575 63 2 74 3 756 766 74 0 Net Profit (\$mill) 100 47 6% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% (LT interest earned 3 8x, total interest 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 38 0% 38 0% Income Tax Rate 38 0% 4 6% 5 1% 5 1% coverage 34x) 40% 47% 4 5% 5 3% 70% 62% 5 9% 5 4% Net Profit Margin 61% 46.2% 49 3% 47 9% 50 2% 49 6% 40.2% 40 5% 49 0% 48 5% 47 4% 46 2% 48 5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 47 0% eases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill 49 8% 47 8% 50 3% 48.2% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 46 0% 46 0% Common Equity Ratio 48 0% Pension Liability None in '96 vs \$4.9 mill 587 7 768 5 7700 B31 9 9183 812.7 925 7 11315 11703 12013 1355 1395 Total Capital (\$mill) 1575 866 5 1049 F 757 7 979 1 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 13503 14154 1495 1560 Net Plant (\$mill) 1650 Pld Stock \$118 8 mill Pld Div'd \$10 5 mill 90% 8 2% 7 8% 76% 7 6% 9 4% 8 6% 75% 8 2% 75% % Earned Total Cap'l 90% \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily redeemable pld. secs., \$44.5 mill 7.70% cum 12 5% 10 5% 10 7% 11 4% 11 8% 110% 10 4% 110% 12 1% 117% 11 5% 11 0% % Earned Net Worth 125% 11 3% 128% 12 0% 10 6% 11 2% 108% 115% 10 8% 11 5% % Earned Com Equity 125% 12 1% 12.5% 13 0% 2% 2% 2% 28% 27% 10% 4% 3 0% 4 6% 38% 25% 2.0% % Retained to Com Eq 4 0% Common Stock 56,456,402 shs 79% 79% 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 79% 83% | % All Drv'ds to Net Prof 68% CURRENT POSITION 1995 1996 6/30/97 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princibillion cu It Throughput breakdown residential, 40%, commercial, Cash Assets Other pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of 19%, industrial, 15%, transportation and other, 26% Cost of gas 265 1 289 2 220 O natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and sold 59 0% of revenues Has about 2,950 employees, 16,760 Current Assets 269 4 Accts Payable Debt Due Other southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas shareholders Pres & Ch Exec Off David R Jones Incorporated 73 7 152 0 65 7 33 5 in Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale 96 8 322 5 and retail propane sales Fiscal 1996 gas system throughput, 289 Telephone 404-584-9470 Internet addr http://www.aglr.com Current Liab 224 4 AGL Resources' share earnings may apt to dip this year and AGL developing a Fix Chg Cov 288% 280% 280% have peaked in fiscal 1997 (ended Sepnonregulated business that might have ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '94-'96 5 Yrs to '00-'02 Past unseen pitfalls, directors may have no latitude to raise the dividend And keeping tember 30th). While most other gasof change (per sh) utility stocks have gained support in the -5 0% 3 5% 3 0% 5 5% the dividend level this year will support management's efforts to lower the payout 3 0% 5 5% 1 5% past year because of lower interest rates and aggressive participation in nonregulated natural gas marketing, AGL shares have lost a little ground. The problem here Book Value 3 5% ratio to a more comfortable range of 60%-70% The stock's recent price sets the divi-QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mall ) A Full Fiscal Year is that while this holding company is also joining the fray in gas marketing, it will dend yield about 15 percentage points above the gas-utility average and takes Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 361 9 500 21 1912 146 6 1199 9 need perhaps a year or so to prepare the into account the probable absence of a 177 5 1995 328 8 448 2 108 5 1063 0 non-utility subsidiary to meet the competihigher quarterly payment in 1998 1996 478 R -241 1 328 8 1715 1220 2 The lower payout ratio may take a few years to attain. AGL, in the meantime, might be willing to resume divtive incursions by other marketers and be-496 7 2167 194 6 379 6 1997 1287 6 gin a program of unbundled services. Overall, since the effort in fiscal 1998 will 520 230 1998 210 1360 - EARNINGS PER SHARE ABF idend increases in 1999 as long as they lag Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 mean additional costs that won't be fully Sep 30 recoverable, AGL's share earnings may the company's renewed earnings upturn d 09 d 21 settle back a little this year 1995 57 95 03 that we project. The utility's financial red 19 1 33 53 81 88 This untimely stock continues to be a sults will provide the benchmark for rising 1996 d 04 1 37 good-quality holding for income. The 53 03 d 07 dividends These regulated profits should 1.37 gas utility, which will face much less busi-1998 01 benefit from Georgia's pending rate-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C. ness risk than the marketers, should conmaking incentives and may grow by about twice the inflation rate If so, AGL's divi-

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Primary egs Next egs report due early
Feb Excl nonrecuring items '84, 37¢, '88,

26

27

endar

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

26

26

265

Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31

26

265

27

(C) Next dividend meeting about early Feb Goes ex mid-Feb Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available

tinue to add modestly to last year's profits

in fiscal 1998 This prospect assumes

normal weather conditions in the Georgia

service area and continued growth of the gas distributor's customer rolls at a 25%-

3 0% annual rate. But with overall profits

Full

1 05

26

26

265

(D) Incl def'd chgs '96 \$61 2 mill-, \$1 10/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock sphis (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Focusel material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confidenced use of subscribers All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced stored in a relineval system or transmitted in any form by any means electronic, mechanical, prolecopying or otherwise, without first obtaining the written permission of the copyright owner. Copyright 1997 by Value Line Publishing, Inc. © Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc.

gas distributors Gerald Holtzman

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

December 26, 1997

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

dend may advance by 15%-20% annually,

which would pretty much match the divi-

dend prospects for most other regulated

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG Trailing 163 RELATIVE 0.88 DIVID P/E RATIO 0.88 RECENT P/E RATIO 16.8 5.1% 466 PRICE TIMELINESS 4 Raised 1/16/98 200 220 216 210 149 171 178 189 Target Price Range 2001 | 2002 | 2003 LEGENDS

1 25 x Drundends p sh divided by interest Rate Relative Price Strength 12/86 2-for-1 spit 12/85 2 New 7/27/90 Docket No 04-00034 TECHNICAL 4 Raised 1/23/98 40 Exhibit CAPD-SB 32 BETA 70 (1.00 = Market) 1 2001-03 PROJECTIONS 24 20 Shaded area indicates recession Direct Testimony Ann'l Total Return Gaın :16 Appendix -Value Line History (+45%) (-5%) "HT-TH 12 . सर page 17 of 40 10 Insider Decisions В 0000 J J A S O N O D O 1 O O O O O O O 6 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 Options to Sall 4 % TOT RETURN 2/98 Institutional Decisions 3 VL ARITH THIS 20197 30'97 4Q 97 Percent 10 2 7 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 shares traded 42 4 32 4 36 14085 20 12725 12099 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1997 1998 1999 VALUE LINE PUB, INC 01-03 48 27 22 58 22 73 52 11 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 20 26 20 43 23 59 1932 21 91 22 75 24 85 Revenues per sh 28 50 1.50 1 60 1 87 1 69 1 52 1 84 1 90 1 93 2 04 2 07 231 2 25 2 24 2 33 2 49 2 42 "Cash Flow" per sh 2 45 2 60 3 20 45 78 1 13 91 83 1 02 1 13 95 1 01 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 1 25 1 40 Earnings per sh 8 1 70 45 48 94 1 02 1 03 1 04 1 06 1 08 1 08 Div'ds Deci'd per sh C= 63 70 80 88 98 1 04 104 1.08 1 15 2 43 2 52 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 286 2 65 2 73 2.95 2 74 2 49 2 37 2 17 2 37 2 59 2 50 2 50 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 50 6 4 5 6.37 6.92 7 12 7 59 7.89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 12 10 56 10 99 11 30 11 70 Book Value per sh D 13 75 18 53 23 07 26 64 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 69 49 72 50 B6 55 02 55 70 56 60 57 25° 58 00 Common Shs Outst'g E 59 50 83 5 7 83 118 11 1 137 142 153 155 17 9 15 1 126 138 147 Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio 115 145 Bold figures are 48 91 44 67 77 1 04 1 05 94 1 06 99 Relative P/E Ratio 80 92 98 34 86 83 1 05 estr 12 0% 10 9% / 10 1% 5 9% 8 4% 71% 5 9% 5 4% 68% 71% 72% 68% 64% 6 2% 5 6% 5 4% Avg Ann'l Dıv'd Yield 4 7% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/97 1199 9 12202 975 6 938 7 1000.9 967.9 994 6 1130.3 1063 0 1287 6 1440 Revenues (\$m;il) A 1360 1700 Total Debt \$810 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$265 0 mill LT Debt \$660 0 mill LT interest \$49 0 mill 460 42 1 45 6 49 4 55 4 575 632 743 756 766 71 0 79 5 Net Profit (\$mill) 100 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 375% 37.5% Income Tax Rate 37 0% (total interest coverage 3 4x) 4 5% 46% 51% 5 6% 5 1% 5 3% 7 0% 59% 5 2% 5 5% Net Profit Margin 47% 6 2% 5 9% 47 9% 49 6% 40 2% 40.5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6 1 mill 49 3% 50 2% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 48 0% 48 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio 48 0% 58 1% Pension Liability None 48 2% 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 53 1% 45.8% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 46 0% 47 0% Common Equity Ratio 48 0% 831 9 9183 8127 925 7 11315 11703 12013 1356 4 1380 1455 Total Capital (\$mill) 768 5 770 0 1670 Pfd Stock \$118 8 mill Pfd Div'd \$10 5 mill 1610 Net Plant (\$mill) 1550 866 5 979 1 1049 6 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 13503 14154 14966 1800 \$74.3 mill 8 17% subsidiary obligated mandatonly redeemable pfd secs, \$44.5 mill 7 70% cum 8 2% 7 8% 7 6% 7 6% 9 4% 8 6% 75% 8 2% 8 0% 7.3% 70% 75% Return on Total Cap 7 5% 11 4% Return on Shr Equity 118% 10 5% 11 0% 10 7% 10 4% 110% 12 1% 11 7% 110% 105% 115% 12 0% Common Stock 56,456,402 shs 10.8% 115% 10.8% 11 3% 12.5% 11.3% 110% 115% Return on Com Equity 12 0% 106% 11 2% 12 1% 12 0% 27% 2% 2% 2% 10% 4% 3 0% 4 6% 3.8% 3 2% 15% 25% Retained to Com Eq 4 0% MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap) 96% 98% 91% 74% 78% All Div'ds to Net Prof 98% 98% 86% CURRENT POSITION 1996 1997 12/31/97 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its prince billion cu ft Throughput breakdown residential, 36%, commercial, Cash Assets Other pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of 16%, industrial, 12%, transportation and other, 36% Has about 280 5 289 2 natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and 2,985 employees, 16,760 shareholders Chairman David R Jones Current Assets 292 7 40B 7 southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas Pres & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorporated in Georgia 73 7 152 0 96 8 Accts Payable 65 1 29 5 96 6 150 5 and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. Fiscal 1997, gas system throughput, 280 Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-9470 Internet addr. http://www.agir.com Debt Due Other 1488 Current Liab 322 5 243 4 357 6 AGL Resources seeks to adapt itself to a more reliable coverage of fixed capi-Fix Chg Cov 330% 311% 293% a competitive market. The utility subtal costs. AGL hopes to set a higher mini-ANNUAL RATES mum monthly charge for its transport service Such an increase would help the Past Est'd '95-'97 Past sidiary, Atlanta Gas Light (AGL), is preof change (per sh) Revenues to '01-'03 5 Yrs paring for a time (which might only be a -3 5% 3 5% 4 0% 4 0% 5 0% 5 0% 4 0% 1 5% 4 5% few years away) when nonregulated utility compensate for a diminished gas Cash Flow" 2 5% 5 0% 1 0% flow during long spells of mild winter Earnings Dividends marketers will pretty much dominate the

business of arranging to obtain natural gas supplies for all comers Right now that job is still largely the utility's But the marketers are gradually gaining ground in Georgia, and AGL sees itself in the future as only a transporter of gas supplies, not a merchant Since the utility may profit only on its capital investment in plant, it is asking the state to approve a new incentive rate design that gives the gas system a better earning potential in the changing market structure The proposed tariffs would be based on a return on common equity of, say, 115%- 120%, with AGL permitted to exceed the state-ordered benchmark by operating the gas system with increasing efficiency The excess profits would be shared, perhaps 50-50, with ratepayers as billing credits, which would effectively give AGL a competitive edge over the local electric company

The proposed tariffs would also allow

weather and would improve the its cash stream during the summer off-season

The dividend seems secure, but won't likely be raised for a while. Earnings of AGL Resources for fiscal 1998 (ends September 30th) may recede a little because of management's efforts to ready the company for the competitive playing field Subsidiaries are engaged in the marketing of fuel and allied services In all, they are turning a small profit, though most of it, at this juncture, seems to be coming from the sale of propane As for the principal utility business, AGL sees a dip in system earnings this year due to lower gas consumption per customer, reflecting end-user conservation. The pending rate design should help to compensate for this problem in the meantime, there will be a cap on the dividend, which is factored into this untimely stock's generous yield Gerald Holtzman March 27, 1998

(D) incl def'ed'cngs '97 72 4 mill, \$1 28/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quarters may not add to total due to

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Diluted eearnings per share. Next egs report due early May. Excl. nonrecurring items '84, \$0.37, '88, \$0.15, '95, d\$0.83

27

1997

27

(C) Next dividend meeting about early May Goes ex mid-May Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available

change in shares outstanding Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable but the publisher is not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. For the confideritied use of subscribers All nights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means electronic mechanical, photocopying or otherwise, without first obtaining the written permission of the copyright owner Copyright 1998 by Value Line Publishing, inc. ® Reg. TM—Value Line, Inc. R<sub>+</sub>

<u>ag</u>	<u>L</u> R	ESO!	<u>URC</u>	ES N				PRICE		-		Trailing Median	167) R 140) P	ELATIVE /E RATIO	0.90	ALD ALD	5.4	%	LINE	467
				High Low		14 0 10 8		133	14 9	19 5 15 1	21 3 17 0	194 146	20 0 14 9	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	22 1 18 9			Target F	rice Rand
SAFET				1 1	25 x Dond	ends p sh						-					-	4		5
			6/2/98	2 for 1 s	etative Pro	e Strength	,	\$ 35	1									4		
200	01-03 P			Shaded	olu 12/95 area indic	ales reces	uon	7::	. 7		2200									
Hagh	Pnce 30	Gatn	Return		,	10000	11111	يَ بِإِنَّالِيدِ ا	The state of	Harris Harris	1 -	111,	D	rect	lest	ımon	y	- - U.,	cton	, 1
High Low	20	(Nil)	5%	.4,7761	11111			*3.	.1	-			A	pper	ndix -	valu	e Lin	e na	StOI y	1
to Bury	ASC	N D J							# <u></u>				Гр	age	18 01	40_			+	_
Options to Sell	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 D 0				ļ										ļ			
Institu	tional	Decisio	กร				<u> </u>	7 100			-							% 10		URITH.
to Buy to Sell	41	52	67	shares	40 -	11.		9.53	-2-2						. 111	1		1 yr 3 yr	106	58
Hid's(000)	12725	12099	14085				1000		1001	1002	1002	للالسلا	1005		1007	1000	1000	5 yr	36 7 12	73
52 11			37 42	27 58	26 24	22 97	21 63	22 58	20 26		22.73						-			
1 50			1 69	1 52	1 84	1 90	1 93	2 04	2 07	2 31	2 25	2 24	2 33	249	2 42	245	2 50	"Cash F	low" per sh	3.2
45 45			63	70	80	113	95 94	98	102	1 13	1 08	1 17	104	137	1 37	1.20 1.08	1 30			
2 52 6 45			301	3 30	3 59	2 96	2 65	2 73	2 95	2 74	2 49	2 37	217	2 37	2 59	200		Cap'i Sp	ending per s	h 2.1
18 53			31 12	36 55	37 48	42 47	43 40	44 32	47 57	48 69	49 72	50 86	55 02	55 70	56 60	57.25	58 00			
8 3 91	1	1	83	11.8	115	111	137	142	15 3	15.5	179	15 1	12.5	138	147					
12 0%			8 4%	71%	68%	71%	72%	6 8%	6 4%	5 9%	5 4%	5 9%	6 2%	5 6%	5 4%					
CAPITA	L STRU	CTURE &	s of 3/31	/98	0 11	975 6	938 7	1000 9	963 9	994 6	11303	1199 9	1063 0	12202	1287 6	1315				""
LT Debi	\$660 0	mell t	.T Interes	t \$49 0 n	ndi Ni	46 0 31 8%	42 1 27 6%	45 6 31 7%	49 4 34 6%	31 6%	32 9%	53 2 35 2%	74 3 36 9%	75 6 38 6%	76 6 37 9%	58 0 37 5%				
-		•	•			4 7%	4 5%	4 8%	51%	56%	51%	53%	7 0%	6 2%	59%	5 2%	5 5%	Net Prof	it Margin	5 99
			nnuai ren	ilais \$6 1	m(l)	48 2%	47 9%	50 2% 47 8%	48 8%	58 1%	53 1%	45 8%	47 4% 47 6%	48 9%	48 /% 45 9%	46 0%				
Pfd Sto	ck \$74 :	omil F	dd Div'd	\$5 0 mil		768 5	7700	831 9	9183	8127	925 7	1131 5	1170 3	1201 3	1356 4	1380	1440	Total Ca	pital (\$mill)	167
		% subsidia	ary obligat	ied mand	atonly	8 2%	78%	78%	76%	94%	86%	7 5%	8 2%	80%	7 3%	7 0%				
	•	## A made of 1969   12   14   0   15   16   18   18   18   18   18   17   17   16   18   18   18   18   18   18   18																		
CURRE	NT POS				3/31/98							1	- 1							
Casn A	.i.) ssets			48	77									billion cu 16%, in	ılt Thro dustnal, 1	ughput b 2%, tra	reakdow rsportatio	n reside on and	ential, 36%, other, 36%	commercial, Has about
														3,010 er	nployees,	16,760	sharehold	ters Ch	airman Davi	d R Jones
Debt Du	LINES 6 Need 1998   1997   1922   140   154   151   184   195   195   23   198   200   22   21   15   22   23   200   2002   2002   200																			
Other Current	Liab			148 8			: ·-				<del></del>									acalling
					280%	redu	ced	earni	ngs	level	for	a wh	ıle.	of ga	s Sys	tem	reven	ues v	will be	derived
change	(per sh)	10 Yrs	5 Yrs	s to "	01-'03															
Cash F	low"	3 5	% 25	5% 5	0%	usua	ly wa	im w	nter	That	t's bec	ause	the	conti	ue to	be b	ased	on th	e_regula	ted re-
aming	ds	4 09	% 10	3% 1	5%															
Iscai					Full								ons	about	11 5%	on c	ommo	n equ	ūty, AGI	. seeks
	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Fiscal Year															
1995 1996																				
	379 6	496 7	2167	194 6	1287 6	home	з Ма	nagen	aent y	vill be			on	tomer	s ren	ıotely	situ	ated	from the	ie sys-
1999	425	540	230	220	1415						ft pro	fits.								
iscal Year nds					Full Fiscal	Full competative marketplace now evolving has rate structure may be approved soon an									on and					
995	57	95	03	d 19	1 33			•				. –								
996 997						lanta	Gas	Light	Ser	nces	(AGLS	3), wh	uch	in fis	cal 19	99. I	)ivide	nd re	ınvestm	ents in
998 999	45	79	02	d 06	1 20															
		EDIV DAN			1 30						s supp								Ìŷ to ι	

265 27 27 <u> 1998</u> (A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Diluted earnings per share Next egs report due early Aug Excl nonrecurring items '84, \$0.37, '88, \$0.15, '95, d\$0.83

26 26

265 27

QUARTERLY DIVIDENOS PAID C-

Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31

Cal-

endar

1994

1995

1996

1997

26 26

(C) Next dividend meeting about early Aug Goes ex mid-Aug Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend reinvestment plan available

grams as a nonregulated gas supplier Op-

erating with a familiar name on its home

turf should let AGLS win its fair share of

business AGL's regional gas utility will remain fully regulated But it will aban-don its customary merchant role to become

solely a gas transporter, since

Year

105

1 07

26

265 27

27

26 26

265

27

(D) Incl def'ed chgs '97 72 4 mil , \$1 28/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding~

the

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

payout ratio and thus supplement cash flow But AGL is unlikely to up the quarterly declaration until the *indicated* payout ratio recedes to 80% or less via rising profits The prospect of a flat cash dividend into next year is reflected in this until stock's year generous yield

timely stock's very generous yield

Gerald Holtzman

O 1998 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any fond THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERPORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

June 26, 1998

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG PRICE PAE NATIO 15.6 (Trailing 165) RELATIVE 1.03 DIVD PLE RATIO 1.03 VLD 18 8 14 9 19 5 15 1 13 2 9 7 16 1 13 3 Target Price Range TIMELINESS 4 Raised 1/16/98 High 22 0 21 6 22 1 17 1 17 8 17 7 2 New 7/27/90 SAFETY LEGENDS Docket No 04-00034 1 25 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength TECHNICAL 3 Raused 6/5/98 Exhibit CAPD-SB BETA 70 (1 00 = Market) 2-lor-1 split 12/86 2-lor-1 split 12/95 Options No Shaded area indic 2001-03 PROJECTIONS Direct Testimony Ann'i Total Return ) 16% ) 7% Appendix -Value Line History (+60%) (+5%) 30 20 page 19 of 40 Insider Decisions 12.7 NDJFM 0 1 0 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 % TOT RETURN 8/98 3 Institutional Decisions 401557 101998 201998 Percent shares traded 11 4 to Buy to Seli Hko"s(000) 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1993 49 16571 14956 1982 1983 1986 O VALUE LINE PUB, INC 1999 01-03 1984 1985 1998 23 59 52 11 48 27 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 19 32 2191 22.75 23 65 25 00 Revenues per sh A 1 50 160 1 87 1.69 1 52 1 84 1 90 1 93 2 04 2 07 2 31 2 25 2 24 233 249 2 42 2 50 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 00 45 78 91 83 95 1 01 1 04 1 13 1-08 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 1 15 1 30 Earnings per sh B 1 65 1 13 102 113 48 70 98 1 02 103 1 04 1 04 1 04 106 1 08 1 08 1 08 Div'ds Deci'd per sh Co 1 15 45 54 63 80 88 94 200 2 52 2 95 2 73 2 95 2 49 2 37 2 00 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 43 3 01 3 30 3 59 286 2 65 2 74 2 17 2 37 2 59 210 6 45 6.37 692 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 990 10 19 10 12 10.56 10.99 11 20 11 55 Book Value per sh D 13 65 18 53 23 07 26 64 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 59 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 56 60 57.25 58 00 Common Shs Outst'g E 60 DO Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio 83 57 B 3 118 13 7 142 153 155 179 151 12 6 138 147 old fig 15 0 115 111 res are Value Line 98 1 06 99 84 86 83 Relativé P/E Ratio 44 67 1 04 1 05 1 05 80 77 92 esti 12 0% 109% 101% 8 4% 6 4% 5 9% 5 4% 5 9% 5 2% 5 6% 5 4% Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield 71% 68% 71% 7.2% 68% 47% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/98 1000 9 963 9 994 6 11303 11999 1063 0 1220 2 1287 6 1355 Revenues (Smitt) A 975 6 938 7 1450 1800 Total Debt \$670 4 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$125 0 mill LT Debt \$660 0 mill LT interest \$49 0 mill 55 4 74 0 Net Profit (\$mil!) 460 42 1 45 6 49 4 57.5 632 74 3 75 6 76.6 66 O 100 31 8% 27.6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 8% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 37 5% 37 5% Income Tax Rate 37.0% (total interest coverage 3 0x) 4 7% 4 5% 4 6% 51% 5 6% 51% 5 3% 70% 6 2% 5 9% 4 9% 5 1% Net Profit Margin 56% 49 3% 47 9% 50 2% 49 6% 40 2% 40.5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48.7% 48 0% 48 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio 46 5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill Pension Liability None 47 8% 48 8% 45 9% 47 0% 48 2% 49 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 46 5% Common Equity Ratio 49 0% 768 5 7700 831.9 9183 812 7 925 7 11315 11703 1201 3 1356 4 1380 1440 Total Capital (\$mill) 1670 Pfd Stock \$74.3 mili Pfd Div'd \$5 0 mill 10496 1141 6 1217 9 1281 3 1297 4 13503 1496 6 1550 1615 Net Plant (\$mill) 866.5 979 1 14154 1800 \$74.3 mill 8 17% subsidiary obligated mandatonly redeemable pld secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible 7.3% 7.0% Return on Total Can 8 2% 7.8% 7 6% 76% 9.4% 8 6% 7.5% 8 2% 8.0% 7.0% 7 5% 11 0% Return on Shr Equity 105% 11 0% 10 7% 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 117% 110% 10 5% 12.0% fixed charge ) 11 8% 106% 10 8% 11 5% 10 8% 11 3% 12 5% 12 1% 113% 10 5% 11 0% Return on Com Equity 120% 12 0% 11 2% Common Stock 57,165,252 shs MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap) 27% 2% 2% 2% 1 0% 3 0% 46% 38% 32% 5% 20% Retained to Corn Eq 98% 91% 96% 75% 71% 74% 94% 83% All Div'ds to Net Prof 98% 98% 79% CURRENT POSITION 1996 1997 6/30/98 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company. Its princibillion-cu it Throughput breakdown residential, 36%, commercial, (\$MILL) Cash Assets Other 8 7 280 5 pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of 16%, industrial, 12%, transportation and other, 36% Has about natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and 3,010 employees, 16,760 shareholders Chairman David R Jones Current Assets 292 7 263 8 Pres & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorporated in Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St , N E , Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404-584-9470 Internet addr http://www.agtr.com southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas Accts Payable Debt Due Other and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. Fiscal 1997, gas system throughput, 280 96 8 322 5 1488 Current Liab 243 4 202 6 AGL Resources' new rate order includes a key element in the utility's means a yearly share earnings shortfall of \$0.05-\$0.08 Management is asking the Fix Chg Cov 330% 311% 265% ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '95-'97 favor. Atlanta Gas Light has been chal-Past state to reconsider these adverse decisions of change (per sh) Revenues "Cash Flow" to '01-'03 lenged by a decline in natural gas con-Regulators also raised an obstacle for 5 0% 5 0% sumption per meter The utility, citing bet-2 5% 5 0% 1 0% 2 5% the marketing business. A separate sub-Earnings Dividends 4 0% ter insulated homes and more efficient sidiary is marketing gas to all comers in 4 0% 3 5% 1 5% 4 5% space-heating appliances as the reasons Georgia in a competitive arena The state, Book Value for the sales erosion, asked its regulators for a new tariff that would let the utility however, bars this non-regulated unit from QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill ) A using the proprietary name of the Atlanta Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Gas Light utility as part of its own name— a constraint that would stop the marketer overcome the conservation factor Georgia 44R 2 177 5 108 5 1063 0 last June, responded with a so-called 1996 328 B 47B 8 straight fixed-variable rate design, which, in effect, raises the fixed monthly charge from trading on its sister company's good-241 1 171 5 1220 2 1997 496 7 2167 194 6 1287 6 will A Georgia court has stayed the order pending a full review of the issue 402 3 1998 483 9 221 8 to customers The new tariff improves 1999 420 525 265 240 1450 AGL's chances of recouping its investment The stock may be held for income. The EARNINGS PER SHARE A B F in gas plant, while reduces the utility's reliance on customers' actual gas demand marketing business won't put the utility at Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 risk, since it will serve as the sole trans-There are a few regulatory hurdles to get over. The commission, though it has 1 33 n 19 porter of gas in its Georgia service area It 53 1996 81 06 d 04 1 37 should profit entirely on the basis of its in-1997 53 88 79 d 07 kept the allowed return on common equity vestment in gas plant Assuming the bene-1998 45 d 02 d 07 1 15 at 110%, has denied performance-based regulation, which would let AGL exceed its fits of the new rate design kick in soon, the 1999 80 04 d 05 1.30 dividend should get added security, though the payout might not be increased until QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C. benchmark return by increasing operating Full endar Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 fiscal year 2000 (accounting years begin September 1st) The stock's current lofty efficiency through cost savings Additionally, the order is based on a common equity 1994 26 26 1 04 26 265 1995 28 ratio (43 9%) in the utility's capital strucyield factors in the likely absence of a 265 265 27 1 07 ture, which is lower than AGL requested near-term dividend hike

1997

27

scal year ends September 30th

(B) Diluted earnings per share. Next egs report due early Nov. Excl. nonrecurring items '94, \$0.37, '88, \$0.15, '95, d\$0.83

1 08

(47.6%)

(C) Next dividend meeting about early Nov Goes ax mid-Nov Approx do/d payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 Dividend remvestment plan available

© 1998 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All inghis reserved Factual material is obtained from sources betweed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any lind THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is sincily for subscriber's own non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, elections or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

The difference,

September 25, 1998

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability -

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

Gerald Holtzman

estimate.

(D) Incl del'ed chgs '97 72 4 mill, \$1 28/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG RECENT PRICE Trailing 156 RELATIVE 1.02 DIV'D P/E 16.4 4.9% 13.2 19 5 15 1 21 3 17 0 16 1 13 3 Docket No 04-00034 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90 LEGENDS 125 x Dividends p an divided by Interest Rale Relative Price Strength Exhibit CAPD-SB TECHNICAL 3 Raised 6/5/98 **Direct Testimony** BETA 65 (1 00 = Market) 2-for-1 split 12/85 2-for-1 split 12/95 Options No Shaded area indicates recession 3.73 2001-03 PROJECTIONS Appendix -Value Line History Ann'i Total Return page 20 of 40 (+35%) (-10%) 30 20 Insider Decisions F M A M J 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 6 7 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 in Sel % TOT RETURN 11/98 3 Institutional Decisions THIS 101998 201990 Percent 16 0 51 50 shares traded 40 -1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 14956 16571 17280 1999 PVALUE LINE PUB, INC | 01-03 1986 1982 1983 1984 1985 1987 1988 1989 46 00 26 24 22 97 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 19 32 21 91 22 75 Revenues per sh A 30 00 37 42 27 58 21 63 52 11 48 27 2 31 2 25 224 2 33 2 49 2 42 2 65 2.80 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 00 193 2 04 2 07 1.50 1 60 1 87 1 69 1 52 1 84 1.90 1 45 Earnings per sh B 1 08 1 37 1 37 141 1 65 1 01 1 04 1 13 1 17 1 33 45 78 1 13 91 83 1 02 1 13 95 1 08 Div'ds Deci'd per sh = 1 02 1 08 1 08 45 48 54 63 70 80 RR 94 Q. 1.03 1 04 1.04 1.04 1.06 1 15 2 86 2 65 2 73 2 95 274 2 49 2 37 2 17 2 37 2.59 2 25 2 75 Cap'l Spending per sh 2.10 2 52 2 43 2 95 301 3 30 3 59 8 97 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 56 10 99 11.20 11 80 Book Value per sh D 13 65 6 45 6 37 6 92 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 9 42 10 12 58 00 Common Shs Outst'g E 57.25 23 07 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 58 60 60 00 18 53 26 64 31 12 17 9 13 B 139 Avg Ann't P/E Ratio 150 14.2 15 1 147 8.3 5.7 4.7 83 118 11.5 111 13 7 153 15 5 126 1 06 73 Relative P/E Ratio 91 48 44 67 80 77 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 99 84 86 83 1 05 Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield 10 9% 10 1% 71% 7 2% 68% 6 4% 5 9% 5 4% 5 9% 6 2% 5 6% 5 4% 5.5% 47% 12 0% 8 4% 71% 963 9 1400 1800 CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/98 975 6 938 7 1000 9 994 8 1130.3 1199 9 10630 1220 2 1287 6 1338 B Revenues (\$mill) A Total Debt 736 5 mil Due in 5 Yrs \$190 0 mill 57 5 421 456 49 4 55 4 632 743 75 6 766 80 6 825 Net Profit (\$mill) 100 460 LT Debt \$660 0 mill LT Interest \$49 0 mill 37 9% 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 38 6% 32 5% 36 0% Income Tax Rate 37 0% 31 8% 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 36 9% (total interest coverage 3 0x) 6 2% 5 9% Net Profit Margin 5 6% 4 7% 4 5% 46% 51% 56% 51% 5 3% 70% 59% 60% 49 3% 50 2% 49 5% 40 2% 40 5% 49 0% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 46 5% 47 9% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 47 0% 47 0% Common Equaty Ratio 49 0% 48 2% 498% Pension Liability None 1450 Total Capital (\$mill) 768 5 7700 831.9 918.3 8127 925.7 1131 5 11703 1201 3 1356 4 1390 1670 Pfd Stock \$74 3 mill Pfd Div'd \$5 0 mil 1600 Net Plant (\$mil) 866 5 979 1 1049 6 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 1350 3 14154 1496 6 1535 1800 \$74.3 mill 8 17% subsidiary obligated mandatonly redeemable pld secs (Div'ds are a tax-deductible 75% 75% Return on Total Cap 8 2% 78% 7 6% 76% 9 4% 8 6% 7 5% 8 2% 80% 7 3% 75% fixed charge ) 10 5% 11 0% 10 7% 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 11 7% 110% Return on Shr Equity 12.0% 11 8% 125% 12.0% Return on Com Equity 120% 11 2% 10.8% 115% 11 3% 12 0% 10 6% 10 8% 11 3% 12 5% 12 1% Common Stock 57,300,000 shs 2 7% 2% 2% 2% 1 0% 4% 3 0% 4 6% 3 8% 3 2% 5% 30% Retained to Com Eq. 35% MARKET CAP \$1 3 billion (Mid Cap) 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 94% 77% All Dry'ds to Net Prof 70% CURRENT POSITION 1996 9/30/98 1997 billion cu ft Throughput breakdown residential, 36%, commercial, BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company. Its princi-(SMILL) Cash Assets Other pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co., a regulated distributor of 16%, industrial, 12%, transportation and other, 36%. Has about natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and 3,010 employees, 16,760 shareholders Chairman David R Jones Current Assets 289 2 292 7 297 6 Pres & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorporated in Georgia southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas 65 1 29 5 148 8 243 4 51 1 76 5 125 1 Accts Payable Debt Due 73 7 152 0 Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone and power marketing, energy management services, and whole and retail propane sales Fiscal 1997 gas system throughput, 280 404-584-9470 Internet address www agir com 96 8 322 5 Current Liab 252 7 AGL Resources adapting blames customer conservation efforts for 18 Fix Chg Cov declining gas sales per meter To overcome this problem and to stay compatible with 330% 311% 295% unbundled gas-service Georgia's ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '95-'97 structure. The state, in 1997, deregulated the prices of natural gas and electricity Decontrol has required AGL to set up a of change (per sh) Revenues 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '01-'03 the state's unbundled services program, 6 0% 3 5% 3 5% the utility has been operating since last "Cash Flow" Earnings 2 5% 5 0% July with a so-called straight fixed-variable rate The new tariff more than doubles the residential fixed monthly charge to \$19 This increase in the basic 4 0% separate marketing subsidiary to sell gas Dividends 10% as a commodity in competiton with other Book Value Fiscal QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill)
Year Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Second marketers willing to court business in Georgia Under the new rules, the state Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 aims to eventually eliminate the AGL utilservice charge betters AGL's chances of 1995 328 8 448 2 177.5 1063 0 108 5 ity system as a seller of gas, leaving it only clearing its capital costs (interest and 328 8 478 8 241 1 1220 2 to do business as a gas transporter (compreferred dividends) to provide a satisfac-1997 3796 12876 tory profit for common shareholders. The mon carrier) for the region's residential 4023 1998 483 9 247 0 205 4 1338 6 rate design (which alters AGL's and industrial consumers Barring a major 1999 440 460 265 235 1400 diversification move by acquisition, haulquarterly earnings pattern) should work in Fiscal Year Ends EARNINGS PER SHARE A B F Full Fisca Year ing gas for others is apt to remain AGL's the system's favor during long warm spells Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 biggest business, in terms of total capital in winter and especially during the sum-1995 57 95 03 d 19 1-33 investment, and its main source of profits mer months 1996 1 37 81 06 53 d 04 And in keeping with tradition, the utility By the same token, the dividend 1997 88 03 d 07 1 37 should get better coverage. Compettion may keep marketing profits very thin will be the sole gas-system operator in the 1998 79 d 02 service area, the tradeoff being regulation 1999 37 40 38 30 1 45 But AGL's cash flow is apt to be more preof transportation prices and profits State QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C-Fuli dictable under the utility's new tariff, thus oversight will minimize the business risks Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 Year moving directors to up the dividend, perfor this capital intensive gas distributor 1994 26 1 04 haps within the next four quarters or so 26 26 In this way, the stock will continue to ap-1995 26 26 peal to investors seeking income 26 265 1 05 The stock's current yield seems to take 265 27 1 07 265 265 A new rate structure seems to be that prospect into account 1997 27 27 rebuilding system profits. Management Gerald Holtzman December 25, 1998 1998 27 (A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share Next egs
report due early Feb Excl nonrecurring items (D) Incl del'ed chgs '97 72 4 mill , \$1 28/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Cuarters may not add to total due to Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability (C) Next dividend meeting early Feb. Goes ex 100 mid-Feb Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1

Dividend reinvestment plan available Price Growth Persistence '84, \$0 37, '86, \$0 15, '95 d\$0 83 change in shares outstanding Earnings Predictability O 1998 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All inghis reserved Factual material is obtained from sources between to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any find THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is stretly for subscriber's own non-commercial, internal use. No part of a may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

(Trailing 153) RELATIVE 0.84 DIV'D YLD AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG 19 PATIO 13.6 RECENT 467 PRICE 20 0 19 5 14 0 10 8 16 1 188 22 0 21 6 23 4 23 4 17 1 17 8 17 7 18 3 Range TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 3/12/99 15 1 17 0 149 2 New 7/27/90 LEGENDS Docket No 04-00034 1 15 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rate Retailive Price Strength 50 TECHNICAL 3 Raised 6/5/99 40 \* 4 Exhibit CAPD-SB 32 2 for 1 split 12/85 2-for 1 split 12/95 Options No Shaded area indicates recession BETA 55 (1 00 = Market) 24 20 2002-04 PROJECTIONS Direct Testimony\_ Ann'i Total Return Appendix -Value Line History 16 Gan والماليسين (+60%) (+5%) 30 20 page 21 of 40 10 Insider Decisions 8 N D 6 1 Options to Set 1 1 % TOT RETURN 2/99 Institutional Decisions 3 THIS Percent shares traded -0.9 4 0 2 0 16571 17280 18921 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 VALUE LINE PUB. INC | 02-04 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 19 32 21 91 24 15 24,20 Revenues per sh A 28 00 48 27 2 07 231 2 25 2 24 2 33 2 53 2 70 2 90 "Cash Flow" per sh 204 2 49 2.42 1 87 1 93 2.45 1 60 1 69 1 52 1 84 1 90 1 33 1 37 1 40 95 101 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 17 1 37 1 41 1 60 Earnings per sh B 78 1 13 91 83 1 02 1 13 1 90 1 08 Div'ds Ded'd per sh, C= 48 54 63 חל 80 88 94 98 1 02 1 03 1 04 1 04 1 04 1 06 1 08 1 08 1 08 1.20 2 49 2 37 2 59 275 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 50 2 43 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 2 36 2 65 2 73 2.95 274 2 17 2 37 2 05 2 60 9 70 12 30 Book Value per sh D 6 37 6 92 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 8.97 9 42 9 90 10 19 10 12 10.56 10 99 11 42 11 70 14 60 26 64 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47.57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 56 60 57 30 58 00 58 50 Common Shs Outst'g E 60 00 23 07 31 12 155 126 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 13 5 57 47 83 118 115 111 137 14.2 153 179 15 138 14.7 139 Bold figu Value Line estimaces 48 67 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 1 06 99 85 73 Relative P/E Ratio 90 44 80 77 10.9% 10 1% 68% 6 4% 59% 5 4% 5 9% 62% 56% 5 4% 5 5% Avg Ann'i Dov'd Yseld 48% 84% 68% 71% 7 2% 71% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/98 938 7 1000 9 963 9 994 6 11303 11999 10630 12202 12876 13386 1285 1415 Revenues (\$mill) A 1675 Total Debt 773 0 mill Due in 5 Yrs \$225 0 mill 92 0 Net Profit (\$mull) 55 4 57.5 743 756 766 42 1 456 49 4 63 2 808 810 112 LT Debt \$660 0 mill LT Interest \$490 mill 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35.2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 32 5% 36.0% 36.0% Income Tax Rate 36 0% (total interest coverage 2 8x) 51% 5 6% 5 1% 5 3% 70% 62% 5 9% 6 0% 63% 6 5% Net Profit Margin 67% 4 5% 4 5% 40 5% 47 9% 50 2% 49 6% 40 2% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 48 0% 47 5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 48 5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6.1 mill 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 47 1% 47 0% 47 5% Common Equity Ratio 48 0% Pension Liability None 9183 812 7 9257 1131.5 1170.3 1201.3 1356 4 1388 4 1450 1520 Total Capital (\$mill) 1850 831 9 770 0 Pld Stock \$74.3 mill Pld Div'd \$5.0 mill 1281 3 15340 1600 1660 Net Plant (\$mill) 12179 1297 4 1350 3 14154 14966 1049 6 11416 1950 979 1 \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatonly 7.8% 7.6% 7.6% 94% 8 6% 7 5% 8.2% 8.0% 7 3% 7 6% 7.5% 8 0% Return on Total Can't 8 0% redeemable pld secs (Div'ds are à tax-deductible 10 5% 11 0% 10.7% 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 11.7% 110% 11 1% 12 0% 12.5% Return on Shr Equity 12.5% fixed charge ) 11 2% 108% 11 5% 10 8% 11 3% 125% 12 1% 11 3% 11 3% 12 0% 130% Return on Com Equity 130% 10 6% Common Stock 57,524,148 shs 1 0% 4% 30% 46% 38% 3 2% 3 4% 3 0% 4 0% Retained to Com Eq 50% 2% 2% 2% MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap) 68% All Div'ds to Net Prof 98% 98% 98% , 91% 96% 75% 74% 72% 77% 8% CURRENT POSITION 1997 1998 12/31/98 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princibillion cu .ft Throughput breakdown residential, 33%, commercial, (\$MILL) Cash Assets Other pal subsidiary is Allania Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of 13%, industrial, 15%, transportation and other, 39% Has about natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and 3,010 employees, 16,760 shareholders. Chairman David R. Jones Current Assets 292 7 354 8 southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas Pres & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorporated in Georgia Accts Payable Debt Due Other 65 1 29 5 148 8 Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Alianta, GA 30308 Telephone and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale 404-584-9470 Internet address www agir com and retail propane sales Fiscal 1998 gas system throughput, 330 125 1 252 7 125 6 309 6 system customers But since rival Current Liab 243 4 AGL Resources has encountered a pit-Fix Chg Cov 311% 295% 270% fall in the nonregulated arena. Though marketers may now sign up the former ANNUAL RATES system accounts, each of which must now Past Est'd '96-'98 Past the utility's new rate structure, ordered

of change (per sh)
Revenues
"Cash Flow"
Earnings
Dividends 1 5% 2 5% 5 0% 1 0% 3 5% 3 5% 3 0% 3 0% 20% 25% FISCAL CHARTERLY DEVENUES IS WILL A FAIL

Year	וחאטש	PULL UF	101000 (4	111111 } ^	F
Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Fiscal Year
1996	328 8	478 8	241 1	171 5	1220 2
1997	379 6	496 7	2167	194 6	1287 6
1998	402 3	483 9	247 0	205 4	1338 6
1999	323 9	460	265	236 1	1285
2000	400	485	280	250	1415
Fiscal	EAR	NINGS PE	R SHARE	ABF	Full .
Year Ends	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Fiscal Year
1996	53	81	06	d 04	1 37
1997	53	88	03	d 07	1 37
1998	45	79	d 02	19	1 41
1999	.28	42	40	30	1 40
2000	41	45	42	32	1 60
Çal-	QUART	ERLY DIV	IDENDS P	AID C	Full
endar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Year
1995	26	26	26	265	1 05
1996	265	265	265	27	1 07
1997	27	27	27	27	1 08
1998	27	27	27	27	1 08
1999	27	· ·			

last summer, serves to minimize the seasonal earnings peaks and valleys, AGL's results for the first quarter of fiscal 1999: (began October 1st) fell more than mange-ment expected The main reason was the loss incurred by the gas-marketing venture with Sonat AGL's 35% share of the red ink came to \$4 1 million, reflecting an \$0 11-a-share swing from the year-ago profit The deficit was due to certain adverse accounting items and the ill effects of much warmer weather on commodity gas sales AGL says it can bow out of the partnership on favorable terms, which we expect it to do if it is faced with more financial surprises

The utility, though not fully insulated from the effects of warmer-thannormal winters, won't have to fend off competition. Under Georgia's deregulation rules, AGL has set up a separate marketing subsidiary that goes, head to head with other sellers to attract customers This nonregulated business will replace the utility as the supplier of record choose a gas purveyor, AGL's marketing arm would undergo some measure of attrition And price competition would likely limit the growth of profits, at least for the near term. The utility, while it will give up its historic role as gas merchant, will continue to transport supplies to the end users As the franchised distributor, it won't have competition, but it will be still regulated by the state as to prices and profits Representing most of AGL's assets, the gas system, applying its new rate design, now has a better chance of clearing its fixed costs, it should have a more predictable cash flow through the year to help service debt and fund capital spending

The stock remains an income vehicle Due to the demands involved in developing nonregulated businesses, AGL may not be willing to up the dividend until rising profits hold the payout ratio below 70% for a year or two So the next dividend hike may not come before 2001 The stock's lofty current yield takes this prospect into account March 26, 1999 Gerald Holtzman

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Dikrted earnings per share Next egs report due early May Excl nonrecurring '84, \$0 37, '88, \$0 15, '95, d\$0 83

19

į

(C) Next dwidend meeting early May Goes ex mid-May Approx dw'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quariers may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Earnings Predictability To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

B++ 100 Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability

© 1999, Value Line Publishing Inc. All rights reserved Factual material is obtained from sources between to be reliable and is provided without varianties of any kind TIME PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMBISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly to subscriber's own non-continued use the part of it may be reproduced stored or transmitted in any-privide, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any partied or electronic publication, service or other form, or used for generating or marketing any partied or electronic publication.

RECENT PRICE Trailing 218 RELATIVE 0.78 DIVD P/E RATIO 0.78 DIVD AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG 5.7% 19 P/E 13.1 467 14 0 10 8 21 3 17 0 19 4 14 6 20 0 14 9 TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 3/12/99 23 4 16 8 Target Price Range 23 4 17 7 2 New 7/27/50 LEGENDS

1 15 x Dividends p sh devided by interest Rate Relative Price Strength 12/86 for 1 split 12/95 Dottons No. SAFETY Docket No 04-00034 TECHNICAL 3 Rased 85/98 BETA 65 (100 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB 2002-04 PROJECTIONS Direct Testimony\_ Ann'l Total Gain Appendix -Value Line History H of the 1141111 (+60%) (+5%) 30 20 page 22 of 40 Insider Decisions 6 to Bury Options to Sell 0 0-1-0 100 % TOT RETURN 5/99 institutional Decisions 3 1.4 THIS 201991 301958 401991 Percent 60 50 02 51 40 17280 - 20 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1 16571 1983 1984 1987 1988 1998 1999 2000 PVALUE LINE PUB, INC 02-04 1985 1986 4R 27 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 19 32 21 91 22 75 23 36 · 21 30 23 00 Revenues per sh A 27 00 1 52 1 60 187 1 69 1 90 1 93 2 04 2 07 2 31 2 25 2 24 2 33 2 49 2 42 . 253 2 65 285 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 50 78 113 91 83 1 02 1 13 95 1 01 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 1 35 1 41 1 55 Earnings per sh B 1.90 1 08 Div'ds Decl'd per sn C= 70 80 88 98 102 1 03 1 04 1 04 1 04 1 06 1 08 1 08 1 08 1.20 2 43 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 2 86 2 65 273 2 95 2 74 2 49 2 37 2 17 2.59 2 75 2.37 2 05 2 60 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 50 6 37 6 92 7 12 7 59 8 97 9 42 9 70 7 89 8 72 8 83 9 90 10 19 10 12 10 56 10 99 11 42 11.65 12.20 Book Value per sh D 14 60 23 07 26 64 36 55 47 57 31 12 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 56 60 57 30 58 00. 58 50 Common Shs Outst'g 60 00 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 57 47 83 11.8 115 111 137 142 153 155 179 15 1 12 6 138 147 139 Bold figures are 13 5 Value Line estimates 48 44 67 ŔΩ 77 92 1 04 1.05 QR. 94 1 06 99 84 86 85 73 Relative P/E Ratio 90 10 9% 10 1% 8 4% 7 1% 7 2% 68% 6 4% 53% 5 4% 68% 7 1% 59% 6 2% 56% 5 4% 5 5% Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield 48% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/99 938 7 10009 9639 994 6 11303 1199 9 1063 0 1220 2 12876 1338 6 1235 1345 Revenues (\$mili) 1625 Total Debt 661 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs 112 0 mill LT Debt \$660 0 mill LT Interest \$49 0 mill 42 1 45 6 49 4 55 4 57.5 900 Net Profit (\$mill) 632 743 75 6 76 6 806 78 0 112 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 32 9% 31 6% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 32 5% 36 0% 36 0% Income Tax Rate 36 0% (total interest coverage 3 fx) 51% 5 1% 4.5% 4 6% 5 6% 5.3% 7 0% 6 2% 59% 6 0% 6 3% 6 7% Net Profit Margin 5 9% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6 1 mill 47 9% 50 2% 49 6% 40 2% 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 48 0% 46 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio 48 5% Pension Liability None 49 8% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 47 1% 45 9% 46 5% 48 0% Common Equity Ratio 48 0% 770 0 831 9 9183 812 7 925 7 1131 5 11703 1201 3 1356 4 1388 4 1445 1490 Total Capital (Smill) 1850 Pfd Stock \$74 3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6 1 mil 1660 Net Plant (\$mill) 979 1 10496 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 13503 1534 0 1600 14154 14966 1950 \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatonly redeemable pid secs. (Div'ds are a tax-deductible 76% 78% 76% 9 4% 86% 7.5% 8.2% 8 0% 7.3% 7.6% 7 5% 80% Return on Total Can 8 0% fixed charge ) 10.5% 11 0% 10.7% 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 11 7% 110% 11 1% 11 5% 12.5% Return on Shr Equity 125% 10 6% 11 2% 10.8% 11 5% 108% 11 3% 12 5% 12 1% 11 3% 113% 11 5% 12.5% Return on Com Equity 13 0% Common Stock 57,700,000 shs 2% 2% 2% 1 0% 4% 30% 4 6% 38% 32% 3 4% 25% 40% Retained to Com Eq 50% MARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Cap) 98% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% - 72% 80% 70% All Div'ds to Net Prof 63% **CURRENT POSITION** 1997 3/31/99 1998 (\$MILL) Cash Assets Other BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princibillion cu It Throughput breakdown residential, 33%, commercial, pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of 13%, industrial, 15%, transportation and other, 39% Has about 255 9 262 8 294 0 297 6 natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and 3,010 employees, 16,760 shareholders Chairman David R Jones Current Assets 292 7 southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas-Pres & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorporated in Georgia Accts Payable Debt Due Other -51 1 76 5 125 1 433 65 1 and power marketing, energy management services, and whole Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 29 5 148 8 and retail propane sales Fiscal 1998 gas system throughput, 330 404-584-9470 Internet address www agir com. Current Liab 243 4. 252 7 224 9 AGL Resources is a full participant in Though the state doesn't set price or profit caps on marketing sales, GNGS' earnings Fix Chg Cov. ·311% 295% 285% Georgia's deregulation program. The ANNUAL RATES Past' Past Est'd '96-'98 state is encouraging a competitive gas market to keep a lid on energy costs By promise down the road will depend on the of change (per sh) Revenues 10 Yrs to '02-'04 degree of competition To date, while only 1 5% 2 5% 5 0% -1 0% -3 5% - 3 5% 3 0% 6 0% 5 5% 2 0% 5 0% Revenues
"Cash Flow"
Earnings
Dividends October 1st, AGL's traditional utility, Ata few regional rivals have dropped out of lanta Gas Light, will no longer hold the role of reseller Rather, its distribution marketing, the arena is still too compet-tive to allow GNGS more than modest system, with its underground mains in profits for the next few years Fiscal . QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill ) A

place, will continue as the sole gas transporter in the service area, governed by its state franchise, flowing gas supplied by the region's many new resellers to the endusers A separate AGL subsidiary, Georgia Natural Gas Services (GNGS), has joined the fray as a marketer To date, under state rules, about 55% of the utility's customers have signed up with a marketer of their choice By August 11th, the remaining customers will be assigned a gas purweyor, we assume GNGS will hold on to its current 30%-35% share of the field

GNGS has to bear start-up costs. Gas marketing is shareholder-risk business As such, the AGL unit's losses, as it absorbs the cost of building a customer base, may be on the order of \$0.05 a share in fiscal 1999 (ends September 30th) GNGS should begin to cross breakeyen in fiscal 2000

AGL's dividend may stay through fiscal 2000. GNGS' market development costs and other subsidiary costs are one reason AGL can't raise its payout Notably, the company has recently dropped out of its money-losing marketing venture with Sonat, which has agreed to buy back AGL's 35% partnership stake at a fair value that may be no less than its original \$32 million investment Meanwhile, the utility will continue to contribute nearly all of AGL's earnings, with its new rate design for gas-transport service, giving the system a better chance of clear-ing its fixed charges If that's the case, the odds for a small dividend boost should rise in fiscal 2001, or possibly a bit sooner Meantime, this untimely, but good-quality, stock is priced on a generous yield basis Gerald Holtzman June 25, 1999

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share Next egs
report due early Aug Excl nonrecuring items report due early Aug Exct nonrec '84, \$0 37, '88, \$0 15, '95, d\$0 83

Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

478 8 : 241 1

EARNINGS PER SHARE A B F

247 0

300

330

03

38

41

26

265

27 27

Sep 30 Dec 31

d 02

496 7

483 9

Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30

81

88

42

46

26

27

27

265

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C-

400

171 5

205 4

236

255

Sep 30

d 04

d 97

19

27

30

265

27

27

1220 2

1287 6

13386

1235

1345

1 37

1 37

1 05

1 07

1 08

328 8

379 6

4023

53

45

28

265

27

Mar 31 Jun 30

323 9 .- 375 1

1997

1998

1999

2000 360

1996

1997

1998

1999

endar

1995

1996

1997

1999

(C) Next dividend meeting early Aug Goes ex mid-Aug Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1 = Div'd renvest plan available

(D) Incl deferred chgs in '98 \$2 34/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Quarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding O 1999 Value Line Publishing 'Inc. All mytis reserved. Factual malenal is obtained from sources between to be reliable and is provided without warrantes of any lond. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is shrolly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of a may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

100

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG RECENT 6.0% LINE 14 0 10 8 22 0 21 6 23 4 23 4 17 1 17 8 17 7 16 8 Target Price Range TIMELINESS 4 Lowered 3/12/99 SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90 LEGENDS

1 15 x Devidends p sh
divided by interest Rate
Relative Price Strength Docket No 04-00034 TECHNICAL 4 Raised 9/17/99 Exhibit CAPD-SB BETA 65 (1 00 = Market) 32 12/85 12/95 2002-04 PROJECTIONS 24 20 Direct Testimony 16 Appendix -Value Line History (+65%) (+10%) 30 20 18% 8% 12 10 page 23 of 40 Insider Decisions ONDJFM 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 1 0 0.33 % TOT RETURN 8/99 Institutional Decisions 3 -THIS STOCK VL ARET 301994 401998 101999 Percent 4 3 5 3 46 6 33 3 60 3 109 5 70 50 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 shares 17280 18921 19356 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 VALUE LINE PUBLINC | 02-04 48 27 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 19 32 21 91 22.75 23 36 19 65 21 75 Revenues per sh A 27 00 1 60 1 87 1 69 1 52 1 84 1 90 204 2 07 2.31 2 25 2 24 2 33 2 49 2 42 2 53 2 55 2.90 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 50 1 93 78 1 13 91 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 17 1 33 1 45 Earnings per sh B 83 102 1 13 95 1.01 1 37 1 37 1 41 1 10 1 85 48 63 102 103 1 04 106 1 08 1 08 1 08 1 08 Drv'ds Ded'd per sh G 54 70 80 88 94 98 1 04 104 1 20 260 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 43 2 95 301 330 3 59 2 56 265 273 2 95 2.74 2 49 2.37 2 17 2 37 2 59 205 2 75 2 50 6 37 6.92 7 12 7.59 7 89 8 72 8 83 897 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 12 10.56 10.99 11 42 11 65 12 30 Book Value per sh. D 14 20 23 07 26 64 31 12 36 55 37 48 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 56 60 57 30 57 00 57 50 Common She Outst'g E 59 00 42 47 Bold Agures are Value Line Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio 5 7 47 83 118 115 137 14.2 153 15 5 179 151 12 6 13 8 147 139 135 11 1 48 67 80 77 92 1 05 1 06 84 73 Relative P/E Ratio 90 1 04 86 85 estic 71% 10 9% 10 1% 8 4% (6 8% 71% 7 2% 68% 6 4% 5 9% 5 4% 5 9% 62% 5 6% 5 4% 5 5% Avg Ann'l Drv'd Yield 48% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/99 938 7 1000 9 9639 994 6 11303 11999 10630 12202 1287 6 1338 6 1120 1250 Revenues (\$muli) A 1600 Total Debt 661 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs 112 0 mill LT Debt \$610 0 mill LT Interest \$45 0 mill 55.4 575 632 743 84 0 Net Profit (Smill) 42 1 456 494 75 6 78 8 806 64 0 110 27 6% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35.2% 36.9% 38 6% 37 9% 32 5% 33 0% 33 0% Income Tax Rate 34 0% (total interest coverage 2 9x) 4 6% 5 1% 5 6% 51% 5 3% 70% 62% 59% 60% 57% 6 7% Net Profit Margar 6 9% 4 5% 46 5% Long-Term Debt Ratio 47 9% 50 2% 49 6% 40 2% 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 48 7% 47 5% 46 5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$6 1 mill Pension Liability None 49 8% 47 8% 48 **8%** 58 1% 531% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 47 1% 48 0% 48 5% Common Equity Ratio 48 5% 770 0 9183 812 7 925.7 1131 5 11703 1201 3 1388 4 1400 1450 Total Capital (\$mill) -1725 831 9 1356 4 Pfd Stock \$74 3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6 1 mill 1049 6 1217 9 1281 3 1297 4 15340 1600 1660 Net Plant (\$mill) 979 1 11416 13503 14154 1496 6 1900 \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mendatorily redeemable pld secs (Divids are a tax-deductible 7.8% 7 6% 7.6% 94% 86% 7 5% 82% 8 0% 7 3% 7.6% 6.5% 7.5% Return on Total Cap'l 8 0% fixed charge ) 105% 11 0% 10.7% 11 4% 104% 11.0% 12 1% 11 7% 11 0% 11 1% 95% 12 0% Return on Shr Equity 13 0% 106% 11.2% 108% 11 5% 108% 11 3% 125% 12 1% 11 3% 11 3% 95% 12 0% Return on Com Equity 13 0% Common Stock 56,911,802 shs 3 0% Retained to Com Eq. 2% 2% 1 0% 4% 30% 46% 38% 3 2% 3 4% 10% 2% MARKET CAP \$1 0 billion (Mid Cap) 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 55% 71% 74% 72% 74% All Div'ds to Net Prof 98% 98% 65% CURRENT POSITION 1997 6/30/99 1998 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princibillion cu ft Throughput breakdown residential, 33%, commercial, Cash Assets Other pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of 13%, industrial, 15%, transportation and other, 39%. Has about 14 0 209 9 natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia and 3,010 employees, 16,760 shareholders Charman David R Jones Current Assets 297 6 223 9 southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas Pres & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorporated in Georgia Accts Payable Debt Due Other 65 1 29 5 148 8 39 7 51 5 138 7 51 1 76 5 and power marketing, energy management services, and wholesale and retail propane sales. Fiscal 1998 gas system throughput, 330 Address 303 Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404 584 9470 Internet address www agir com Current Liab 243 4 252 7 229 9 AGL Resources now has to share its migratory rush to marketers has been very Fix Chg Cov 311% 295% 280% gas-sales business with rival marketcostly for Atlanta Gas Light It has been ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '96-'98 ers. The Georgia legislature has decreed hit with a measure of lost revenues and a of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '02 '04 that gas companies in the state must esjump in operating expenses—in all, more 15% 25% 50% 10% Revenues
"Cash Flow" 0% tablish separate agreements with custom-

ers (residential, commercial, and industrial) to sell them gas, segregating this function from the traditional utility service of flowing the fuel to the users' burner tips For its part, AGL has formed a new marketing subsidiary, Georgia Natural Gas Service (GNGS), to assume the role of merchant in competition with the many other marketers now doing business in Georgia. The state is hopeful consumers will benefit from free market pricing of natural gas, which should attract enough sellers to the playing field to justify deregulation Under Georgia's ground rules, utility customers have selected their gas providers at a rapid rate GNGS may continue to hold about a third of the market But the expeditious switchover has been costly for Atlanta Gas Light, AGL's utility business, which is to blame for most of the parent's earnings sag this year Results may improve in fiscal 2000 (begins October 1, 1999). Gas customers'

than \$40 million on an annualized basis Though this cost should diminish a little in fiscal 2000, management is working to achieve more efficient utility operations via consolidations and computer-system upgrades The utility may also ask state regulators for permission to defer much of these costs And next year, GNGS should begin to erase its losses AGL Resources, in addition, has dropped out of its moneylosing marketing venture with Sonat and should realize a gain on the sale-back transaction with its former partner

The utility continues to generate most of AGL's profits and cash flow. Its new regulated gas transportation tariff should allow better coverage of fixed charges The dividend seems secure Still, there may not be enough earnings to permit a higher payout for at least another year This prospect is factored into the stock's recent price, AGL shares are untimely, but may be held for their liberal yield September 24, 1999 Gerald Holtzman

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share Next egs
report due early Nov Excl nonrecurring items '84, \$0 37, '88, \$0 15, '95, d\$0 83

(C) Next dividend meeting early Nov Goes ex mid-Nov Approx div'd payment dates. March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 = Div'd reinvest plan available (F) In millions, adjusted for stock splits (F) Cuarters may not add to total due to change in shares outstanding

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence 100 Earnings Predictability

© 1999 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All nights reserved Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be rehable and is provided without warranties of any land THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for autoscriber's own, non-commercial internal use. No part of it may be reproduced stored or transmitted in any printed in early printed in any printed in any printed in any printed. Sections or product

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

AG	LR	ESO	URC	ES NY	/SE-AT	G	R  P	ecent Rice	18	PÆ RATIO	19.1	( Trailing Median	198 140	ELATIVE /E RATIO	1.33	DIV"D YLD	6.0		/ALUI LINE	4	64
	_	4 Lowers		Fiigh	1470	15 4		18 8 14 9	195	21 3 17 0	19 4 14 6	20 0 14 9	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4	23 4 15 6	,	_	Target	Price 2003	
SAFE		2 Hew 7/2		LEGE	NDS		125	7		-	<u> </u>		-	<del> </del>	<del>-</del>	<del> </del>	i	1	1_		1
		4 Raused	9/17/99	de Ri	vided by la elative Pro	ends p sh nieresi Rai ce Sirength		2				2			ket N			)34			
		= Marker) ROJECTI	ONS	-  2 far-1 sc	M 12/86 M 12/95 M		-	1 1			<del>                                     </del>	- 7	-	Exh	bit C	APD.	-SB_				
-	Price		Ann'i Total Return	Shaded		ates reces	SION \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(a.,.,n+1)	1,1111		1,11,	-11-11-11		Dire	ct Te	stimo	ony_				
ligh .ow		(+40%) (+10%)	13% 8%	11111111	03171	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	17.7	4		-	<del></del>		<u> </u>	Appe	endix	-Val	ue L	ine H	listor	<b>y</b>	
	er Deci	sions				,	1		·	1	, ,	<u> </u>	_	page	e 24 d	of 40					
в Виу	0 0		002	-		<b></b>			i i	<del> </del>		<u> </u>		<u>.                                    </u>			1	I	{		ı
o Sell	002	2000	000	<u> </u>			-375			1.						٠	_ 7	% TO1	RETURA	111/99	+-
nstit	utional 10191	Decisio 9 201999					1.1.3		.:			. :		٠.	- ′ •					L ARITH. INDEX	r
o Buy o Sell	70 50		53	Percent	40 - 20 -	dute	-141	,1	i-	<del></del>		-	1		بالدر برارا			1 yr -	792 35	-106 · 44 7	F
H6'5(00)	19356	19789	21203	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991-	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	5 yr	65 4-	121 2	02-04
48 27	46 00		_	26 24	22 97	21 63	22 58	20 26	-20 43	22 73	23 59	1932	21 91	22 75	23736	1871	18 80	-	s per sh	_	22
1 50	'' 187			1 84	1,90	1 93	2 04	2 07	2 31	2 25	2 24	- 233	2 49	2 42	2 53	2 29	2 65		ow" per s		-3.
78 48	1 13		1	1'02	1.13	95 94	1 01-	1 04 1 02	1 13 1 03	1:08	1.17° 1.04 J	1 33 ' 1 04	1 37	1 37 1 08	1 41	1 08	1 10		persh <sup>8</sup> eci'd pers		- 1 - 1
2 43	. 295	301	330	3 59	2 86	2 65	2 73	2 95 -	- 274	2 49	2 37	217	2 37	2 59	205	2 50	2 50	Cap'l Sp	ending pe	rsh	2
6 37 23 07	6 92 26 64		1	7 89 37 48	8 72 42 47	8 83 43 40	8 97	, 9 42 47 57	9 70 48 69	9 90 49 72	10 19 50 86	10 12	10 56 55 70	10 99 56 60	11 42 57 30.	11 59 57 10	11 75 57 50		ue per sh Shs Outs		-59
.57	47	83	118	115	11 1	137	142	153,	155	,179	. 15 1	126	138	14.7	139	21 4	- 5: 50	Avg Ann	'I P/E Rati		13
48 10 9%	10.10			77	92	104	1,05	98	94 5 9%	106	99 5 9%	84 6 2%	-86 56%	85 54%	73	1 18			P/E Rabo 'I Div'd Yie	ر م	
	10 1%		7 1% as of 9/30	68%	71%	7 2% 938 7	6 8% 1000 9	6 4% 963 9	994 8	11303	11999	1063 0	12202	1287 6	5 5% 1338 6	1068 6	, 1080		s (\$mill)		5 0
otal 🛚	ebt 661 4 \$610 0	5 mil i	Due in 5 \	Yrs 1120		42 1	45 6	494	55 4	57 5	63 2	743	756	76 6	80.6	521	650	Net Profi			1
		overage 2	2 3x)	1 \$45 0 m	AI	27 6% 4 5%	31 7% 4 6%	34 6% '5 1%-	31 6%- 5 6%	32 9% 5 1%	35 2% 5 3%	· 36 9% 7 0%	38 6% 6 2%	37 9% 5 <b>9%</b>	32 5% 6 0%	33 1% - 4 9%	33 0% 6 0%	Income T Net Proti		-	340
eases	Uncapi	talized An	nual renta	als\$61m	zii	47 9%	50 2%	49 6%	40 2%	40 5%	49 0%	474%	46 2%	48 7%	47 5%	49 2%	47.5%		m Debt Ra	itio	47 5
	i Uability			•		49 8%	47.8%	48 8%	58 1%	·53.1%	45 8%	47 6%	48 9%	45 9%	47 1%	45 3%			Equity Ra		~48 0
	ck \$74 3		Pfd Div'd			770 0 979 1	831 9 1049 6	9183 1141 6	812 7 1217 9	925 7 -1281 3	1131-5 1297 4	11703. 13503	1201 3 1415 4	1356 4 1496 6	1388 4 1534 0	1346.3 1604.9	1425 1660	Net Plant	ntal-(\$mxl) (\$mxll)	١. ا	170
				ted manda a lax-dedu		,7 8%	76%	. 76%	94%	86%	7 5% -	82%	8 0%	73%	7 6%	- 55%	70%	Return or	Total Ca		8 0
ked ch	arge)	•	· .	,	,	10 5% 10 5%	11 0%	10 7% 10 8%	11 4%	10,4%	11 0% 11 3%	12 1% 12 5%	.11 7% 12 1%	110%	11 1%	79%	9 5% 9 5%		1 Shr,Equ 1 Com Equ		125 125
		k 57,100,0	000 shs on (Mid C		•	2%	2%	2%	10%	- 4%	3 0%	4 6%	38%	-3 2%	134%	NMF	_		to Com E	_	-40
URRE	NT POS	SITION		<u> </u>	V30/99	- 98%	98%	98%	91%	- 96%	75%	56%	71%	74%	72%	101%			to Net Pr		589
	LL) ssets	٠.	48	3 6 294 0	32 9		ESS AGU Isidiary is												ntial, 33% other, 39%		
ither urren	Assets		287 9		152 3 185 2	natural	gas lo r n Tennes	nore tha	n 14 m	illion cus	itomers i	n Georgi	a and	3,010 en	npicyees;	16,760	sharehol	ders Cha	ırman. Da	wd A .	Jones
ccts F	ayable		65 1 29 5	51 1	- 32 0 51 5	and pov	ver marke	ting, ene	гду тал	agement	services,	and who	lesale .	Address	303 Pea	achtree S	i, NE,	Atlanta,	ncorporati GA 3030	8 Telep	
ther urren			48 8	125 <u>1</u>	1298		ail propan		<u> </u>						-		-	_ <u>`</u> _	ources co		
	g Cov-				213 3 232%	AGL	Reso indu	urces	lead	ls the	gas	dıstrı erem	bu-	marke	eters	within	ıay	ear's	tame l	nas b	ee
	L RATE	S Past 10 Yrs		t Est'd		tion.	Aımı	ng to	hold	dowi	ener	gy co	sts,	nues	and l	higher	exp	enses	Servi	ce ce	osts
event	es	-1 Q	% 15	5% -	2-'04 5%		gia ha etitive		_		-								ose sh er 30tl		
iash l Irning	S	3 5 3 5	% 50	D% 3	0% 5%	of the	e legis	lature	, the	state	utility	comr	nıs-	out c	omper	ısatın	g tai	ıff ad	justm	ents	In
viden ok V		3 0			0% 0%		has or												efer th		
scal ear	QUART	ERLY REV	ENUES (\$	mull) A	Full Fiscal	ıces	That	ı <u>ncl</u> u	des 8	gas p	urcha	sing a	and						by an		
nds 196	328 8	478 8	Jun 30 241 1		Fiscal Year 1220 2		e, and						ef-	earn	no mo	re th	an it	s allo	wed re	eturn	or
97	379 6	496 7 -	2167	194 6 1	287 6		the A I-its m												, nota rk.in		
98 99	402 3 323 9	483 9 375 1			1338 6   1068 6		hat fu						Re-	years	In m	arket	ing, A	AGL h	as sol	d off	ì its
00 cal	320 EAD	380	190	190 1	1080	Servi	es su ces (G	NGS)	The	gas sy	stem,	as a	dıs-						itures g star		
ear ids			1 SHARE ^ Jun 30	Sep 30	Full Fiscal Year	crete	busin	ess u	nıt, a	cts on	ly to	flow t	this-	penses	s m.t	he re	taıl e	end-of	the b		
96	53	81	06	d 03	1 37		to the tate r											the bl earnu	ack ags co	vera	age
97 98	53 45	88 79	03 d 02	d 07 19	1 37	lated	орега	tion t	that l	nas to	go t	oe to	toe	sugge	stş a	flat	payo	ut for	·a wb	ıle.	The
99 00	28	· 30	12 30	_09 25	91		other s- by												poly, In thi		
2/-			DENDS PA	-	1 10   Full	state	has re	equire	d all	gas us	sers to	seled	ct a	the dr	videno	l seen	as sec	urė ai	nd sho	uld c	on-
dar	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Year		un si Sus ti												y stoc vestors		
95   96	26 265	26 265	26 265	265 27	1 05	captu	red_a	third	of the	regio	cal m	arket	ر آر د	aote_t	hat A	GL 15	look	ing for	merg	er pa	art-
97 98	27 27	27	27	27 '	1 08		AGL's ture												it effe hares		Rut
99	.27	27 27	27 27	27 27	1	full	mıgrat	non o	of sy	stem	custo	mers	to (	Ĝeralo	l Holt:	zman		Dece	mber	24, 1	
	year end	ds Septen	nber 30th				nd meetin			ex (D	) Inci de	erred ca	gs in '98	\$2 34/5	h			mancial S	Strength	E	8++ 95
iscal Diluted	l earning	gs per sha	DE MEXI	egs .	mio-ra	aday de	Y GIA O D	ayment o	HOIGS ING	act ite	) KI HIRIU	ns, aqus	aea ior s	IOCK 2011G	Š	DEOCK	S PIRCE	Stability	-		
iscal Diluted 1 due 50 37,	earning early Fe 88, \$0.	15, 95, d	nanrecum ISO 83, '99	ing items 9, \$0.39 Is reserved 100 ANY ED	1, Jun	e 1, Sept vadable	1, Dec	1 ■ Div'o	reinvest	(F	) Quarter ance in s	hares ou	i add io Islandioc	tolal due	io 	Price	Growth	Persister	nce	. :- :-	5

AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG Trailing 19 4 RELATIVE 1.20 PRICE 6.0% 22 0 17 1 TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00 Target Price Range 2003 2004 2005 LEGENDS

1 15 x Dividends p sh divided by Interest Rail Relative Price Strength 2 for 1 split 12/95 Options No 2 New 7/27/90 SAFETY 50 !0 TECHNICAL 3 Rassed 12/31/99 Docket No 04-00034 BETA 65 (1 00 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB Options No Shaded area indicates recession 2003-05 PROJECTIONS Ann'i Total Return Hand Helpston and Market Direct Testimony Gain (+40%) (+10%) 25 20 Appendix -Value Line History Insider Decisions page 25 of 40 2.1 A M J , J A S 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 to Buy Options to Sell 0 1 0 0 0 0 000 % TOT RETURN 2/00 3 Institutional Decisions THIS STOCK 5 0 3 7 34 0 VI. ARITH E . 13 201999 301999 Percent shares traded 53 62 120 40 -38 9 107 6 HIM'WOOD 19789 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 2000 2001 1984 | 1985 | 1986 1987 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 OVALUE LINE PUB. INC 03-05 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 19 32 21 91 22 75 23 36 1871 13 75 14 75 Revenues per sh A. 19 65 1 69 1.52 2 25 2 24 233 249 1 87 1 84 1 90 1 93 204 2 07 2 31 242 2 65 2 29 2 65 2 80 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 45 91 1 08 1 33 1 37 1.37 1 13 83 102 1 13 95 1 01 1 04 1 13 1 17 1 41 91 1 15 1.25 Earnings per sh B 1 65 1 02 54 63 70 80 88 94 98 1 03 1 04 1 04 1 04 1 06 1 08 1 08 1 08 1 08 1 08 Div'ds Decl'd per sh Ca 1 15 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 95 3 01 3 30 3 59 286 2 65 2 73 2 95 274 2 49 2 37 217 2 37 2 59 205 2 51 2 50 250 2 50 6 92 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 970 9 90 10 19 10 12 10 56 10 99 11 42 11 59 12 00 12.00 Book Value per sh D 13 35 26 64 31 12 36.55 37 48 47 57 49 72 55 02 55 70 57 10 42 47 43 40 44 32 48 69 50 86 56 60 57 30 56 70 | 56 70 | Common Shs Outst'g 57 00 47 83 118 11 5 111 137 142 153 155 179 15 1 126 138 147 139 21 4 Avg Ann'i P/L Ratio 140 Bold floures are Value Line estimates 67 80 77 1 05 94 106 86 .92 1 04 98 99 84 85 72 1 22 Relative P/E Ratio 95 71% 10 1% 8 4% 68% 71% 7 2% 6 8% 6 4% 59% 5 4% 59% 6 2% 56% 5 4% 55% 5 5% Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield 5 0% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31/99 1000 9 963.9 994 6 1130.3 11999 1063.0 12202 1287 6 1338 B 1068.6 780 835 Revenues (\$mill) A 1120 Total Debt 679 0 mill Due in 5 Yrs 212 0 mill LT Debt \$610 0 mill LT interest \$45 0 mill 456 49 4 55 4 575 632 743 756 76 8 806 52 1 65 O 71 O Net Profit (\$mill) 95 O 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37.9% 32 5% 33 1% 33 0% 33 0% 31 7% Income Tax Rate 34 0% (total interest coverage 2 6x) 51% 51% 7 0% 6 2% 4 9% 8 5% 4 6% 56% 53% 59% 6 0% 8 3% Net Profit Margin 8 5% 50.2% 49 6% 40 2% 40.5% 49 0% 47 4% 45.2% 48 7% 45 3% 45 5% 46 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio 47.5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.5 mill Pension Liability None 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 45 9% 47 1% 49 2% 49 0% 48 5% Common Equity Ratio 48 0% 831.9 9183 8127 925.7 1131.5 11703 1201 3 | 1356 4 1388 A 1345 B 1345 1380 Total Capital (Smill) 1585 Pfd Stock \$74 3 mill Pfd Div'd \$6 1 mili 10496 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 13503 14154 1496 6 1534 0 1598 9 1650 1710 Net Plant (\$mili) 1900 \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily 76% 76% 7 5% 8 2% 80% 70% 7 0% 9 4% 8 6% 7 6% 5 7% Return on Total Cap'l 8 5% sredeemable pid. secs (Divids are a lax-10 5% Return on Shr Equity deductible fixed charge ) 11 0% 10 7% 11 4% 104% 11 0% 12 1% 11 7% 11 0% 11 1% 7 1% 10 0% 12.5% 11 2% 108% 11 5% 108% 11 3% 125% 12 1% 11 3% 12 3% 7 9% 10 0% 10 5% Return on Com Equity 12.5% Common Stock 56,952,069 shs MARKET CAP \$1 0 billion (Mid Cap) NMF 1 5% Retained to Com Eq 30% 38% 2% 2% 10% 4% 4 6% 3 2% 4 4% 5% 4 0% 101% 94% 86% All Div'ds to Net Prof 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 64% 69% CURRENT POSITION 1998 1999 12/31/99 (\$MILL.) Cash Assets Other BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princi-Gas Services markets natural gas at retail, Utilipro provides billing -3 6 294 0 pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of services for GNGS and other marketers, AGL Propane distributes 124 6 157 5 91 4 95 6 propane Has about 2890 employees, 16,760 shareholders Chairnatural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia, primarily 297 6 Current Assets man & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorp Georgia Ad-Allanta, and in southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated 51 1 76 5 125 1 Accts Payable Debt Due Other 34 6 69 0 73 7 natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales dress 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308. Telephone and retails propane Nonregulated subsidianes Georgia Natural 404-584-9470 Internet address www agtresources com Current Liab 222 9 177 3 In the meantime, the dividend should remain secure. Though AGL's share AGL Resources is bearing the cost of Fix Chg Cov 274% 262% 280% unbundling its gas business. Georgia, a ANNUAL RATES Past Past 'Est'd '97-'99 leading proponent of deregulation, has required the company to segregate its tradiearnings should gradually improve into to '03- 05 -1 5% -6 0% 5 0% 1 0% 3 0% of change (per sh) Revenues "Cash Flow" Earnings 10 Yrs -1 0% 5 Yrs. -0 5% 1 5% fiscal 2001, it may be a while longer before tional utility services - gas sales and gas they reach a new high Thus, for this year 2 5% 2 0% 2 0% 3 0% transportation — and operate each under separate subsidiaries The transport func-20% and next, directors are apt to see no margin for raising the dividend Still, we expect the board to be inclined to hold the Book Value 2.5% tion continues as a regulated business op-erated by the Atlanta Gas Light system QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mili ) A Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 quarterly payout at the current rate This prospect is largely taken into account at the stock's recent price, which sets the an-The sale, or marketing, of gas is now a 1997 496.7 216 7 194 6 287 6 deregulated activity competing with other regional marketers. Since the utility is no longer a reseller of gas, it has had to turn 1998 402 3 483 9 247 0 205 4 1338 6 nual dividend at a moderate premium to 3239 375 1 185 9 1068 6 1837 the gas-stock average But conservative in-2000 1823 213 192 192 7 780 over all of its customers to the marketers, of which AGL's subsidiary, Georgia Natuvestors should note that AGL is seeking a 2001 193 207 228 207 835 merger partner So this stock's usually EARNINGS PER SHARE A B Full Fisca Year ral Gas Service (GNGS), is the largest sleepy price action might display a bit of Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 The utility's primary task today is to flow gas to the end users and bill the marketers turbulence at times due to takeover talk 1997 88 U3 d 07 1 37 Gas marketing won't expose the utili-45 1998 79 d 02 19 1 41 for this service. The restructured company ty to a major business risk. Unlike the 1999 12 09 91 has the potential to achieve satisfactory profits But it has been a costly transition GNGS has had high startup expenses, while the utility has met with added servregional marketers, which are vying with 2000 2001 30 32 each other for a share of the field, the util-44 25 24 ity still has an exclusive franchise as a QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C. Cal regulated gas system As a reseller, the endar Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 Year ice costs and delinquent accounts associautility was never allowed by the state to 265 265 27 265 27 ted with the migration of customers to mark up the cost of gas for profit, earnings 1997 27 27

(2) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(3) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(3) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(4) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(5) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(6) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(7) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(8) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(9) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(1) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(1) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(2) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(3) Fiscally learn ends September 30th
(6) Fiscally learn (C) Next dividend meeting early May Goes ex mid-May Approx dv'd payment dates Merch 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 \* Dv'd remvest plan available Gerald

(D) Incl deferred chgs In '99 \$2.78/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for stock split

27

27

any party

1999

27 27

marketers The transition costs may be

mostly cleared away by the close of fiscal

2000 (ends September 30th)

Company's Financial Strength 8++ 100 Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

continue to be based entirely on the in-

vestment in gas plant

Gerald Holtzman

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

March 24, 2000

Trailing 17 4 RELATIVE 1.01 DIVID PLE RATIO 1.01 VILD AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG 16 PATIO 13.7 ( 6.8% PRICE 20 0 14 9 22 0 17 1 21 6 17 8 Target Price Range 2003 | 2004 | 2005 High TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2400 119 LEGENDS

1 15 x Owndends of dwided by Interest Relative Price Street 2-loi-1 split 12/95 Options Yes Shaded area indicates re 2 New 7/27/90 SAFETY Docket No 04-00034 TECHNICAL 3 Raised 12/31/99 32 BETA 60 (1 00 = Markel) Exhibit CAPD-SB 24 20 16 2003-05 PROJECTIONS 1111 Direct Testimony Ann'i Total Return 1,12 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 Appendix -Value Line History 12 10 (+55%) (+25%) 16% 11% 25 20 page 26 of 40 Insider Decisions A S O N D J O 2 O O O O O O 1 O O O O O O O O to Sel % TOT RETURN 5/00 3 YL ARITH Institutional Decisions 301999 401999 64 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 20 traded 19948 21203 O VALUE LINE PUB, INC 2001 03-05 1988 1989 1984 | 1985 1986 1987 13 70 Revenues per sh A 46 00 37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97 21 53 2 42 265 2 29 2 75 2 95 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 50 2 24 2 33 2 49 1 52 1 90 1 93 204 2 07 2 31 2 25 1 87 1 69 1 41 1 15 1.25 Earnings per sh B 1 75 1 02 1 13 95 101 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 91 1 13 91 83 1 08 1 08 1 08 1 08 Div'ds Decl'd per sh Ca 1 15 98 1 02 103 1 04 1 04 1 04 1 06 1 08 63 70 80 2 49 2 65 Cap'l Spending per sh 295 2 74 2 37 217 2 37 250 2 05 2 51 2 65 - 250 3 59 2 86 2 65 273 2 95 301 3 30 11 60 Book Value per sh D 10 19 1012 10.56 10 99 11 42 1159 11 40 13 50 9 42 9 70 9 90 6 92 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 897 55 02 57 30 57 10 54 00 54 00 Common Shs Outst'g E 55.00 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 70 56 60 43 40 44 32 47 57 26 64 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio. 155 179 15 1 126 138 14 7 139 21 4 Bold figures are 130 47 83 11.8 115 11 1 137 142 153 1 06 99 84 86 85 72 1 22 Value Line Relative P/Ê Ratio 85 44 67 80 92 1 04 1.05 98 94 77 estin ates 5 5% Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 50% 5 5% 62% 5 6% 54% 71% 68% 6 4% 5 9% 54% 59% 10 1% 84% 71% 68% 7 2% 1063 0 1220 2 1287 6 1338 6 1068 6 690 Revenues (\$rmil) A 1000 11303 11999 CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/00 10009 9639 994 6 70 0 Net Profit (\$mill) Due in 5 Yrs 250 0 mill LT Interest \$43 0 mill 52 1 64 0 95.0 Total Debt 721 0 mil 494 55.4 57.5 632 743 756 766 80.6 456 LT Debt \$590 0 mdl 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 5% 37 9% 32 5% 33 1% 33 0% 33 0% Income Tax Rate 34 0% 31 7% 34 6% 31 6% (total interest coverage 2 6x) 4 9% 53% 60% 9.3% 9.5% Net Profit Margin 95% 46% 5 1% 5 6% 51% 70% 62% 59% Long-Term Debt Ratio 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 45 3% 46 5% 47 5% 46 5% 40 2% 50 2% 49 6% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.5 mili 53 1% 47 6% 45 9% 47 1% 49 2% 47.5% 47 0% Common Equity Ratio 49 0% 458% 48 9% 58 1% Pension Liability None 47.8% 48 8% 1535 1325 Total Capital (\$mill) 1345 8 1290 11315 11703 1201 3 1388 4 831 9 9183 8127 925 7 1356 4 Pfd Stock \$74 3 mill Pfd Drv'd \$6 1 mill 1496 6 1534.0 1598 9 1715 Net Plant (\$mill) 1415.4 1865 1900 1049-6 11416 12179 1281 3 1297 4 1350.3 \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatonly sredeemable ptd secs (Div'ds are a tax-9 4% 8 6% 7.5% 8 2% 80% 7 3% 7.6% 5 7% 6 5% 7 0% Return on Total Cau'l 7.5% 76% 7 6% 110% 12 1% 117% 11 0% 111% 7 1% 10.5% 11 0% Return on Shr Equity 12.5% 11 0% 10 7% 11 4% 104% deductible fixed charge ) 108% 10 5% 11 0% Return on Com Equity 125% 10 8% 11 5% 113% 12 5% 121% 11 3% 123% .79% 112% Common Stock 54,285,667 shs 2% 10% 4% 30% 4 6% 38% 32% 4 4% NMF 5% 15% Retained to Com Eq. 4 5% 2% MARKET CAP \$875 million (Small Cap) 64% 101% 94% 85% All Div'ds to Net Prof 66% 98% 98% 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% CURRENT POSITION 1998 1999 3/31/00 Gas Services markets natural gas at retail, Utilipro provides billing (\$MILL) Cash Assets Other BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princiservices for GNGS and other marketers; AGL Propane distributes 32 9 124 6 157 5 gal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas 'Light Co, a regulated distributor of propane Has about 2890 employees, 16,760 shareholders Chairnatural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia, primarily Current Assets 84 3 man & Ch Exec Off Walter M Higgins Incorp Georgia Ad-Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated Accts Payable Debt Due Other 31 3 51 5. dress 303 Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone: natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales 131 0 404-584-9470 Internet address www agtresources com and retails propane Nonregulated subsidianes Georgia Natural Current Liab 252 7 222 9 231 2 which may happen before the end of 2000 In its biggest deal ever, AGL Re-AGL will form a holding company to facilitate the VNG purchase. VNG 18 a Fix Chg Cov 274% 262% 280% sources plans to acquire Virginia Nat-ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '97-'99 ural Gas Dominion Resources will sell its 10 Yrs to 103-105 5 Yrs of change (per sh) VNG utility to comply with a regulatory gas distributor serving the Newport News-Revenues
"Cash Flow"
Earnings
Dividends -2 5% 6 0% 6 0% 1 0% 4 5% -1 0% - 5% order so that it can complete its acquisi-tion of Consolidated Natural Gas AGL Hampton Roads area of southeast Vir-1 5% 2 0% 1 0% ginia Since its gas lines are geographical-20% would buy VNG for \$500 milhon-\$550 mily too far apart from AGL's Atlanta Gas Book Value

lion The actual cash price will depend on how Dominion wants the deal structured for tax purposes Even assuming a price at the lower end of the range, AGL would be making a large financial commitment

The purchase is apt to be funded in full with borrowings. Given its large regulated utility business, AGL operates prudently with a balance sheet leveraged with debt and preferred stock The VNG acquisition will require additional longterm debt of about \$500 million, making AGL somewhat top-heavy with 65% senior capital (excluding short-term debt) In effect, though VNG is a profitable utility with a fast-growing customer base, its pairing with AGL would likely have a small dilutive impact on share earnings of \$0 05-\$0 10 Management expects VNG to begin adding to share earnings within a year of the acquisition's closing date,

Light system for the two distributors to be the holding company interconnected,

structure would give AGL more flexibility in financing the needs of each subsidiary In addition, AGL may pick up a measure of business synergy in the nonregulated area of gas marketing, which both Georgia and Virginia are encouraging

AGL shares, which have sold off moderately due to the VNG buyout terms, offer generous income. AGL could sell some of VNG's assets if it has to ease its post-merger financial burden Assuming the current quarterly dividend holds, its yield—nearly two percentage points above the gas-stock average—should give the stock a good underpinning in the year-ahead market Still, the lofty yield sug-gests a measure of investment risk that is unsuitable for conservative accounts June 23, 2000

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share Next egs report due late July Excl nonrecurring gains '84, \$0.37 '88, \$0.15, '95, d\$0.83 '99, \$0.39

QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mail ) A

483 9

375 1

160 1 170

RR

79

42

265

27

27

180

379 6

402.3

3239

1823

53

45

28

265

27

1998

1999

2000

2001

Fiscal Year Ends

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

Cal-

1996

1997

1999

2000

Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

FARNINGS PER SHARE A B .

Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C-

Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 3

2167

247 D

1859

d 02

12

23

265

27

27

194 6

205 4

183 7

177 6

d 07

19

09

21

27 27

190

1338 6

1068 6

690

740

Full Fisca Year

1 37

91

1 15

Year

107

1 08

1 08

(C) Next dividend meeting early Aug Goes ex mid-Aug Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1 Dec 1 • Div'd reinvest plan available

Gerald Holtzman

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability 70

O 2000 Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources between to be reliable and is provided willout warranties or any long THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced storage or transmitted in any printed electronic or other form, or used-for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product

AGL RESOURCES NYSE ATG RECENT PRICE Trailing 189 RELATIVE 1.11 P/E 15.9 5.4% 468 LINE Target Price Range 2003 | 2004 | 2005 19 5 15 1 21 3 17 0 22 0 17 1 21 6 17 8 High 15 4 TIMELINESS 3 Raised 2/4/00 2 New 7/27/90 LEGENDS 1 15 x Dmd 50 TECHNICAL 3 Raised 9/8/00 Docket No 04-00034 32 BETA 60 (1 00 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB 24 20 2003-05 PROJECTIONS Direct Testimony Ann'l Total 16 Gain Appendix -Value Line History (+25%) (Nil) mer J 12 page 27 of 40 Insider Decisions O N D J F M A M J O O O O O O O O O I O O O O O O O O O O'O O O O O O O 3.2 Options to Self Q % TOT RETURN #/00 .. Institutional Decisions THIS YL ARITH NOEX 401999 102000 202900 Percent shares 52 40 73 42 20489 122 267 22850 19948 106 6 O VALUE LINE PUB, INC 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 | 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 03-05 46 00 37 42 27 58 22 73 23 59 19 32 10.85 20 43 21.91 1871 11.20 Revenues per sh A 18.20 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 22 75 23 36 "Cash Flow" per sh 1 87 1 69 1 52 1 84 190 1.93 204 2 07 2 31 2 25 2 24 2 33 2 49 2 42 2 65 2 29 2 75 285 3 50 1 13 91 83 1 02 1 13 95 101 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 141 **Q1** 1.20 1 30 Earnings per sh B 1 70 63 70 RA 98 1 02 1 03 1 04 1 04 1 04 1.06 1 08 1 08 1 08 1 08 108 Div'ds Decl'd per sh -RA 1 15 2 95 301 3 30 3 59 2 86 2 65 2 73 2 95 274 2 49 2 37 2 17 2 37 2 59 2 05 2 65 2 65 Cap'i Spending per sh 2 50 2 51 692 9 90 10 19 7 12 7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 897 9 42 9 70 10 12 10 56 10 99 11 42 11 59 11 45 11 65 Book Value per sh D 13 50 26 64 31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 56 60 57 30 57 10 54 00 54 00 Common Shs Outst'g 55 00 83 118 115 153 179 151 12 6 138 139 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 111 142 15 5 147 21 4 13 0 137 Bold figures are 67 80 77 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 1 06 99 84 86 85 72 1 22 Relative P/E Ratio 35 estin ites 101% 84% 71% 71% Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 68% 6 4% 59% 54% 5 9% 56% 54% 55% 7 2% 68% 6 2% 5 5% 5 0% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/00 1063 0 1000 9 963 9 994 6 1130 3 11999 12202 1287 6 1338 6 1068 6 605 585 Revenues (\$mdi) A 720 Total Debt 748 5 mill Due in 5 Yrs 278 0 mill 45.6 494 55 4 57.5 632 74 3 756 76.6 80.6 52 1 65 0 70 O Net Profit (Smill) 93 0 LT Interest \$43 0 mill LT Debt \$590 0 mill 34 6% 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 32 5% 33 1% 36 0% 36 0% Income Tax Rate 35 0% 31 7% (total interest coverage 3 3x) 5 1% 5 3% 7 0% 6 2% 5 9% 120% Net Profit Margin 46% 56% 51% 6 0% 4 9% 108% 12 9% 47 0% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$8.5 mill 50 2% 49 6% 40 2% 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 45 3% 46 0% 47 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio Pension Liability None 47 8% 48 8% 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 47 1% 49 2% 48 0% 47.5% Common Equity Ratio 48 5% 9183 925 7 1131 5 1356 4 8127 11703 1201 3 1388 4 8319 1345 8 1285 1325 Total Capital (Smill) 1535 Pfd Stock \$74 3 mill Ptd Div'd \$6 1 mill 1715 Net Plant (Smill) 1141 6 1281 3 13503 1496 6 1049 6 1217 9 1297 4 14154 1534 0 1598 9 1665 1900 \$74.3 mill 8.17% subsidiary obligated mandatorily sredeemable pld secs (Div'ds are a tax-7 5% 7 6% 9 4% 8.6% 7 5% 8 2% 8 0% 7 3% 7.6% 57% 6 5% 70% Return on Total Cap'l 75% deductible fixed charge ) 11 0% 10 7% 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 117% 11 0% 111% 71% 10 5% 110% Return on Shr Equity 12.5% 108% 11 3% 11 2% 10 8% 11 5% 12 5% 12 1% 11 3% 123% 7 9% 105% 11 0% Return on Corn Equity 12.5% Common Stock 54,186,135 shs 2% 2% 1 0% 4% 30% 4 6% 38% 32% 4 4% NMF 20% Retained to Com Eq 10% 4 0% MARKET CAP \$1 1 billion (Mid Cap) 91% 96% 98% 98% 75% 66% 71% 101% 83% All Div'ds to Net Prof 64% 90% 68% CURRENT POSITION 1998 1999 6/30/00 Gas Services markets natural gas at retail, Utilipro provides billing BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princi (SMILL) Cash Assets Other pai subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of services for GNGS and other marketers, AGL Propane distributes natural gas to more than 1.4 million customers in Georgia, primarily propane Has about 2890 employees, 16,760 shareholders Presi-157 5 Current Assets 297 6 75 1 Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated dent & Chief Exec Off Paula Rospot Incorp Georgia. Address 51 1 76 5 125 1 31 3 51 5 30 0 158 5 Accts Pavable natural gas marketing and other, affied services. Also wholesales 303 Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta, GA 30308 Telephone 404 584-Debt Due Other and retails propane Nonregulated subsidianes Georgia Natural 9470 Internet address www aglresources com Current Liab 252 7 222 9 244 4 AGL Resources is gradually adapting to deregulation. Georgia, in mid-1999, wholesale gas-marketing operation and its Fix Chg Cov 274% 262% 300% retail propane venture In the coming ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '97-'99 mandated the full segregation of energy years, marketing and distribution should to '03-'05 3 0% 6 0% 6 0% of change (per sh) 16 Yrs 5 Yrs continue to post moderate earnings growth Though marketing is entirely a Revenues "Cash Flow" Earnings services by utilities in the state to foster -1 0% 2 5% 2 0% - 5% 1 5% 2 0% 1 0% competition In the gas business, AGL's distribution system has had to abandon its shareholder-risk business, the principal Dividends gas transportation business won't face competition and will remain fully regurole as reseller and turn the marketing ef-Book Value fort over to a new subsidiary, Georgia Nat-Fiscal QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill ) ^ ural Gas Services The utility continues as lated to minimize the risk to shareholders Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 the franchised common carrier of natural Income is still the stock's main ap-379 6 496 7 216 7 1946 1287 6 gas Between the initial scramble for gaspeal. Since it may be another two years 1998 4023 483 9 247 0 13386 sales business and the transfer of utility before AGL has attained enough earning 323 9 1999 375 1 185 9 1837 customers to GNGS and rival marketers, power to raise the dividend, AGL will con-2000 1823 160 1 131 8 1308 605 tinue to sell on a generous yield basis Walter Higgins, CEO since-''98. AGL, which began the unbundling transi-2001 165 135 135 585 tion in 1998, has found the going somewhat chaotic The Atlanta Gas Light utili-Fiscal Year Ends EARNINGS PER SHARE A B Full recently resigned his position to return to his former post as CEO of Sierra Pacific Resources Paula Rospot, formerly presi-Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 ty has had to deal with abnormally high 1997 53 d 07 1 37 service costs and uncollectible accounts as-79 42 1998 45 d 02 sociated with the customer migration to marketers And GNGS has had to get dent of AGL's utility, is the parent company's new CEO She will continue to carry 1999 28 12 09 26 1 20 through a costly start-up period out Mr Higgins' business plan and will 2001 33 The worst seems to be behind the company. The abnormal expenses are preside over the coming acquisition of Vir-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C= Calginia Natural Gas, which will give AGL a Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 diminishing, with the state letting the gas system defer certain costs and amortize new regulated gas-distribution arm in Newport News This \$500 million buyout, Year 1996 265 27 27 265 265 1997 27 them to the extent that the utility can earn its permissible return In addition, 27 27 1 08 to be financed with debt, may dilute share 1998 27 27 earnings by \$0 05-\$0 10 in the first year Gerald Holtzman - September 22, 2000 1999 27 27 27 Gerald Holtzman AGL Resources has sold its unprofitable 2000 27 27 (A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diluted earnings per share Next egs report due tate Oct Excl nonrecurring gains 84, \$0.37, 88, \$0.15, 95, \$0.83, 99, \$0.39 (C) Next dividend meeting early Nov. Goes ex. mod-Nov. Approx. divid payment dates. March. 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1 = Divid reinvest plan available. (E) In millions, adjusted for stock split. Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability B±

O 2000, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved-Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warrantees of any lond THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial internal use. No part of a may be reproduced stored or transmided in any printed electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

18

003363

AGL RESOU	RCES	) Nys	E-ATO	3 '		ecent Rice	22	P/E RATIO	6.7	(Trailing Median	177 ) RI 150 ) PI	ELATIVE E RATIO	1.14	NLD VLD	4.9	%	LINE	4	68
MELINESS 3 Raised 2/4	м Н	ligh ow	15 4 11 9	16 1 13 3	18 8 14 9	19 5 15 1	21 3 17 0	19 4 14 6	20 0 14 9	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4 17 7	23 4 15 6	23 0 15 5	_		Target 2003	Price 2004	Range 2005
NETY 2 New 112315	) <u>L</u>	EGEND	S x Drvide	nds o sh								\				+	1		50
CHNICAL 3 Raised 98	1.	divide Relat	ed by int twe Price	erest Rate Strength					3				et No			34			40 32
TA 60 (1.00 = Market) 2003-05 PROJECTION	Opt	tions Yes		les recess	<u></u>		_	-	·				it CA			_			24
Ani	'i Totai	_		11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Natural l	1, 1, 1, 1,	1	1.11	-H-1111	1444144			Tes			_			20 ,16
	29% 11111		11111		9										e Lir	ne Hi	story		12 10
sider Decisions				1 Ac.	-	-					- F	age	28 of	40					` <b>8</b>
JFMAMJ 27 000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0			1.4											-		-		T 6
d 000000	0 0				77.											% TO	T RETUR		4
stitutional Decision: 102000 202000	102000	rcent	50	<b>3</b> 3	<u>چې.</u>										ı.		STOCK ,	NDEX ,	
luy 53 73 iel 63 42	50 sh	ares	40 -	1,177	-) 21		ումուկ		1.1.1.			11111111		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		1 yr 3'yr	21 9, 28 4 47 3	48. 197 834	<u>-</u> .
(900) 19948 20489 184 1985 1986	22115		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	5 yr	E LINE PUE		03-05
6 00 37 42 27 58			21 63	22 58	20 26	20 43	22 73	23 59	19 32	21 91	22 75	23 36	18 71	11.25	10 95		es per sh		18 20
1 87   1 69   1 52   1 13   91   83		1 90	1 93	2 04	2 07 1 04	231	1 08	2 24	2 33 1 33	2 49	2 42 1 37	2 65 1 41	2 29 91	2 80 1 24	285 135		How" pers spersip B		3 50 1 70
54 63 70	80	88	94	98	1 02	103	1 04	1 04	1 04	1 06	1 08	1 08	1 08	1 08	1 08		Decl'd per		1 15
2 95 3 01 3 30 3 92 7 12 7 59		2 86 8 72	2 65 8 83	2 73 8 97	2 95 9 42	2 74 9 70	2 49 9 90	2 37 10 19	2 17 10 12	2 37 10 56	2 59 10 99	2 05 11 42	2 51 11 59	2 55 11 50	2 65 11 80		pending per slue per sh		2 50 13 50
64 31 12 36 55		247	43 40	44 32	47 57	48 69	49 72	50 86	55 02	55 70	56 60	57 30	57 10	54 00			n Shs Out		55 00
47 83 118		111	137	142	153	15.5	179	15 1	126	138	14 7	139	214	14.2			n'I P/E Rati		140
44 67 80 1% 84% 71%	77   68%   7	92	1 04 7 2%	1 05 6 8%	98 64%	59%	1 06 5 4%	99 59%	84 6 2%	86 5 6%	85 5 4%	72 5 5%	1 22 5 5%	96 6 2%		l	P/E R≥tio 1'l Div'd Yi		- 95 48%
PITAL STRUCTURE as	of 6/30/00			1000 9	9639	994 6	1130 3	1199 9	1063 0	1220 2	1287 6	1338 6	1068 6	607 4	590	Revenu	es (\$mill)	A .	720
	e in 5 Yrs 2 Interest \$43		ull	45 6	49 4	55 4	57.5	63 2	74 3 36 9%	75 6	76 6	80.6	52 1	68 6			ht (\$mdl)		93 0
al interest coverage 3.3			ĺ	31 7% 4 6%	34 6% 5 1%	31 6% 5 6%	32 9% 5 1%	35 2% 5 3%	70%	38 6% 6 2%	37 9% 5 9%	32 5% 6 0%	33 1% 4 9%	35 0% 11 3%			Tax Rate		35 0% 12 9%
ises, Uncapitalized Ani	ual rentals	<b>\$8</b> 5 mi	il f	50 2%	49 6%	40 2%	40 5%	49 0%	47 4%	46 2%	48 7%	47 5%	45 3%	46 5%	47 0%	Long-Te	rm Debt R		47.0%
ision Liability None			ŀ	47 8% 831 9	48.8% 918.3	58 1% 812 7	53 1% 925 7	45.8% 1131.5	47 6% 1170 3	48 9% 1201 3	45 9% 1356 4	47 1% 1388 4	49 2% 1345 8	47 5% 1305			n Equity R pital (\$mil		48 5% 1535
IStock \$74.3 mull Pf I3 mull 8.17% subsidian	i Div'd \$6 1 obligated o		naly -	1049 6	11416	12179	1281 3	1297 4	1350 3	14154	14966	1534 0	1598 9	1665	1715	Net Plan	nt (\$mril)	,	1900
deemable pld secs (Di			1	76% 110%	7 6% 10 7%	94%	8 6% 10 4%	75% 110%	8 2% 12 1%	8 0% 11 7%	7 3% 11 0%	76%	57% 71%	70% 110%	7 5% 11 5%		on Total Ca on Shr Equ		7 5% 12.5%
fuctible fixed charge )			- {	11 2%	10 8%	11 5%	10 8%	11 3%	12 5%	12 1%	11 3%	12 3%	79%	11 0%		•	n Com Eq	• 1	125%
mmon Stock 54,186,13 RKET CAP \$1 2 billion			ſ	2% 98%	2% 98%	1 0% 91%	4% 96%	3 0% 75%	4 6% 66%	38% 71%	3 2% 74%	4 4% 64%	NMF 101%	1 5% 87%			d to Com E Is to Net Pr		4 0% 68%
RRENT POSITION 19	98 199	9 6/3	30/00				ces, inc										, Utilipro		<u> </u>
	3 6 32 4 0 124		75 1	pal sub	sidiary i	s Atlanta	Gas Lig	ht Co, a	regulate	d distrib	utor of	services	for GNG	S and o	ther mai	keters,	AGL Prop	ane dist	inbutes
rrent Assets 29	6 157	5	75 1	naturai Atlanta,	gaston andin:	iore inan iouthem	1 4 milio Tennesse	n cusion e Also e	ers in Ge engaged i	n nonreg	ımanıy ulated						760 share corp Geo		
ot Due 7	1 31 5 51	5 1	30 0   58 5	natural	gas mai	keting ar	nd other, oregulate	allied se	rvices A	lso whol	esales Istural		ichtree S ternet ad				08 Tejeph	one 40	14:584
rent Liab 25	222		55 9 44 4				es' u								<u> </u>		rg1a's	comr	etı-
Chg Cov 27-	% 262% Past E		00%	tion	ısn'	t lea	ving	last	ung T	inan	cial	tive r	narke	ting a	reña	for n	atural	gas,	the
ange (per sh) 10 Yrs	5 Yrs	to '03-	'05				mpan legis										ı AĞI design		
renues -1 0% sh Flow" 2 5%	· 5% 1 5%	-30 60	%	segre	gate	ıts tr	aditio	nal u	ality	opera	hon	the g	as-tra	nspor	t,syst	em's	depen	dence	on.
nings 20% dends 20%	2 0% 1 0%	5 5 1 0	1%				ind no i syst										for f cost		
ok Value 3 0%	2 5%	30	Fuli	struc	ture (	of und	ergrou	and m	ains,	contan	ues	defer	red ar	ıd am	ortize	ed to	the ex	rtent	the
Dec 31 Mar 31	un 30 Sep	30 F	iscal Year				mon that 1										ystems		
	167 194 470 205	6 12	87 6 38 6	and	resell	er of	gas	suppli	es T	hat n	ier-	over,	shoul	d aff	ord s	harel	olders	a g	good
9 323 9 375 1 1	859 183	7 10	68 6				oelong sıdıar										the ris		
	31 8 133 3 <i>7 138</i>		107 4   190	nant	mar.	seter	opera	ting	n cor	npetit	10 <b>n</b>	lanta	syste	m's re	cover	mg p	rofits	will	pro-
EARNINGS PER	HARE A B		Full				mal s s trai										quarte The sl		
ts Dec 31 Mar 31 J			year	suppl	ies p	rocure	d by	the $\bar{\mathbf{m}}$	arket	ers to	lo-	fering	a ge	nerou	s yıel	ld, år	e a sa		
8 45 79	03 d0 d02 1		1 37				The scially						nserva nia N				ves a		16797
9 28 42 10 30 41	12 0	09	91				bsorb										nng		
1 33 44			1 35				accou										lion ac estima		
	NOS PAID C		Full					gemen					shar						
				****															
ar Mar 31 Jun 30 S	p 30 Dec 265 27	31 1	rear	of ne	w ope	rating	g effici slump								mber	30th	) The unated	dılu	tion

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Diuted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late. Jan. Excl. nonrecurring gains (84, \$0.37; 88, \$0.15, 95, d\$0.83, '99, \$0.39, Tangardane Line. Publishment line.

80 t 80 t 80 t

'00,50'05 (C) Next dividend meeting early Feb Goes ex mid-Feb Approx div'd payment dates March 1, Jurie-1, Sept 1, Dec 1 = Drv'd reinvest

plan available (D) Incl deferred chgs in '99 \$2 78/sh (E) In millions, adjusted for slock split

proceeds to pay down the acquisition debt Gerald Holtzman December 22, 2000 Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

white Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved Factual material is obtained from sources betweed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any load ISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non commercial internal use. No part as reproduced abused or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

ings now seem to be on a forward heading. The dividend is getting a wider mar-

AGL RESOURCE	-U NY High	ISE-AT		195	RICE 21 3	19 4	20 0	22 0	O (Traili Medi		PÆ RAT	6 <b>0.9</b>	6 ND	7.4	VALUE LINE Target Price	468
AFETY 2 New 7/27/90	LOW	133 NDS	14 9	151	17 0		14 9	17 1	178	23 4 17 7	15 6	15 5	195		2004 200	05   20
ECHNICAL 3 Rassed 9/8/00	- 11 dv	15 x Divid	ends p.sh Naresi Rate se Strength	, $\sqsubset$					_	Do	ocket	: No	04-0	0034	Į.	
	2-for 1 sp Options 1	old 12/95 Yes					, i			E	chibit	CAF	D-SI	В		
2004-06 PROJECTIONS Ann'I Total Price Gain Return	Shaped	was min	ales recess	100	. ~~~~~	1,11,		4444	The state of				mony			
igh 30 (+45%) 13% iow 20 (-5%) 4%	<u>اسسارا</u>	110 212	M												History	
nsider Decisions		1:1	94						_			9 of			,	
Buy QQQQQQQQQ				-			-		_	<del>'</del> -	Ť	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	+
phons 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		65	5-2 3-2	-						<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	_			% TOT RETURN 2/0	+
nstituțional Decisions 202000 302000 402000	D		7. I												THIS VILARIT STOCK INDEX	ru 🟲
Buy 73 64 64 Sell 42 50 53	Percent shares traded	40 -	78 74				1.14		441						lyr 266 172 3yr 191 230	) <b>-</b>
985   1986   1987   1988	1989	1990	1991	Ոսնու 1992	1993	հետևին 1994	الالنانانا 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	5 yr 49 1 95 1 VALUE LINE PUB, INC	
37 42 27 58 26 24 22 97	21 63	22 58	20 26	20 43	22 73	23 59	19 32	21 91	22 75	23 36	18 71	11 25	11 45	11 80	Revenues per sh A	1.
1 69   1 52   1 84   1 90   91   83   1 02   1 13	1 93	101	2 07 1 04	2 31	225	2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65 1 41	2 29	2 86 1.29	3 40 1 40	3 45 1 50	"Cash Flow" per sh Earnings per sh B	;
63 70 80 88	94	98	1 02	1 03	104	1 04	1 04	1 06	1 08	1 08	1 08	1 08	1 08	1 08	Div'ds Decl'd per sh C=	•
301 330 359 286 712 759 789 872	2 55 8 83	2 73 8 97	2 95 9 42	2 74 9 70	2 49 9 90	10 19	2 17 10 12	2 37 10 56	2 59 10 99	2 05	2 51 11 59	2 92 - 11 50	2 65 11 85			1
31 12 36 55 37 48 42 47 8 3 11 8 11 5 11 1	43 40	44 32	47 57	48 69	49 72	50 86	55 02	55 70	56 60	57 30	57 10	54 00	54.25	56 00	Common Shs Outst'g	5
83 118 115 111 67 80 77 92	13 7 1 04	14 2 1 05	153 98	15 5 94	17.9 1.06	15 1 99	12 6 84	13 8 86	14 7 85	139	21 4 1 22	13 6 90	Bold ligi Value	Line	Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio Relative P/E Ratio	
84% 71% 68% 71%	7 2%	6.8%	6 4%	59%	5 4%	5 9%	62%	5 6%	5 4%	5 5%	5 5%	62%	eslin		Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield	4
APITAL STRUCTURE as of 12/31 oral Debt 1328 6 mill Due in 5 Ya		mill	963 9 49 4	994 6 55 4	1130 3 57 5	11999 632	1063 0 74 3	1220 2 75 6	1287 6 76 6	1338 6 80 6	1068 6 52 1	507 4 71 1	620 78 0		Revenues (\$mill) A Net Profit (\$mill)	
T Debt \$590 0 mill LT Interest otal interest coverage 2 5x)			34 6%	31 6%	32 9%	35 2%	36 9%	38 6%	37 9%	32 5%	33 1%	34 3%	36 0%	35 0%	Income Tax Rate	36
eases, Uncapitalized Annual renta ension Liability \$6.7 mill in '00 vs	als \$183	llon E	5 1% 49 6%	5 6% 40 2%	5 1% 40 5%	5 3% 49 0%	70% 474%	6 2% 46 2%	59% 487%	6 0% 47 5%	4 9% 45 3%	11 7% 45 9%	12 6% 54 5%	12.7% 51.0%	Net Profit Margin Long-Term Debt Ratio	12 50
9	40 3 111	111 111	48 8%	58 1%	53 1%	45 8%	47 6%	48 9%	45 9%	47 1%	49 2%	48 3%	40 5%	44 5%	Common Equity Ratio	46
fd Stock \$74 3 mill Pfd Div'd \$		-	9183 11416	812 7 1217 9	925 7 1281 3	1131 5 1297 4	1170 3 1350 3	1201 3 1415 4	1356 4 1496 6	1388 4 1534 0	1345 8 1598 9	1286 2 1637 5	1580 1730		Total Capital (\$mill) Net Plant (\$mill)	1
74 3 mili 8 17% subsidiary obligate deemable pfd secunties (Div'ds a			7 6%	9 4%	8 6%	7 5%	8 2%	8 0%	7 3%	7 6%	5 7%	7 4%	7 0%	70%	Return on Total Cap'l	7
eductible fixed charge ) E			10 7% 10 8%	11 4% 11 5%	10 4% 10 8%	11 0%	12 1% 12 5%	11 7% 12 1%	11 0%	11 1% 12 3%	7 1% 7 9%	10 2% 11 5%	12 0% 12.0%		Return on Shr Equity Return on Com Equity	12
ommon Stock 54,208,371 shs ARKET CAP \$1.1 billion (Mid Ca	ap)		2%	10%	4% 96%	3 0% 75%	4 6%	3 8%	2 4%	30%	NMF	1 8%	3 0%	3 5%	Retained to Com Eq	4
	2000 12	2/31/00	98% BUSINE	91% SS AG		ces, inc	66%	71% ing com	79% pany its	76% DODG:-	Gas Ser	Vices ma	77%		All Dry'ds to Net Prof at retail, 'Utilipro provid	les bil
ash Assets 32 9	2 0 97 7	2 0 205 7	pai sub	sidiary is	Allanta	Gas Ligi	nt Co, a	regulate	d distrib	utor of	services	for GNG	S and o	ther mar	keters, AGL Propane d	istnbu
urrent Assets 157 5	99 7	207 7	Atlanta,	and in s	outhem ?	Tennesse	e Also e	engaged	n nonreg	ulated	dent & C	thief Exe	c Off f	Paula Ro	ees, 16,760 shareholder spot Incorp Georgia	Addre
ebl Due 51 5 1	34 0 61 2 89 6	80 7 738 6 130 1				nd other, nregulate									GA 30308 Telephone - sources com	404-5
urrent Liab 222 9 2	B4 8	949 4	AGL	Resc	ource	s is 1	mpro	ving	its d	ıvi-					will remain	
	Est'd '	215% '98-'00				e. Bac n to									vity for a w more than 90	
change (persh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs evenues -2 5% -4 09	, to '0	04-'06   0%	попа	l ener	gy ser	rvices	under	ra de	regula	ated	earni	ngs :	and o	ash	flow. Since the	e A
Cash Flow" 30% 259 urnings 15% -	- 6	5% 0%				the a Gas									tem is no long -transporter, it	
vidends 1.5% 1.09 pok Value 2.5% 2.59	% 1 % 3	0% 5%	expec	lite th	e tra	nsfer	of its	resal	cust	om-	expos	ed to	unr	ecove	red purchased	fu
scal QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ m ear Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 S	M) A	Full Fiscal Year	subsi	diary,	Geor	s, inc gia N	atura	Gas	Šervi	ces	sign s	hould	lınsu	late	s improved rat t more from th	ie a
98 402 3 483 9 247 0 2	205 4 1	Year 1 1338 6				s a c extra									of warm winter Virginia Nat	
		1068 6 607 4	endea	vor 1	hat v	was n	reeded	and	the	un-	Gas.	This	\$500	millio	on purchase ac	$^{\mathrm{dds}}$
01 164 0 175 141 1	40	620 660				In fisc e utili									ution arm, this Vews area. The	
SCAL FARNINGS PER SHARE A	В	Full				noothl ing n				gas	was fi	nance	ed ma	inly v	vith borrowings o use the pro	s W
nds Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 S 98 45 79 d 02	Sep 30	Fiscal Year	porte	r and	assu	ıming	less	busii	ness i	rısk	from	asset	sales	to p	ay down the a	adde
99 28 42 12	09	91				itinue: acquis									are-earnings be accretion migh	
01 41 48 27	32 24	1 29 1 40	ing f	inanç	ıal b	enefits as mo	s Şo,	the	utılı	ty's	small	at fir	st, if A	AGL h	as to sell more	con
02 44 52 28	26	1 50	fect	of cor	npetat	ave p	ressu	re or	GN	GS,	capita	l The	ugh t	he no	the swell in s pregulated eari	ning
		Full Year				recov									coming years, good-quality in	
dar OUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID  Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D	27 27	1 08 1 08	better	earn	ings o	covera	ge Bı	ıt dor	i't exp	ect	vehicl	e Its	curre	nt yre	ld is above the	pee
dar Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D 97 27 27 27	~· )	1 00	a div			t unt 70% -									ng the probable vidend hike	e al
dar Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D 97 27 27 27 98 27 27 27 99 27 27 27	27								•							200
star         Mar 31         Jun 30         Sep 30         D           97         27         27         27           98         27         27         27           99         27         27         27           90         27         27         27           01         27         27         27	27 27	1 08	happe								Geralo				March 23,	
dar         Mar 31         Jun 30         Sep 30         D           97         27         27         27           98         27         27         27           99         27         27         27           90         27         27         27           90         27         27         27	aminos	(C) No ex in a March		nd meetir Approx ( 1, Sept 1	ng in earl	y May G	oes (D			gs In '00 ited for s	\$3 19/s	h	Com	's Price	March 23, inancial Strength Stability Persistence	B++ 100

AG	LR	<b>ESO</b> l	JRC	ES NY	/SE-AT	G	F	ECENT PRICE	23.1	5 P/E RATI	o 13.	7 (Traili Medi	ng 127) an 150)	RELATIV P/E RATI	5 <b>0.7</b>	9 017	4.	7%	VALUE LINE	4	68
TIMEL	NESS	3 Rased 2	/4/00	High Low	16 1 13 3	18 8 14 9	19 5 15 1	21 3 17 0		20 0 14 9	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4 17 7	23 4 15 6	23 2 15 5	24 3 19 5			Target 2004	Price	Rang
SAFET		2 New 7/2	•	LEGE	NDS -	nede n ch										-		-	1 2007		50
TECHN	ICAL	4 Lowered	6/22/01	da R	vided by in	Noresi flate o Strength	·		Ť.	<u> </u>	-	<del> </del>	Dock	et No	04	-000	34				+ 4
	•	= Markel)		2 for-1 st Options	Mai 12/95 Yes					1		T 1	Exhit	oit CA	PD-	SB				-	<del>-</del> 3
20	14-06 P	ROJECTIO	DNS nn'i Total	Shaded	area indic	ates reces	sion	11204.1	11,41, 1	11 11	1	<u>-</u>	Direc	t Tes	timo	-nv					20
High	Price 35	Gain (+50%)	Return	1	1111	*********	1		-									ıstory			<del>ا أبار</del>
Low	25	+10%)	14% 7%		- N 1	2										ie Lii	е н	istory	<i>'</i>	$\equiv$	# 1
Inside			JEM	}	1765,	3	-			<del> </del>	<del></del>	}	page	30 o	140						+ 1
to Buy	J A S	000	J F M										<del> </del>	-	<del></del>	$\vdash$			1		+ '
Options to Self	0 0 0	000	0 1 0		200	) <u>।</u> भि				i -	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			-	·		7.000		+ .
	tional	Decisio	กร	<del></del>		3	<u> </u>						, ·			<del> </del>		- 76 10	T RETURN THIS VI. STOCK	ARITH	} ;
to Buy -	30200 64	402000 64	102001 61	Percent		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-	i nir	11 .]-	М.1	<u> </u>	1 yr	40 5	NOEX .	-
HIG, 2000) to Self	22115	53	51 23798	shares	40 -	Bhotte	11	11	1 10		niniban		ılı.ılı					3 ýr - 5 yr	31 2	29 4 92 7	Ė
1985	1986		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		E LINE PUB		04-06
37 42	27 58	-	22 97	21 63	22 58	20 26	20 43	22 73	23 59	19 32	21 91	22 75	23 36	18 71	.11 25	_ 20 65	22.20		es per sh_A		24 0
1 69	1 52		1 90	1 93	2 04	2 07	2 31	• 225	2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65	2 29	2 86	3 45	3 55		low" per sh		3.8
.′91	83		1 13	= 95	1 01	. 1 04	- 113	1 08	1 17	1 33	1 37	1 37	1 41	91	1 29	1 60	_ 165	-	s per sh 8	٠,	· 18
- 63 301	- 70 3 30		88	94	98-	1 02	- 103	1 04	-1 04	104	1 06	1 08	1 08	1 08	. 108	1 08	1 08	_	ed'd per si		11
7 12	7 59		2 86 8 72	265	2 73 8 97	2 95 9 42	274 970	249	2 37 , 10 19	2 17 10 12	2 37	2 59 10 99	2 05 11 42	2 51 11 59	2 92 11 50	2 65	2.50		ending per lua per sh		2 5 15 3:
31 12	36 55	1	42 47	43 40	44 32	47 57	48 69	4972	50 86	55 02	55 70	56 60	57 30	57 10	54 00	54 50	55 00		n Shs Outst		57 0
83	118		111	137	142	153	155	179	. 151	126	138	147	139	21 4	136	Bold fig			'i P/E Ratio		- 15
67	. 80		92	1 04	1 05	~ 98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	1 22	' 90	Value	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio		10
8 4%	7 1%	6.8%	7 1%	7 2%	6.8%	6 4%	5 9%	5 4%	59%	6 2%	5 6%	5 4%	5 5%	5 5%	6 2%	SS(M)		Avg Ann	7 Div'd Ylei	<u>d</u> .	. 402
CAPITA	L STRU	CTURE a 3 mail - C	s of 3/31	/01 /40 015 0		963 9	994 6	1130 3	1199 9	1063 0	1220 2	1287 6	-1338 6	1068 6	607 4	1125	1220		is (\$mill)- ^		137
LT Debi	\$890 0			t \$650 m		49 4 34 6%	-31 5% <sup>2</sup>	57 5 32 9%	53 2 35 2%	-74 3 35 9%	75 6 38 6%	76 6 37 9%	80 6 32 5%	52 1 33 1% ·	71·1 34 3%	88.0 36 0%	91 0 36 0%		it (\$mili) Tax Rete		10: 36 0%
		verage, 2		inin F10 7		. 51%	-56%.	51%	53%	70%	62%	59%	60%	4 9%	117%	78%	75%	1	it Margin -	-	- 769
Pensior	Liabili	italized A ty \$6 7 mi	ll in ,00 A	rais ≱io 3 ⁄s \$53 m	all to	49 6%	40 2%.	40 5%	49 0%-	47 4%	46.2%	48 7%	47 5%	45 3%	45 9%	55 0%	54 0%		m Debt Rat	io	53 0%
99		•				48 8%	58 1%	53 1%	45 8%	47 6%	48 9%	45 9%	47 1%	49 2%	48 3%	40 5%	35 0%		Equity Rat	10-	37 5%
Pfd Sto	:k \$74 :	mati F	td Div'd	S6 1 mili		9183	812 7	925 7	1131 5	11703	1201 3	1356 4	1388 4	1345 8	1286 2	.1640	2035		pital (\$miil)	$\exists$	2350
\$74 3 m	il 8 179	6 subsidia	ry obligat	led manda	atonly	1141 6 76%	12179 94%	1281 3 8 6%	1297 4 7 5%	1350 3 8 2%	1415 4. 8 0%	1496 6 7 3%	1534 0 7 6%	1598 9 5 7%	1637 5	2050 7.5%	2100 7.0%	Net Plan	t (Smill) n Total Cap	15	2350
edeemi leductib	ibie pid ie fixed	secuniles charge)	(Div'ds	are a lax-	·	10 7%	11 4%	10 4%	110%	12 1%	11 7%	11 0%	11 1%	71%	10 2%	13 0%	13 0%		n Shr Equit		_ 7 <i>0%</i> 12.0%
		• .		•		10 8%	11 5%	108%	11 3%	12 5%	12 1%	11 3%	12 3%	7 9%	11 5%	13 0%	13 0%		n Com Equ		12.09
		54,400,0 \$1 3 billio		, ')	٠٠	2%	1 0%	~ 4%	3 0%	4 6%	38%	24%	30%	NMF	18%	4 0%	45%	Retained	to Com Eq	-	- 449
URRE			1999 -		/31/01	98%	91%	96%	· 75%·	66%	71%	79%	- 76%	119%	84%	68%	- 65%	All Div'd	to Net Pro	1	62%
(SAIR	L)			•						is a hold									-Utilipro pr		
Cash A	sets	1	32 9 24 6	- 20 977	12 2 188 6					htCo,a n∵custorn									GL Propar 60 shareho		
Current		1	575	997	200 8					e Also e									orp Georg		
Accts P Debt Du	ayadie e		313 515 1	34 0 161 2	80 8 366 3					allied se				303 Pea	chtree S	t, NE.	Atlanta,	GA 3030	8 Telepho		
Other	lah "	_1-	40.1	89 6	185 8 L			_		d subsidi	_							sources d			`
urrent ix Cho					632 9 245%					ms to				Mana	gem	ent 19	giv	ing 1	onutil	ity	ac-
NNUAI			Pas		98-'00					orgia's i in 19				CIVILIO	es Cl	ose a	nme	to 9+	Apart f	rom	fo-
change	(per sh)	10 Yrs	5 Yrs	' to '0	4-'06					part									ing bus		
levenu	23	-2 59			0%																
Cash F arning:	low' <sup>1</sup>	3 09 1 59		% '6	5% 5%					ugh a n and		d of c							is. Geor le auth		

as it tried to adjust to the restructured business arena Earnings were undercut further by the cost of starting up new deregulated energy ventures Lately, though, management has been steering AGL along a smoother course It has gotten in better control of AGL's businesses, enabling the regulated utility and the nonregulated segments to achieve, overall, a much higher level of earnings Results for the second quarter of fiscal 2001 (ends September 30th), were led upward by the utility The company reports that newly acquired Virginia Natural Gas, a distributor, has been quickly integrated with the utility segment. Apparently, VNG added to share earnings in the March quarter on the peak sales it generated in this winter period AGL may now be returning to a more pronounced seasonal earnings pattern, though the totals for this year and next may be its best ever, by far

operate as a Competitive Local Exchange Carrier throughout the state This permit enables the new subsidiary to sell equipment and services to telecom companies To meet its business objectives, AGL Networks proposes to build and manage a fiber optics network around metro Atlanta As a start-up effort, however, a meaningful profit may be deferred for another year or so, or perhaps a little longer, given the slowing domestic economy AGL remains largely an income stock.

The regulated utility may contribute more than 80% of earnings through fiscal 2002, with the company leveraged heavily with semor capital Though AGL's use of tax-deductible preferred stock provides a share-earnings advantage, management's efforts to build profits from shareholderrisk ventures, may rule out a dividend increase through fiscal 2002. June 22, 2001 Gerald Holtzman

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th
(B) Dikuted earnings per share Next earnings report due late July Excl nonrecurning gains '88, \$0 15, '95, d\$0 83, '99, \$0 39, '00, \$0 13

2000

2001

27

(C) Next dividend meeting in early Aug Goes ex in mid-Aug Approx div'd payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 • Div'd reinvest plan available ...

108

(D) Incl deferred chgs 9/30/00 \$3 19/sh (E) in millions, adjusted for stock split

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

AG	LR	SOL	JRC	ES N'	YSE-AT	G	F	RECENT	21.1	4 P/E RATK	14.	5 (Traslu Media	ng 122) an 150)	RELATIV P/E RATI	6 <b>0.8</b>	4 DIV'D	5.	1%	VALUE LINE	463
TIMELL		Rased 2	4/00	High	16 1 13 3	18 8 14 9	19 5 15 1	21 3 17 0	19 4 14 6	20 0	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4 17 7	23 4 15 6	23 2 15 5	24 5 19 5			Target Pr 2004   20	ice Rang 005   2006
SAFET		2 New 7/27		LEGE		ends p sh	$\neg$			-			-	<del>!</del>			_	+	1-007 20	- 50
TECHN		3 Raised 8	301	d di	ivided by In Relative Pric	terest Rat	• 🗀			9		<u> </u>		ket N			34			44
	5 (100 4-06 PF	= Market)	)NS	Options	plit 12/95 Yes Jarea indic	stee recor				<u> </u>		ŧ		bit C						2
	Price		nn'i Total Return	372000	area indic	F-1-11	1	1	1.1.1	- Limber	1,,,,,			ct Te						20
High Low	35 25	+65%) +20%)	17% 9%	) <u></u>	7.2.	31						┢.	Appe	endix	-Val	ue Li	ne H	listor	У	13
inside	r Decis			1	239	4		ļ				-	page	31 c	of 40					
to Buy	0 N D	0 0 0	A M J	<b></b>	* 30°	41			_									<del>-</del>	,	─┼ '
Options to Sell		0 0 0			2 40										,			% 10	T RETURN 8/	<del>n1</del> - 4
institu	tional   402000	Decisio: 102001	1S 202001			ė													THIS VI. AR STOCK NO	ma l
to Buy to Self	64 53	61 51	79 41	Percen shares	40 -	**						1	dla da	nr.	1111			1 yr 3 yr	18 0 1 29 4 56	6
Hd's(000)	22338 1986	23798 1987	25387 1988	traded 1989	1990	1991	Ilumul 1992	1993	duulii!!	1995	1996	1007	1000				2002	5 yr	30 7 87	6
37 42	27 58	26 24	22 97	21 63	22 58	20 26	20 43	2273	23 59	1932	21 91	1997 22.75	1998 23 36	1999	11 25	2001 18 10	2002	$\overline{}$	ELINE PUB, IN es per sh ^	C 04-06
1 69	1 52	1 84	1 90	_ 193	2 04	2 07	2 31	2 25	2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65	2 29	2 86	3 25.	3 45	"Cash F	low" per sh	4.20
91 63	83 70	1 02	1 13 88	95 94	101	1 04 1 02	1 13	108	117	1 33	1 37 1 06	1 37	1 41	91	1 29	1 50	1 65 1 08		spersh <sup>B</sup> Xecl'dipersh <sup>C</sup>	205 - 116
3 01	3 30	3 59	2 86	2 65	2 73	, 295	274	2 49	2 37	2 17	2 37	2 59	2 05	, 251	2 92	2 25	. 2.25		ending per sh	
7 12	7 59 36 55	7 89 37 48	42 47	8 83 43 40	8 97 44 32	9 42 47 57	9 70 48 69	9 90 49 72	10 19 50 86	10 12 55 02	10 56 55 70	10 99 56 60 1	. 11 42 57 30	11 59 57 10	11 50 54 00	12 00 55 00	12 55 55 00		lue per sh D n Shs Outst'g	15 45 E 57 00
83	118	115	11 1	137	142	153	15 5	179	15 1	12 6	138	147	139	21 4	136	Bold fig			1 P/E Rabo	- 155
57 8 4%	- 80 71%	6 8%	92 71%	1 04 7 2%	1 05 5 8%	98 6 4%	94 59%	106 54%	99 5 9%	84 62%	86 5 6%	85 5 4%	72 5 5%	1 22 5 5%	90 6 2%	Value estim			P/E Ratio 1 Div'd Yield	1 05 3 7%
		CTURE a				9639-	994 6	1130 3	1199 9	1063 0	12202	1287 6	1338 6	1068 6	607 4	995			s (\$mill), A	1400
LT Debt	\$1064 7	7 mill D 'mill L	T Interest	\$75 0 m	uli .	49 4 34 6%	55 4 31 6%	57 5 32 9%	63 2 35 2%	74 3 36 9%	75 6 38 6%	76 6 37 9%	80 6 32 5%	52 1 33 1%	71 1 34 3%	· 83 5		Net Profi		120 34 0%
linc \$21 Total in	9 7 milli erest co	on in trust verage 2	-preferre 5x)	d secunti	es)	51%.	5 6%	5 1%	5 3%	70%	6 2%	5 9%	60%	4 9%	11 7%	8 4%		Net Profi		8 4%
Leases,	Uncapi	talized Ar y \$6 7 mi	nual reni			49 6% 48 8%	40 2% 58 1%	40 5% 53 1%	49 0% 45 8%	47 4% 47 6%	46 2% 48 9%	48 7% 45 9%	47 5% 47 1%	45 3% 49 2%	45 9%   48 3%	62 0%   38 0%	59 0% 41 0%		m Debt Ratio Equity Ratio	50 0%
99	-	7 40 7 1111		3 20 3 11	<b>-</b> "	9183	8127	925 7	1131 5	1170 3	1201 3	1356 4	1388 4	1345 8	1286 2	1725			pital (\$mill)	50 0% 1755
Pld Sto	k None				ļ	11416	1217 9 9 4%	1281 3 8 6%	1297 4 7 5%	1350 3 k	14154	1496 6	1534 0	1598 9	1637.5	1765		Net Plan		2365
Commo	n Šlock	54,807,0	72 shs ~		1	7 6% 10 7%.	11 4%	10 4%	11 0%	12 1%	8 0% 11 7%	73%	76%	57% 71%	7 4% 10 2%	5 0% 12.5%	5 5% 13 0%		n Total Cap'i n Shr Equity	13 5%
MARKE	CAP :	1 2 billio	n (Mid C	<del></del>		10.8%	11 5%	10 8%	11 3%	12 5%	12 1%	11 3% -	12 3%	7 9%	11 5%	12 5%	13 0%	Return or	n Com Equity	13 5%
(SMIL	NT POSI		999		6/30/01	2% 98%	1 0% 91%	4% 96%	3 0% 75%	4 6% 66%	3 8% 71%	2 4%	3 0% 76%	NMF 119%	1 8% 84%	3 5% 71%			to Com Eq .	- 60%
ash As Other		_17	32 9 24 6	20 977	4 5 173 9	BUSINE	SS AG	Resour	ces, Inc	rs a hold	ing com	pany Its	pancı-	Gas Ser	vices ma	rkets na			I Acq Virgin	
Current Accts Pa			57 5 31 3	99.7 34 0	178 4 64 0					ht Co, a n custome									out 1,938 e	
Debt Du Other			515 1 401	161 2 89 6	45 0 391 3	Atiania,	and in s	outhern 1	[ennesse	e Also er	ngaged i	n nonregi	ulated	5 7% of	com , sha	(12/00	Proxy) F	resident	& CEO Paul	la Rospot.
Chrent		2	229 2	284 8.	500 3					allied ser d subsidi:				Incorp 30308 T	Georgia elephone	Address 404-584	303 P 4-9470 J	eachtree nternet v	St, N.E., Al www.aglresour	lanta, GĄ rces com
NNUAL	RATES		_	t Est'd	235%		<del></del> -		_ <del>-</del>	asona					<del></del>	<del>-</del>			money th	
f change Revenue	per sh)	10 Yrs -2 59	5 Yrs	i lo'l	04-06 5.5%	crea	sed d	ue to	its	acqui	sition	ı of V	/ır-	did fr	om tl	ne ver	ture	over	the past	year,
Cash F	low"	3 09 1 59	25	% 8	5%					VNG). enerate									or natura	
ividend look Va	s	1 59	6 10	1% 1	0%	ıncon	ae du	ring t	he w	inter	mont	hs, w	hen	prope	r doc	ument	ation	of D	)ynegy's	activ-
iscal	QUART	ERLY REVE	NUES (\$ )	mil ) A	Full					heat weigh									e JV, AG r failure	
	Dec 31	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Year	ings :	ın the	June	quart	er wit	h higi	her ın	ter-	close	an ac	count	ang d	f tra	nsactions	s, and
1998 1999	402 3 323 9				1338 6 1068 6					year-a azatıor									tnership Atlanta	
	182 3			133 2	607 4		rning													
	294 8	350.6			995					(Note									<b>ressure</b> Public S	

- EARNINGS PER SHARE A B Full Fiscal Year Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 1998 45 79 d 02 19 141 1999 28 09 32 12 91 26 17 129 2001 1 50 2002 50 70 1 65 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C. Cal-Full Year Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 endar 1997 27 27 27 27 1998 27 27 27 27 27 1 08 27, 27 1999 27 27 108 2000 2001 27 27

ber 30, 2001, in adherence to SFAS 142) The company will change its segment reporting format in fiscal 2002 (begins October 1, 2001) Presently, AGL breaks out performance into two categories. Utility and Nonutility Sequent, a nonregulated wholesale-energy trading unit, has been included in the Utility segment, but will

be disclosed separately The nonutility segment has been un-profitable this fiscal year, but the com-pany has questioned the results of its retail-gas trading joint venture (JV) with Dynegy and Peidmont Natural Gas, called SouthStar Energy AGL believes that it

commission has launched a rate reviev the utility, under the premise that it is earning above the allotted 11% return on equity (ROE) The company maintains; however, the utility's ROE is 9 9% A verdict will be reached in March 2002 This issue remains suitable for income-oriented investors. AGL stockdisplays excellent Price Stability over the long term, though with httle Price Growth

Persistence The company's move into non-regulated businesses is likely to addra-touch of volatility to these shares but AGL continues to operate primarily as a regulated local distribution company is a seri-touch of volatility to these shares but AGL continues to operate primarily as a seri-regulated local distribution company is local. September 21, Michael P Maloney

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30th (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due tate Oct. Excl. nonrecurning gains '88, \$0.15, '95, d\$0.83, '99, \$0.39, '00, \$0.13,

20'01, \$0 13 (C) Next dividend meeting in ear-ly Nov Goes ex in mid-Nov Approx div'd pay-ment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1, • Drv'd reinvest plan available

Company's Financial Strength, aby 1844, Stock's Price Stability 1843 34428 100 Price Growth Persistence, 2016 3510 Startings Predictability 2017 1849 1945 55

© 2001 Value Lima Publishing, Inc. All policy reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warrantes of any land THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of a may be reproduced, resold, spired or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

AGL RESOURC	ES <sub>N1</sub>	/SE-AT	G	P	RICE	21.4			/ (Media	ng 132) an 150)	RELATIVI PIE RATI	0 U.1	.—	5.0		E '	62
MELINESS 4 Lowered 10/5/01	High Low	16 1 13 3	18 8 14 9	19 5 15 1	21 3 17 0	19 4 14 6	20 0 14 9	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4 17 7	23 4 15 6	23 2 15 5	24.5 19.0			get Price 4   200	
AFETY 2 New 7/27/50 ECHNICAL 3 Raised 10/25/01	LEGE!	NDS 15 x Drvid victed by Ir	ends p sh sterest Rate se Strength				<b></b> ;			Doc	cet N	o 04	1-000	34	1		$\rightarrow$
TA 60 (1 00 = Market)	2 for 1 sp	12/95	a Strength	-			<del>-</del>	_		Exhi			_				-
2004-06 PROJECTIONS Ann'l Total	Options Shaded	area indic	ales recess	1 11111	1,7,7	1,11,	" نسللم	14441		Dire				_	!		:
Price Gain Return gh 35 (+65%) <i>17</i> % w 25 (+15%) <i>9</i> %	1	1111.	22			<u></u>								ne H	listory	<u></u>	
sider Decisions		\$ C#						,	ı	page	32 (	of 40		_	į		7
JFMAMJJAS Buy 000011000 bons 01001000	-	Pro-					<del></del>					-			1 .		7
stitutional Decisions		停	3												% TOT RETU	JRN 11/01 VL ARITH	
102001 202001 302001 Buy 61 79 55	Percent		4				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				II du	li dalar		1 yr '01	12 5	-
Sell 51 41 59 1's(000) 23798 25387 26336	shares traded	20 -		Hanah	ասան	փակկ			militi				31411111111		3 yr 10 5 5 yr 26 0	- 70 7	F
985   1986   1987   1988 1742   2758   2624   2297	1989	1990 22 58	1991	1992 2043	1993 22 73	1994 23 59	1995	21 91	1997 2275	1998	1999	11.25	19 10	2002	Revenues per		24
169 152 184 190	1 93	2 04	2 07	231	2 25	2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65 † 41	2 29	2 86 1 29	3.20 1 50	3 45 1.65	"Cash Flow" po Earnings per si	ersh .	-4 2
91 83 102 113 63 70 80 88	95 94	1 01	104	1 13	1 08 1 04	1 17 1 04	1 33 1 04	1 37 1 06	1 08	1 08	91 1 08	1 08	1 08	1 08	Div'ds Deci'd p	ersh C=	1
301 330 359 286 712 759 789 872	2 65 8 83	2 73 8 97	2 95 9 42	2 74 9 70	2 49 9 90	2 37 10 19	2 17	2 37 10 56	2 59 10 99	2 05 11 42	2 51 11 59	2 92 11 50	2 25 12 00	2.25 12.55	Cap'l Spending Book Value per		15
11 12 36 55 37 48 42 47	43 40	44 32	47 57	48 69 15 5	49 72 17 9	50 86 15 1	55 02 12 6	55 70 13 8	56 60 14 7	57 30 13 9	57 10 21 4	54 00 13 6	55 00 14 6		Common Shs (	Outst'g E	57
83 118 115 111 67 80 77 92	13 7	142	15 3 98	94	1'06	99	84	86	85	72	1 22	90	77		Relative P/E Re	tio	1
3 4%   7 1%   . 5 8%   7 1% APITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30	7 2%	6 8%	6 4% 963 9	5 9% 994 6	5 4% 1130 3	5 9% 1199 9	6 2% 1063 0	5 6% 1220 2	5 4% 1287 6	13386	5 5% 1068 6	6 2% 607 4	5 4% 1049 3	1155	Avg Ann'i Div'd Revenues (\$mil		_ 3
tal Debt 1109 7 mill Due in 5 'Debt \$1064 7 mill LT Interes	Yrs 815 0		49 4	55 4	57 5	632	743	75 6	76 6	80 6	52 1	71 1	88 9	91 0	Net Profit (Smill	)	_
c \$219 7 million in trust preferre			34 6% 5 1%	31 6% 5 6%	32 9% 5 1%	35 2% 5 3%	36 9% 7 0%	38 6% 6 2%	37 9% 5 9%	32 5% 6 0%	33 1% 4 9%	34 3% 11 7%	36 0% 8 5%		Income Tax Rat Net Profit Marg		34
ases, Uncapitalized Annual ren insion Liability \$6.7 mili in '00'			49 5% 48 8%	40 2% 58 1%	40 5% 53 1%	49 0% 45 8%	47 4% 47 6%	46 2% 48 9%	.48 7% 45 9%	47 5% 47 1%	45 3% 49 2%	45 9% 48 3%	62 0% 38 0%		Long-Term Deb Common Equity		50 50
d Stock None	48 20 2 (t	121 121	9183	8127	925 7	1131 5	11703	1201 3	1356 4	1388 4	1345 8	1286 2	1725	1690	Total Capital (\$4	úll)	- 1
mmon Stock 54,807,072 shs			1141 6 7 6%	94%	1281 3 8 6%	1297 4 7 5% -	1350 3 8 2%	8 0%	7 3%	1534 0 7 6%	1598 9 5 7%	1637 5 7 4%	1765 5 0%		Net Plant (\$mill Return on Total		71
ARKET CAP \$1.2 billion (Mid (		s in o io a	10.7% 10.8%	11 4% 11 5%	10 4% 10 8%	11 0% 11 3%	12 1% 12 5%	11 7% 12 1%	11 0%	11 1% 12 3%	71% 79%	10 2% 11 5%	12.5%		Return on Shr I Return on Com		13
JRRENT POSITION 1999 (\$MILL) Ish Assets 32 9	2000	6/30/01 4 5	2%	10%	4% 96%	3 0% 75%	4 6%	38%	2 4%	3 0% 76%	NMF 119%	1 8% 84%	35% 72%	45%	Retained to Cor All Div'ds to Ne	n Eq	6
her 124 6 irrent Assets 157 5	977	173 9	98% BUSIN	-		ces, Inc									s at retail Acq		
cts Payable 31 3 bbt Due 51 5	34 0 161 2	64 0 45 0	pal sub	sidiary is	Atlanta	Gas Lig 1 8 millio	ht Co, a	regulate	d distrib	utor of					Has about 1		
	89 6 284 8	391 3 500 3	Atlanta,	and in s	outhem :	Tennesse	e Also e	ngaged:	n nonreg	ulated	57% of	com sh	s (12/00	Proxy) F	President & CE	O Paula	Rosp
Chg Cov 262%	239% st Est'd	235% '98-'00	and ret	alls prop	ane No	nregulate	d subsid	lanes G			30308 T	elephone	e 404-58	4-9470	Internet .www a	glresource	es cor
thange (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yr evenues -2 5% -4		04-106 5 5%	AGL	Re	sourc re-ne	es g t gro	ener: wth	ated in fis	doul cal 2		on ec	unty	(ROE	) was	ting that above th	ne allo	owe
rnings 15%	9	5% 5% 10%	(ende	ed Sep	temb	er 30t as du	h) Ea	ming	s from	ııts	11%	level	But	AGL	maintains erating a	that	_th
ok Value 25% 2	5% 5	50% .	43%	from.	the p	rior y	ear, t	o \$21	5 mıl	lion	9 9%,	and a	s seel	cing a	rate incr	ease A	
scal QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ ear Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30		Full Fiscal Year	of Vi	rginia	Nati	and ta	as w	as the	key	fac-	Elsev	vhere	, th	e c	early next	rece	
98 402 3 483 9 247 0 99 323 9 375 1 185 9	205 4 183 7	1338 6 1068 6	hanc	ed pro	ofitabı	ting n lity N	<b>1</b> eanv	zhile,	the c	om-	opme	ent of	ľits t	eleco	step in t m busine	e <b>ss.</b> In	No
00 182 3 160 1 131 8 01 294 8 350 6 175 7	133 2 228 2	607 4 1049 3				y bus an g									uy a teleco CSI Netv		
	Dec 31	1155	the r	oad, a	added	mode Ener	rately	to th	e bot	tom	nologi	es for	an u	ndıscl	osed price	The	dea
EARNINGS PER SHARE	ÀB	Full Fiscal	ment	, whi	ch inc	lude <u>s</u>	the o	ompa	ny's 5	50%	would	l mak	e AG	L the	largest C	ompet	ıtıv
98 45 79 d 02	Sep 30	Year 1 41	AGL	Netw	orks,	tar E earne	d \$10	millio	n du	nng		polita		a T	Carrier he purch:		oul
99 28 42 12 00 30 41 26	09 32	91 1 29	the y	ear. I	finally	y, its ted \$3	energ	y-trad	ing a	ш,					ntry to m eviously		
01 41 83 17 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30	09	1 50	Look	ung al	nead,	earnı e 12	ngs of	\$16	2-\$17	0 a	plans	to bu	ıld ıţs	own :	fiber netw tly a goo	ork_	
02 70 25 - 20	50	1 65	temb	er 30,	. 2002	tho:	ugh t	he co	npany	y is	stock	. Its	dıvı	dend	yıeld be	ecame	ın
far Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30	Dec 31	Full Yeer	calen	dar ye	ear sta	scal y	ın Ja	nuary	2002		moved	dow	nwar	d (ma	as inter	h' less	at
97 27 27 27 98 27 27 27	27 27	1 08				te di				well	should	d cont	inue	to∙ hol	ice Štabil d strong,	given	tha
99 27 27 27 00 27 27 27	27 27	1 08	ımpa	ct nex	t year	r's bot a Pub	tom l	ıne L	ast si	um-	the co	mpan		ofits c	ome large		
01 27 27 27	27		sion	launc	hed	a rat	e rev	new o	of AC	L's			Malon	ey	Decemb		_
iscal year ends September 30th	ry 2002	101. \$	0 15, 95, 0 13 (C)	Next divi	dend me	eling in e	arly (I	D) Inci de	ferred at	available	00 \$3 19	9/sh	Stoc	k's Price	Inancial Streng Stability	jth !	B++ 100 10
biluted earnings per share Next it due late Jan Excl nonrecurni 11; Value Line Publishing, inc. All no PUBLISHER IS NOT DOCUMENT OF	ng gains	ment	Goes ex dates Ma	arch 1, Ju	ne 1, 5e	ot 1, Dec	1 •		-	sted for s			Earn	ings Pre	Persistence dictability		55
PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE F	INE FOSSIVE	u raciual	material is	OCCURRENCE	som sourc	es deligh¢(	. 10 D6 /6	WIND AND	* hrowden	WINDRING M	minu(193 0	∝ eυτγ KUNO	170		be call 1-8	00 000	00/

10			186	<del>.</del>		<del>'.</del>	l.	ECENT	00.0	■ DÆ	440	E / Trade	ing 15.2\	RELATIV	F A 3	יעות הו	1 4 4	O/ VALUE	100
AG	L RE	:SOL	JRCI	E <u>S</u> ny	SE-AT	G	P	RICE	<u> 23.3</u>	7 P/E RAT	44.6	Medi	an 150)	PÆ RAT	5 O.7	3 DIV'T	4.0	0 % LINE	462
TIMEL		Lowered	10/5/01	High	18 8 14 9	" 195 151	21 3 17 0	19 4 14 6	20 0 14 9	722 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4 17 7	23 4 15 6	23 2 15 5	24 5 19 0	23 5 20 6		Target Pric 2005   200	e Range 6   2007
SAFET		2 New 7/27		LEGE	NDS 15 x Dmd	ends p sh			_	,—			Dool	lead NI	- 04				50
		Rassed 2	122/02	de Re	nded by in lative Pno	ends p sh hteresi Rale e Strength	· 🗀		9				DOC	ket N	0 04	-000	34		40
	60 (100: 05-07 PR	<u> </u>	NS.	2 lor-1 sp Options	Vac	ales recess			¥				⊏XUI	bit C	APD-	·SB_		<del>}</del>	- 24
	Pnce		nn'i Total Return	7 623	194	ales recess	- T		1117.7411	4,11771 at*	111111111		Direc	ct Te	stimo	ny			20
High Low	35 (· 25	+50%) (+5%)	14% 7%	1.25		<u></u>							Appe	endix	-Val	ue Li	ne H	story	12
Inside	r Decis	ions		作之	r			ļ					page	33 c	of 40			; <del> </del>	- 8
to Buy	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 1 0		***						$\vdash$		t	· -	1		T		<del> </del> 6
Options to Sell	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	28					-		<del> </del>		<del></del>	1	-	-	1	% TOT RETURN 2/02	4
instit	itional i 202001	Decisioi 302001	ns 402001	_								,,						ITHIS VI. ARITH	i   3
to Buy to Seli	79 41	55 59	62 63	Percent shares	40 -				1	-	1	ila ola	in Hit	Hallian	Held of			1 yr 78 31 3 yr 296 354	
HId's 000	25387 1987	26336 1988	26413 1989	traded	20 1991	1992	1993		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	5 yr 41 5 67 9	05-07
27 58	28 24	22 97	21 63	22 58	20 26	20 43	2273	23 59	19 32	21 91	22.75	23 36	1871	11 25	19 04	21 00	22 60	Revenues per sh A	27 20
1 52	1 84	1 90	. 193	2.04	2 07	2 31	2 25	2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65	2 29	2 86	3 31	3 55	3 75	"Cash Flow" per sh	4 30
83 70	1 02	1 13	95 94	1 01 98	1 04 1 02	1 13	1 08	1 17	1 33	1 37 1 06	1 37	1 41 1 08	91 108	1 29	1 50	1.65	1 80	Earnings per sh B Div'ds Deci'd per sh C=	2.10
3 30	3 59	2 86	265	273	2 95	274	2 49	2 37	217	2 37	2 59	2 05	2.51	2 92	2 83	2.25	2 25		2 35
7 59	7 89	8 72	8 83	8 97	9 42	970	9 90	10 19	10 12	10 56	10 99	11 42	11 59	11 50	12 19	12 65	13 70	Book Value per sh	16 50
36 55 11 8	37 48 11 5	42 47	13 40	44 32 14 2	47 57 15 3	48 69 15 5	49 72 17 9	50 86 15 1	55 02 12 6	55 70 13 8	56 60 14 7	57 30 13 9	57 10 21 4	54 00 13 6	55 10 14 6	55 50 Bold to	56 00 ures are	Avg Ann'i P/E Rebo	57 00 15 0
80	77	92	1 04	1 05	98	94	106	99	84	86	85	72	1 22	88	77	Value	Line	Relative P/E Ratio	1 00
7 1%	6 8%	71%	7 2%	6 8%	6 4%	59%	5 4%	5.9%	6 2%	5 6%	54%	5 5%	55%	6 2%	4 9%	estin		Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield	3 7%
Total D	AL STRU Jebt 1492	CTURE a	is of 12/3 Due in 5 \	11/01 /rs 1985	mill	994 6 55 4	1130 3 57 5	1199 9 63 2	1063 0 74 3	1220 2 75 6	1287 6 76 6	1338 6 80 6	1068 6 52 1	607 4	1049 3 82 3	1155 90 5	1265	Revenues (\$mill) * Net Profit (\$mill)	1550 120
				t \$75 0 m d secuntion		31 5%	32 9%	35 2%	36 9%	38 6%	37 9%	32 5%	33 1%	34 3%	36 0%	34 0%	34 0%	Income Tax Rate	34 0%
(Total i	nterest co	verage 2	2 3x)			5 6%	5 1%	5 3%	7 0%	6 2%	59%	6 0%	4 9%	117%	7 8%	79%	8 0%	Net Profit Margin	78%
Leases	i, Uncapi n Liabili	talized A v \$6 4 mi	nnuairen Il In '01 v	tals \$19 4 vs \$7 3 m	raj≀v ∤unitj	40 2% 58 1%	40 5% 53 1%	49 0% 45 8%	47 4% 47 6%	46 2% 48 9%	48 7% 45 9%	47 5% 47 1%	45 3% 49 2%	45 9% 48 3%	61 3% 38 7%	60 0% 40 0%	57 0% 43 0%	Long-Term Debt Ratio Common Equity Ratio	55 0% 45 0%
,00	ck None	-			- 4	8127	925 7	1131 5	1170 3	1201 3	1356 4	1388 4	13458	1286 2	1736 3	1765	1805	Total Capital (\$mill)	2100
						1217 9 9 4%	1281 3 8 6%	1297 4 7 5%	1350 3 8 2%	14154	1496 6 7 3%	1534 0 7 6%	1598 9 5 7%	1637 5 7 4%	2058 9 6 5%	2185 5.5%	2310 6 0%	Net Plant (\$mill) Return on Total Cap'i	2700 6 0%
	on Stock ET CAP			Cap)		11 4%	10 4%	11 0%	12 1%	11 7%	11 0%	11 1%	71%	10.2%	12 3%	13 0%	13 0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.5%
CURRE	NT POS		2000		2/31/01	11 5%	10.8%	11 3%	12 5%	12 1%	11 3%	12 3%	7 9%	11 5%	12 3%	13 0%	13 0%	Return on Com Equity	12 5%
Cash A	LL) Issets		20	28	22 3 290 3	1 0% 91%	4% 96%	3 0% 75%	4 6% 66%	3 8% 71%	3 2% 74%	4 4% 64%	NMF 101%	32% 72%	4 2% 65%	4 5% 65%	5 0% 60%	Retained to Com Eq All Div'ds to Net Prof	5 5% 55%
Other Curren	t Assets			214 6 217 4	3126						ding com	pany Its		ليسسيا				at retail Acquired Virgin	
Accts in Debt D	Payable ue		34 0 61 2	82 4 348 4	98 0 477 7	pal sub	sidiary is	Atlanta	Gas Ligi	ht Co, a	regulate	d distrib	utor of	ral Gas,	10/00 S	old Utilip	ro, 3/01	Has about 1,938 employ	ees OI-
Other Curren	Liab		89 6	155 8 586 6	133 5 709 2						ners in G angaged							of outstanding common Paula Rospot Incom	
Fix Ch				241%_	245%						invices A							St , N E , Allanta, GA 303 www.aglresources.com	408 Tel-
	L RATES	Past 10 Yrs	Pas		'99-'01		<u> </u>				to be	<u> </u>						entributor in	2002
Reven	iès É	-2 59		5% 9	05-'07 '0%						viron			and	2003.	The	nonre	gulated unit ger	nera-
"Cash Earning	js	3 59 2 09	% ·1 (	0% 9	5% 5%	natu	ral g	as. T	emper	ature	s this	heat	ting	ted a	n ope	ratıng	incor	me of \$3 4 million	on in
Divider Book V	ds alue	1 0° 2 5°		5% <i>1</i> 5% 6	0% 0%						rmal, sh, an							compared to not o, it reported	
Fiscal		ERLY REV			Full	level	rem	ain hi	gh, all	lofw	hich l	ave p	res-	natur	al-gas	trac	ling r	volumes grew	more
Year Ends	Dec 31		Jun 30		Fiscal Year						weake at the							nan 25 billion f in December	cubic The
1999 2000	323 9 182 3	375 1 160 1	185 9 131 8	183 7 133 2	1068 6 607 4						-year			House			ener		arm

growth throughout 2002. as it did in the December quarter with a share net of \$0.45 (Note December 2001 Quarterly Revenues and Earnings Per Share do not appear on the page because of the fiscal year change) In the December stub period, earnings from AGL's core distribution companies were flat against 2000 despite a much weaker operating environment Warm weather hurt its Virginia Natural, Gas utility, but this was mitigated by aggressive cost-efficiency measures implemented throughout 2001 Meanwhile, the company's Georgia and Tennessee utilities were protected by temperature-adjustment clauses Elsewhere, AGL got a \$0.04-a-share boost from Sequent, its newly

The company is counting on Sequent Michael P Maloney

believes that it can continue to increase volumes as a result of the void left by the former largest energy trader, Enron

The Georgia rate dispute should be resolved during the second quarter. The Georgia Public Service Commission is reviewing AGL's Georgia utility for a potential \$33 million reduction, but AGL is actually seeking a \$50 million rate increase A decision date is set for April 17th, and the implementation date is scheduled for May 1st

These shares are currently a decent selection for income. AGL still has a good dividend yield, and earnings continue to come largely from regulated businesses A pickup in interest rates, however, would reduce this issue's appeal March 22, 2002

(A) Fiscal year ends September 30, 2001
Ends December 31st, thereafter
(8) Diluted earnings per share Next earnings report due late Apr Excl. nonrecurring gains
o 2002 Value Line Publishing in All inplus reserved
THE PUBLISHER ISHOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ER
of time) be reproduced heads, sored or transmitted in am

27 27 27

175 7

Sep 30 250

12

26

17

10

15

Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31

Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31

27 27

285

EARNINGS PER SHARE A 8 Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

228 2

Dec 31

315

355

09

32

09

27

27

27

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

1049 3

1155

1265

1 29

1 50

1 65

1 80

Full

Year

1 08

1 08

1 OR

1 08

350 6

Jun 30

41

20

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C.

215

235

2001

2002

2003

Fiscal Year Ends

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

Cal-endar

1998

1999

2000

2001

294 8

Mar 31

30

41

85

Mar 31

Mar 31

27 27

27

375 390

\*\*B8, \$0.15, '95, d\$0.83, '99, \$0.39, '00, \$0.13, reinvest plan available (D) in millions, ad'01, \$0.13 (C) Next divided meeting in early
gs
May Goes ex mid May Approx divid bayment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 = Divid
FS of \$0.45 included in P/E calculation
dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 = Divid
FERORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial, internal use No part in any printed or electronic or other lam, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication service or product

formed wholesale-services segment

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 100 Price Growth Persistence 10

22.39 P/E RATIO 3.6 (Trailing 140) RELATIVE 0.74 DIV'D AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG 4.8% 22 0 17 1 23 4 15 6 21 6 17 8 23 4 17 7 23 2 24 5 15 5 19 0 2 New 7/27/90 SAFETY 3 Raised 5/31/02 Docket No 04-00034 TECHNICAL Heletwe Pice Strength 2 for-1 spirt 12795 Options Yes Shaded area indicates recession BETA 60 (1 00 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB 2005-07 PROJECTIONS Direct Testimony Ann'i Tota Return Appendix -Value Line History (+55%) (+10%) page 34 of 40 Insider Decisions J A S O N D 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 to Sell % TOT RETURN 5/02 Institutional Decisions 402001 302001 102002 Percent io Buy io Seli Hild\*x(000) 62 67 49 traded 20 26413 26336 1986 1987 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 VALUE LINE PUB, INC 1988 1989 1995 1996 1997 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 2003 27 58 26 24 21 91 22 97 21 53 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 1932 22 75 23 36 1871 11 25 19 04 28 15 31 25 Revenues per sh A 2 29 1 52 1 84 1 90 -193 2 04 2 07 231 2 25 2 24 233 2 49 2 42 2 55 3 50 286 3 31 3 80 "Cash Flow" per sh 83 1 02 1 13 1 13 108 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 1 41 95 1 01 1 04 91 1 29 1 50 1 65 1 80 Earnings per sh B 70 103 1 04 80 88 1 02 1 04 104 1 06 1 08 1 08 1 08 1 08 Div'ds Dect'd per sh Ca 3 30 3 59 2.65 2 49 2 37 2 86 2 73 2 95 274 2 17 2 37 2 59 2 05 2 51 2 92 2 83 3 50 3 50 Cap'l Spending per sh 759 7 89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 12 10 56 10 99 11 59 11 50 12 65 13 40 Book Value per sh 11 42 12 19 36 55 37 48 42 47 50 86 55 02 55 70 49 72 56 60 57 30 43 40 44 32 47 57 48 69 55 10 56 00 56 00 | Common Shs Outst'g D 57 10 54 00 118 138 115 11 1 137 142 153 155 179 151 126 147 139 21 4 136 146 Boid figures are Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio Vef 80 77 92 1 (14 1.05 Q8 94 1.06 99 84 86 85 72 1 22 AA 77 Relative P/E Ratio estic 71% 68% 71% 7 2% 68% 6 4% 59% 54% 59% 6 2% 5 6% 5 4% 5 5% 5 5% 6 2% 4 9% Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/02 9945 11303 11999 10630 12202 1287 6 13386 1068 6 607 4 10493 1575 1750 Revenues (\$mril) A Total Debt 1374 8 mill Due in 5 Yrs 198 5 mill 55 4 575 632 743 756 766 806 52 1 823 90 O 100 Net Profit (\$milb) LT Debt \$1014 9 mill LT Interest \$75 0 mill 31 6% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 32 5% 33 1% 34 3% 36 0% 35 0% 35 0% Income Tax-Rate (inc \$217.9 million in trust-preferred securities) 70% 5 8% Net Profit Margin 56% 51% 5 3% 6 2% 5 9% 6 0% 11 7% 7.8% 4 9% 57% (Total interest coverage 2 6x) 47 4% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$19.4 mill 40 2% 40.5% 49 0% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 45 3% 45.9% 61.3% 60 0% 58 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio Pension Liability \$6.4 mill in '01 vs \$7.3 mill in 58 1% 53 1% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 47 1% 49 2% 48 3% 38 7% 40 0% 42.0% Common Equity Ratio 8127 925 7 1131 5 11703 12013 1356 4 1388 4 13458 1286 2 1736 3 1775 1785 Total Capital (\$mill) Pfd Stock None 12179 1281 3 1297 4 13503 14154 1496 6 1534 0 2360 Net Plant (\$mill) 15989 1637 5 2058 9 2210 94% 7 5% 8 2% 8 0% 7 3% 7 6% 5 7% 65% 55% 60% Return on Total Cap'l Common Stock 55,895,597 sh: 11 4% 10 4% 11 0% 121% 11 7% 11 0% 11 1% 71% 12,5% Return on Shr Equity MARKET CAP \$1 3 billion (Mid Cap) 10 2% 12 3% 125% 11 5% 108% 121% 12 5% Return on Com Equity CURRENT POSITION 11 3% 12 5% 11 3% 12 3% 7 9% 11 5% 123% 12.5% 2000 2001 3/31/02 (\$MILL) Cash Assets Other 1 0% 4% 3 0% 4 6% 3 8% 32% 4 4% NMF 3 2% 42% 4 5% 5 5% Retained to Com Eq. 91% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 64% 101% 72% 65% 66% 60% All Div'ds to Net Pro 214 6 217 4 Current Assets BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princi-99 7 326 9 Gas Services markets natural gas at retail. Acquired Virginia Natu-Accts Payable Debt Due Other 34 0 161 2 89 6 82 4 348 4 155 8 153 8 359 9 271 8 pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of ral Gas, 10/00 Sold Utilipro, 3/01 Has about 1,938 employees Ofnatural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily ficers/directors own less than 1 0% of outstanding common shares Atlanta, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonregulated (12/01 Proxy) President & CEO Paula Rospot Incorporated Current Liab 284 8 586 6 785.5 natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also wholesales Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308 Tel-Fix Chg Cov 239% 241% 245% and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidianes. Georgia Natural ephone 404-584-9470 Internet www agtresources com ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '99-'01 AGL Resources is performing well thus far in 2002. Despite lower year-overequity (ROE) of 11% Also, it can only file of change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs to '05-'07 Revenues "Cash Flow" -25% 35% 20% 10% -5 5% 3 5% -1 0% 0 5% 15 0% for a rate increase in the next three years 7 5% 9 5% 1 0% if its ROE falls below 10%, and it must foryear gas demand, it earned \$0.89 a share Earnings Dividends Book Value in the first quarter, versus \$0.83 in the fert 75% of all returns above 12% to gas prior March period In the company's dis-tribution segment, its Virginia Natural customers Finally, Atlanta Gas Light must file a rate case on May 1, 2005. The QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mdf ) A Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Gas subsidiary experienced lower revecorporation indicated that the resolution will reduce share net by \$0.02 in 2002 323 9 375 1 183 7 nues and margin pressures due to mild 185 9 weather The declines were mostly offset, 2000 182 3 160 1 607 4 Our full-year estimate remains unchanged 2001 **294 8** 350 6 175 7 228 2 10493 however, by cost-cutting measures, such as at \$1 65 a share Mar 31 lower headcount Too, call centers are being consolidated for greater efficiency Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 The company is expanding into the 2002 492 9 315 1575 350 4171 telecommunications business. 2003 530 390 475 1750 Meanwhile, AGL's Georgia distributor, Atreceived approval from the GPSC in April EARNINGS PER SHARE A B Full Fisca Year lanta Gas Light, is benefiting from higher to build networks in Atlanta Its telecom Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 operation is coming along more slowly than expected due to overall weakness in fees that it's charging to marketers for gas storage Elsewhere, the company's holding 1999 28 09 2000 30 41 26 in SouthStar, a nonregulated retail gas the sector, but AGL stated that the unit 32 2001 should still post a profit by yearend It is not engaging in all aspects of the business, 83 17 09 1 50 marketing venture, contributed \$5 2 mil-Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 hon to earnings in the first quarter, as its 2002 89 20 but rather it is leveraging AGL's existing gas pipeline systems to lay fiber-optic customer base grew 12%, to 60,000 customers, from March, 2001 2003 15 1 80 QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C. Cal-AGL has resolved its rate dispute with wiring along those networks endar Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 the Georgia Public Service Commission (GPSC). Effective May 1, 2002, the

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st Ended September 30th prior to 2002 (B) Diluted eamings per share. Next earnings report due late Jul Excl nonrecurning gains '88,-\$0 15, '95,

27

27 27

27

1999

2000

2001

27 27

27

27

27

27

27

27

1 08

1 08

1 08

d\$0 83, '99, \$0 39, '00, \$0 13, '01, \$0 13 (C) Next dividend meeting in early Aug Goes ex mid-Aug Approx divid payment dates March 1, June 1, Sept 1, Dec 1 = Divid reinvest.

base rates for Atlanta Gas Light's customers will be reduced by \$10 million annual-

ly for the next three years In return, the

utility can continue to earn a return on

plan available (D) in millions, adjusted for stock split (E)-December stub period EPS of \$0.45 included in P/E calculation

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 100 Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

These shares are a good selection for

income-oriented investors. This issue

has a healthy yield, while the company's

developing businesses should help it

achieve a higher return on equity

Michael P Maloney

O 2002, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All fights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any land THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-commercial internal use. No part of a may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted urany printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or myritating any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

June 21, 2002

Price Range 2006 |2007

THIS STOCK

-02

05-07

37 70

4 30

210

1 16

2 65

16 30

57.00

15 Ô

1 00

3 7%

2150

120

35 0%

5 6%

55 0%

45 0%

2810

6 0%

13 0%

13 0%

6 0%

55%

21 343 482

50

40 32

24 20

16

12 10

MELINESS 3 Raised 5/10/02	ES NYS	188 19			20 0	22 0	21 6		23 4 15 6	RELATIV P/E RATI 23 2 15 5	24 5 19 0	24 3 17 3	T	Target Pric	
SAFETY 2 New 7/27/90	LOW	149 15 S		14 6	149	1/1	_ '′°	""	156	155	190	1/3		2005 200	6 20
FECHNICAL 3 Raised 5/31/02	dwde	x Dwidends p s ed by Interest R rve Price Streng	n nte		1 3	3		Dog	ket l	No 0	4-00	034			+
BETA 70 (1 00 = Markel)	2 for-1 spot Options Yes	12/95	" _		-2	3	]	Exh	ıbıt (	CAPE	-SB				_
2005-07 PROJECTIONS	Sharlari are	coas saterninos ca	ssion	والماموران وا	- Alberton	1,,,,,				estim					
Price Gain Return ligh 35 (+50%) 14%	L. THE				ļ	<u> </u>	4			x -Va		ıno l	Jicto		‡
ow 25 (+5%) 7% nsider Decisions	- 19 A		-				1			of 40		е г	11210	'y	
ONDJFMAMJ	2 (A)			-	<del></del>		+	pay	e 33	. 01 40	,				┩┊
petrons 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1			-		ļ	ļ			ļ					· · ·	٠.
nstitutional Decisions			<del></del>	_			-	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>				% TOT RETURN 8/02	
402001 102002 202002		6 0 <del> </del>		ļ			<u> </u>			ļ.,,,,,				THIS VI ARUTH	`
n Stay 62 67 65   n Self 63 49 55   lid's (000) 26413 27120 27647	shares 4 traded 2	20 -		/ (L1 - ::101)	L. Juli		11111111							3yr 405 19 5yr 499 204	E.
986 1987 1988 1989	1990 1	991   1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	O VALUE LINE PUB, INC	05-07
27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63	22 58 2	20 26 20 4		23 59	19 32	21 91	22 75	23 36	18 71	11 25	19 04	40.20	41.25	Revenues per sh ^	·· 46
152 184 190 193		2 07 2 3		2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65	2.29	2 86	3 31	3 30	3 50	"Cash Flow" per sh	3.
83 1 02 1 13 95 70 80 - 88 - 94	1 01 98	104 113		1 17 1 04	1 33	1 37	1 37	1 41	91 1 08	1 29 1 08	1 50 1 08	1 70 1 08	1 80 1 08	Earnings per sh A B Drv'ds Deci'd per sh C=	1
3 30 3 59 2 86 2 65		-2-95 27		2 37	2 17	2 37	2 59	2 05	2 51	2 92-	2 83	3 05	3 00	Cap'i Spending per sh	2
7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83 36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40		9 42 9 70 47 57 48 69		10 19 50 86	10 12 55 02	10 56 55 70	10 99 56 60	11 42 57 30	11 59 57 10	11 50 54 00	12 19 55 10	12 95 56 00	13 85 57 00	Book Value per sh Common Sha Outst'g D	17
118 115 111 137		153 153	_	151	126	138	147	139	21 4	136	146	Bold fig	ires are	Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio	15
80 77 92 1 04 7 1% 6 8% 7 1% 7 2%	1.05	98 94		99	84	86	85	72 5 500	1 22	88	77	Value estini		Relative P/E Ratio	1
71% 68% 71% 72% APITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/		64% 59% 9946		1199 9	6 2% 1063 0	5 6% 1220 2	5 4% 1287 6	5 5% 1338 6	5 5% 1068 6	6 2% 507 4	10493	2240	2350	Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield	34
otal Debt 1065 5 mill Due in 5 Y	rs 1985 mil			632	74 3	75 6	76 6	80 6	52 1	71 1	823	95 O	105	Revenues (\$mril) ^ Net Profit (\$mril)	27
T Debt \$1017 5 mili LT Interest nc \$220 5 million in trust-preferred		31 6%		35 2%	36 9%	38 6%	37 9%	32 5%	33 1%	34 3%	36 0%	34 0%	34 0%	Income Tax Rate	340
Fotal interest coverage 2 6x) eases, Uncapitalized Annual renti	•	56%	5 1%	5 3% 49 0%	7 0% 47 4%	6 2% 46 2%	5 9% 48 7%	6 0% 47 5%	4 9% 45 3%	11 7% 45 9%	7 8% 61 3%	4 2% 50 0%	4 4% 58 0%	Net Profit Margin Long-Term Debt Ratio	4 6 55.0
ension Liability \$6.4 mili in '01 vi	s \$73 m.di		53 1%	45 8%	47 6%	48 9%	45 9%	47 1%	49 2%	48 3%	38 7%	40 0%	42.0%	Common Equity Ratio	45 0
iO fd Stock None		812 7	925 7	1131 5	11703	1201 3	13564	1388 4	1345 8	1286 2	1736 3	1815	1880	Total Capital (\$mill)	2280
ommon Stock 56,134,127 shs		1217 9	1281 3	1297 4 7 5%	1350 3	1415 4 8 0%	1496 6 7 3%	1534 0 7 6%	1598 9 5 7%	1637 5 7 4%	2058 9 6 5%	2230 5 5%	2400 5 0%	Nat Plant (\$mill) Return on Total Cap'l	29 6 0
ARKET CAP \$1.3 billion (Mid Ci	ap)	11 4%	10 4%	110%	12 1%	11 7%	11 0%	11 1%	7 1%	10 2%	12 3%	13 0%	13 0%	Return on Shr Equity	12.5
URRENT POSITION 2000	2001 6/30	0/02 11.5%	10 8%	113%	12.5% 4.6%	12 1% 3 8%	11 3% 3 2%	12 3%	7 9% NMF	11 5% 3 2%	12 3% 4 2%	13 0% 4 5%		Return on Com Equity Retained to Com Eq	12.5
ash Assets 2 0	2 8 14 6 37	4 3 91%	96%	75%	56%	71%	74%	64%	101%	72%	65%	65%		All Div'ds to Net Prof	51
urrent Assets 99 7 2	174 38	BI BUSII	ESS AG											at retail Acquired Virgin	
ebt Due 161 2 , 3	484 4	180   natura	ibsidiary is I gas to m											Has about 1,938 employ of outstanding common:	
		Atlanta	a, and in s	outhern "	Tennesse	e Also e	engaged	n nonneg	ulated	(12/01	Proxy) Pr	esident	& CEO	Paula Rospot Incom	oraled
		and n	igas mar etails prop											St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 303 www.agiresources.com	108 Te
NNUAL RATES Past Past change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yrs		701 Cos	t effi	cienci	ies 11	ı AG	L Re	sour	ces'			_		as higher opera	ting
			ities a							expen	ses l	<b>1ean</b> v	vhile,	the telecommu	nıca-
evenues -25% -55 Cash Flow" 35% 35		*   Ine	compa	iny re the se						profit	able	$\mathbf{AGL}$ 's	ener	works, remains gy marketing j	ioint
Cash Flow" 35% 35° arnings 20% -10°	% <i>N</i>	🎳 shar	е ш							ventu	re w	nth :	Dyne	y and Predn	ont,
Cash Flow" 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5% 3.5%	% 65%	shar van	e fron				rper	iod 7							
Cash Flow" 3 5% 3 5%  Arnings 2 0% -1 00  Andends 1 0% 0 50  Ook Value 2 5% 2 50  Cash QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ means	% 65%	k shar k van		pite a	settle	ement	r per for a	iod T n ani	ıual	South	Star,		rn a	profit, however, ale natural gas	
Cash Flow" 3 5% 3 5	% 65% netl) A Fis Sep 30 Fis 183 7 106	shar vane com scal base ear AGI	e from es des rate l's Geo	pite a decre rgia p	settle ase o oublic	ment of \$10 utilit	for a mull y, AG	n and n and non fi LC, t	iual rom hat	South result relativ	Star, of love e to i	ver w etail	rn a holesa prices	ale natural gas	costs
ash Flow" 3 5% 3 5	% 65% null) A Fig Sep 30 Fig 183 7 106 133 2 60	shai vane com scal base ear AGI 74 becs	e from es desp rate 's Geo me eff	oite a decre rgia p ective	settle ase o public on N	ment f \$10 utilit lay 1	for a for a mill y, AG st To	n and n and non fi LC, to o, AG	nual rom hat LC	South result relative AGL	Star, of love to is	ver w etail aking	rn a holesa prices g a	ale natural gas "contrarian"	costs ap-
ash Flow" 3 5% 3 5 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	% 6 5%  null ) A Fig. Sep 30 Fig. 183 7 106 133 2 60 228 2 104 Dec 31	shar vand com base aar AGI beca beca beca beca beca cour	e from es desp rate 's Geo me eff experients ove	pite a decre rgia p fective enced er the	settle	ement of \$10 utility May 1 cline is year	for a for a mull y, AG st To n cust	n and In	nual rom hat LC ac- ess,	South result relative AGL proace	Star, of lov e to r is to to b	ver wetail aking its uild	rn a holesa prices g a nonu	ale natural gas "contrarian" tility activities Networks when	ap- s. It
ash Flow" 3 5% 3 5 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 5 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	% 6 5%  nult ) A Fig. Sep 30 Fig. 183 7 106 133 2 60 228 2 104	shar vand com base agr AGI beca beca base AGI AGI AGI	te from es desp rate 's Geo me eff experients ove	nte a decre rgia r fective enced er the aged	settle	ement of \$10 of the state of th	for a for a mull y, AG st To n cust Non year-	n and n and n and file of the control of the contro	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear	South result relative AGL proace began telecompany	Star, of love to r is to b mmur	ver wetail aking its uild acatio	nn a holes: prices g a nonu AGL :	ale natural gas "contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on	ap- s. It the hard
ash Flow" 3 5% 3 5	% 65%  Mill ) A Fig.  Sep 30 Fig.  183 7 106  133 2 60  228 2 104  Dec 31  602 224  615 235  B Fig.	shar vand com base 386 AGI becs 193 has cour AGI earn busi	ce from es desp rate 's Geo me eff experients ove mana ings g nesses	pite a decre rgia p fective enced er the aged rowth thr	settle ease o oublic on N a dec past to ach from ough	ement of \$10 utility May 1 eline i year neve its g	fr per for a line of the formal	n and n and n and to the total t	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non,	South result relative AGL proace began telecontumes forced	Star, of love to r is to b mmur and of	ver wetail aking its i uild a ucation compa	nn a holesa prices a nonu la	"contrarian" tility activities dustry fell on l n bankruptcy Vow, it is enhan	ap- s. It the hard were
ash Flow" 3 5% 3 5	% 65%  % 65%  N#I ) A Fiscep 30 Fiscep 30 Fiscep 30 Fiscep 30 Fiscep 31 Fiscep 31 Fiscep 31 Fiscep 31 Fiscep 30 Fisc	shar vand com base 386 AGI becs 193 cour AGI earn busi earn busi mair	ce from es desp rate 's Geo me eff experie ts ove man; ings g nesses itenan	pite a decre rgia p fective enced er the aged rowth thr ce, ar	settle ease of oublic on h a dec past to ach from ough ad de	ement of \$10 utility May 1 line is year nieve its g precia	fr per for a for a line with the second seco	nod In anning for the control of the	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses	South result relative AGL proace began telecont times forced the Second	Star, of love to to to be munument to see	ver we retail aking its in uild a cation compared to unit	rn a holess prices a nonumber 1 long in the second	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on l in bankruptcy Vow, it is enhan it time when en	ap- s. It the hard were cong
Cash Flow"     3 5%     3 5       arnings     2 0%     -1 0°       videeds     1 0%     0 5°       pok Value     2 5%     2 5°       earl     QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ means       earl     Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30     99       323 9 375 1 185 9     185 9       300 182 3 160 1 131 8     131 8       301 294 8 350 6 175 7 2     7 7 2       Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D     30 545 590 600       603 545 590 600     600       604 20 545 590 600     600       605 647 590 600     600       607 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648	% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65	share vanice seem seem seem seem seem seem seem se	e from es desperate des des des des des des des des des de	pite a decre rgia prective enced er the aged rowth throng the aged sany his ast years.	settle ease of oublic on M a dec past to ach from ough ad dep as recear, tr	ement of \$10 utility May 1 lline in year neve its g lowe precia duced	or per for a	n and In and it is a second of the content of the c	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses by ex-	South result relative AGL proace began telecont times forced the Second	Star, of love to reis to to be minurand to see equens	ver we retail aking its in uild a cation compared to unit	rn a holess prices a nonumber of the lines in the lines at a ne une	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy Vow, it is enhan i time when en ander duress Ti	ap- s. It the hard were cong
Cash Flow" 3 5% 3 57  arrings 2 0% -1 07  ovidends 1 0% 0 57  obk Value 2 5% 2 5%  cal QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ m  order of obe 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 19  323 9 375 1 185 9 100  182 3 160 1 131 8 100  182 3 160 1 131 8 100  182 3 160 1 131 8 100  182 3 160 1 131 8 100  182 3 160 1 131 8 100  182 3 160 1 131 8 100  182 3 160 1 131 8 100  182 3 570 1 575 6  003 545 590 600 600  183 545 590 600  184 550 600 600  185 545 590 600  185 545 590 600  186 545 590 600  187 545 590 600  188 547 548 548 548 548 548 548 548 548 548 548	% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 224 235 8 Fisep 30 Fig. Sep 30 Fig. Sep 30 Fig. Sep 30 Fisep 30	share vanice seems of the seems	ee from es desper es desper es Geo me eff exper	decrease a decrease rgia procedure the aged rowth throng the ast years to Terminy his ast years.	settle ease or oublic on M a dec past to ach from ough ad dep as recear, transesse	ement of \$10 utility May 1 line ::     year neve     its g lowe precia duced immedee and	fr per for a	n and In	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses by ex- gas	South result relative AGL proact began telecontimes forced the Strader because business	Star, of love to reis to to be minured to see the see the see the see the sees the s	ver were tall aking its in unld A ucation compared to unit ver contact to the con	holesa prices a nonu AGL ns in inies ets A a t a ne un belia	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy Now, it is enhan i time when en ader duress Ti	ap- s. It the hard were cong ergy hat's
Cash Flow         3 5%         3 5           arnings         2 0%         -1 0°           windends         1 0%         0 5°           book Value         2 5%         2 5°           scal         QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ metric           earl         Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30         9           3999         323 9 375 1 185 9         185 9           3001         182 3 160 1 131 8         1001 131 8           294 8 350 6 175 7         2         Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D           302         492 9 570 1 575         60           545 590 600         6         6           earl         Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30           earl         1 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30           1001         28 42 12           1002         30 41 26           101         41 83 17           102         48 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D           102         48 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D           103         48 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 D	% 65930 File Sep 30 File Sep 3	share vanic	e from es desperate des des des des des des des des des de	decrease a decrease rgia procedure the aged rowth throng ast years to Tersidian.	settle ease or oublic on M a dec past to ach from ough ad dep as recear, transesse ies, a	ement of \$10 utility Aay 1 line ii year neve its g lowe precia duced immedee and cund cu	fr per for a	n and In and it is a second in and it is a second in a	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses by ex- gas	South result relative AGL proace began telecontumes forced the Setrader because profit These	Star, of love to reis to to be minure and to see the sees poten as share	ver we retail saking its in uild Aucation compassit unit ve correction hold trail res res	holesa prices a nonu AGL ns in nices ets 1 a te behic cons	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy v low, it is enhan it time when en inder duress The eves that timederable untar	ap- s. It the hard were cong ergy hat's hese pped
Cash Flow   3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3	% 659% 659% 659% 1837 106 1332 60 2282 104 2615 235 869 30 9 1 603 1 1 604 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	share vanice sear AGI became sear AGI became sear AGI became sear AGI sear	ee from es desp rate 's Geo me eff expen ts ove mangs g nesses ntenan compa since l e at 1 ty sub nse as orman	decreering a process of the control	settle ease or oublic on M a dec past to ach from ough ad dep ad sec ear, tr messe nes, as rect re	ement of \$10 utilit May 1 line :: year neve its g precia duced ind cu esult of te pli	fr per for a	n and In and it is a second in and it is a second in a	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses by ex- gas non ex-	South result relative AGL proace began telecontimes forced the Setrader because busine profit These for in	Star, of love to reduce to be minurand to see equen sees see the sees of the s	ver we retail akung its in uild Aucatio compail assit unit ve con AGL hold trail	irn a holesa prices a nonumes in a me un behar cons	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy Now, it is enhan it time when en ider duress Th eves that siderable untar in a good select in The company	ap- s. It the hard were cong ergy hat's hese ped tion gen-
Cash Flow   3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3	% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65% 65%	share vanice seem seem seem seem seem seem seem se	ee from es desp rate 's Geo me eff experits ove man; ings g nesses ntenan compa ssince l e at 1; ty sub nse as	decrease a	settle ease obublic e on Manaded e past to act from ough od dej as recear, transse ares, arect red raintend	ement of \$10 utility flay 1 eline is year neve its g lowe precia duced immede ee and cuesult este plis s to t	fr per for a	n and In and it is a second of the content of the c	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses by ex- gas ion hew eer, nal	South result relative AGL proac began telecontimes forced the South and	Star, of love to rise to be minurand to see equen s have see sees poten s share come	ver we retail aking its in uild he compared to unit ver correct hold to all res reinverses when the correct to	rn a holes: prices a nonundad. In a mines in the consensations of each of the consensations of the cons	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on lin bankruptcy wow, it is enhant time when ender duress Theves i that timederable untar a a good select. The company trinings from ut its innergality	ap- s. It the hard were cong ergy nat's hese ped tion gen- culty
Cash Flow   3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3 5% 3	% 65930 File Sep 30 File Sep 3	share vanice size size size size size size size siz	rate despendence d	decrease a	settle ease obublic oublic on M a dec e past to ach from ough and dep aas recear, transse ear, transse eet re- eed ra notend sures l	ement of \$10 utility Aay 1 iline if year neve its g lowe precia duced imme e and cusult of te pli s to t before	for a per for a	n and In and it is a second in a min in a second in a	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses by ex- gas ion new rer, nal	South result relative AGL proact began telecontimes forced the Sousine profit These for interacts operate busines and the sousine profit these for interacts operate busines busines busines the sousine the sousi	Star, of love to 1 is to to be minur and to see equen s have see sees poten s share come over nons, issee,	ver we retail its in the compact of	rn a holes: prices a ronu AGL ins in inces ets 1 conservations of each oppose of each oppose in a rong a ro	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy v low, it is enhan in time when en inder duress The eves that the siderable untar in a good select the company irmings from ut its nonregular	ap- s. It the hard were cong ergy nat's hese ped tion gen- culty ated gher
Comparison	% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659%	shail vand vand vand vand vand vand vand vand	te from the second te from the s	decrease a	settle ease o public on M a dec past to ach from ough as recear, tr nnesse ear, tr nnesse ear, a rect re ed ra ntend sures l ted b t loss.	ement of \$10 utility May 1 line 1 year neve its g lowe precia duced immedia e and ond cu esult of te pli s to t before	for a	n and In an and in an	nual rom hat LC ac- ess, ear non, ses by ex- exa gion new yer, nal	South result relative AGL proaches began telecontimes forced the Strader because profit These for increases operate business operate business operates opera	Star, of love to reduce to see to see to reduce to	ver we tail aking its in unld a unid a compagil assit unit ve cor AGL hold trail res resinve 90% wh hold to AGC.	rn a holes: prices a nonunitadi. In a nines ets 1 in a ni	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy vow, it is enhan it time when en der duress Theves that time when en a good select The company irinings from ut its nonregulariunty for high	ap- s. It the hard were cong ergy hat's hese ped tion gen- hated gher mit-
Cash Flow" 3 5% 3 57  arrings 2 0% -1 0°  voidends 1 0% 0 5°  pok Value 2 5% 2 5°  QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ m  or nor nor nor nor nor nor nor nor nor n	% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659% 659%	shau vand vand vand vand vand vand vand vand	ce from es despendents over the comme effects	decreering a decreering a feetivee enceder the aged frowth three enceders the ast yet as the feeting a direction a	settle sase opublic con ha dec past to ach from ough de dej as recear, tr nesse ear, tr nesse ear, tr nesse ted ra ntend sures l t loss; t los	ement of \$10 utility May 1 eline in year neve its g lower precia duced ond cu esult of before visine Perfore cthree cthre	for a	n and on an	nual rom hat LC access, ear non, ses by exegas non new rer, nal	South result relative forced the Strader because profit These for in erates operate busines profits the strader busines operate busines for in the strader busines operate busines for in the strader busines for in the strader busines operate busines for in the strader business for in the st	Star, of love to restain to see to see sees es poten e share over nons, esses es Also to ma retain	wer wetarl akung its rund ducation compared asset unity compared to the compared asset unity	rn a holesa prices grae AGL ns in ines ets t cons ets t cons emair stors of ea ile oppool L has light	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy wow, it is enhan it time when en der duress Theves that timederable untar in a good select the company irinings from ut its   nonregular rtunity for his expressed com is dividend, and price stability	ap- s. It the hard were cong hat's hese pped tion gen- lity the the
Cash Flow" 3 5% 3 57  arrings 2 0% -1 0°  arrings 1 0% 0 5°  book Value 2 5% 2 5°  COUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ m  color of the property of the prop	Mark 659 Mark 659 Mark 659 Mark 659 Mark 659 Mark 6133 2 60 Mark 615 2228 2 104 Mark 615 235 Mark 615 245 Mark 615	shail vanid	ce from es despendents over the companies over the	decreering a decreering a fective enceder the aged frowth three ast yet to the fection a direction a d	settle sase o public on h a dec past to ach from ough de dej as recear, tr nesse ear, tr nesse ear, tr nesse ted ra ntend sures ted b t loss; pany's pany's pany's pany's	ement of \$10 utilit May 1 eline it year neve its g lowe precia duced duced cond cu esult c before cond cu esult before cusine cu	for a	n and on an and on an and on an an and on an	rom hat rom hat LC ac- ess, ear con, ses by ex- gas anon new, rer, nal op- Se- isk in- ow	South result result relative forced the Strader busines profit for in erates operate busines for in the force force for in the force for in the force	Star, of love to 1 is the to to be to be to be to be to be to be to see to manufacture over to see	wer we tail aking its in uild we compared to the compared to t	rn a holes; prices; a sinonum AGL in sin in less in e un belie conservations of each opportunity in the sing it lient; by	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy wow, it is enhan in time when en der duress The eves i that time der duress that time der dures. The company in	ap- s. It the hard were comp ergy hat's hese pped tion gen- gen- gen- the the
ash Flow" 3 5% 3 5	Mark 6 559   Sep 30  File 104   Sep 30  File 228   104   Sep 30   105   Sep 30  File 228   107   Sep 30   108   109   109   100	shau vand vand vand vand vand vand vand vand	rate despendence d	decrease a decrease a decrease a decrease a directive	settle ase outline on he a dece past to ach from ough as recear, transseed raantend sures lated by ted by toos on the control of the control	utility of the second cutsult of \$10 and the second cutsult of the	for a	n and on an and on an and on an an and on an	rom hat rom hat LC ac- ess, ear con, ses by ex- gas anon new, rer, nal op- Se- isk in- ow	South result relative forced the Strader because profit These for in erates operate busines profits the strader busines operate busines for in the strader busines operate busines for in the strader busines for in the strader busines operate busines for in the strader business for in the st	Star, of love to 1 is the to to be to be to be to be to be to be to see to manufacture over to see	ver wetall aking its in unid a compact assist unit ve con AGL hold that ees resinve 90% who hold by AGI antains excedators	in a sholes: holes: y a nonumage round a sholes ets 1: at a shole cons cons email stors of ea illent y refrice stors refrice r	"contrarian" tility activities Networks when dustry fell on in bankruptcy wow, it is enhan it time when en der duress Theves that timederable untar in a good select the company irinings from ut its   nonregular rtunity for his expressed com is dividend, and price stability	ap- s. It the hard were cong hat's hese pped tion gen- lity the the

<u>IGL RESOURC</u>	T					24.3								4,4		460
MELINESS 3 Rassed 5/10/02 AFETY 2 New 7/27/90	High Low LEGEND	18 8	19 5 15 1	21 3	19 4 14 6	20 0 14 9	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4 17 7	23 4 15 6	23 2 15 5	24 5 19 0	17 3		Target Pri 2005   200	06  20
AFETY 2 New 7/27/90 CCHNICAL 2 Raised 11/15/02	1 15	x Divider	nds p sh erest Rale Strength			- 5			Doc	rkat i	No 0	4-00	034			
TA 75 (1 00 = Market)	Retai 2 tor-1 spirt Options Yes	12/95	Sirength			- 5		-			CAPE					- 4
2005-07 PROJECTIONS . Ann'l Total Price Gain Return	Shaded ar	es ndica	les recessi	on-		, '		_			estin			•		3
Price Gain Return gh 35 (+45%) 13% w 25 (+5%) 5%		41.11.11	لمستنسط	1,,,,,	adaparation of the last	July 110	114411pt 1	-			ıx -Va		Line	Histo	ory	1
sider Decisions	1.11	-						_	pag	je 36	of 4	0				<del>-</del>
Buy 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 bons 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	(A)							-								- 8
stitutional Decisions							,		`				11		% TOT RETURN 11/1 THIS YLARE STOCK BIDE	nk.`
102002 202002 302002 8uy 67 65 73 Sell 49 55 59	Percent shares	6 -						. Luli	ala ala						1 yr 180 78	· -
Sell 49 55 59 4's(000) 27120 27647 28389 986 1987 1988 1989	traded	2 <del> </del>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	5 yr   513 242	
27 58 26 24 22 97 21 63	22 58	20 26	20 43	22 73	23 59	19 32	21 91	22.75	23 36	18 71	11 25	19 04	15 50	17 10	Revenues per sh A E	21
152 184 190 193 83 102 113 95	1 01	2 07	2 31	2 25 1 08	2 24	1 33	2 49 1 37	.2 42 1 37	2 65 1 41	2 29 91	2 86	3 31 1 50	3 30 1 75	3 55 1 85	"Cash Flow" per sh Earnings per sh A B	3
70 80 88 94 3 30 3 59 2 86 2 65	98 2 73	1 02	1 03	104	1 04	1 04	1 06	1 08	1 08	1 08	· 1 08	1 08	1 08	1 08	Div'ds Deci'd per sh Cap'l Spending per sh	•   1
7 59 7 89 8 72 8 83	8 97	9 42	9 70	_9 90	10 19	10 12	10 56 55 70	10 99 56 60	.11 42 57 30	11 59 57 10	11 50 54 00	12 19 55 10	12 85 56 50	13 95 57 00	Book Value per sh Common Shs Outst'g	17
36 55 37 48 42 47 43 40 11 8 11 5 11 1 13 7	14.32	47 57 15 3	48 69 15 5	49 72 17 9	50 86 15 1	55 02 12 6	138	147	139	21 4	136	14 6	Bold flg	res are	Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio	-1
80 77 92 104 71% 68% 71% 72%	1 05 6 8%	98 64%	94 5 9%	106 54%	99 59%	62%	86 56%	85 5 4%	72 5 <b>5%</b>	1 22 5 5%	88 62%	77 49%	Value estin		Relative P/E Ratio Avg Ann'l Drv'd Yield	3
APITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/3	0/02		994 6	1130 3	1199 9	1063 0	1220 2	1287 6	1338 6	1068 6	607 4	1049 3	875		Revenues (\$mull) A E	1
tal Debt 1390 7 mill Due in 5 Debt \$1022 5 mill LT interes	\$ \$70 0 mill	-	55.4 31.6%	57 5 32 9%	63 2 35 2%	74 3 36 9%	75 6 38 6%	76 6   37 9%	80 6 32 5%	52 1 33 1%	34 3%	82 3 36 0%	95 0 34 0%		Net Profit (\$mill) Income Tax Rate	34
ic \$225 5 million in trust-preferm otal interest coverage 2 6x)		1	5 5% 40 2%	5 1% 40 5%	5 3% 49 0%	70% 474%	6 2% 46 2%	5 9% 48 7%	6 0% 47 5%	4 9%	11 7% 45 9%	7 8% 61 3%	11 0% 50 0%	10 9% 58 0%	Net Profit Margin Long-Term Debt Ratio	10 55
rases, Uncapitalized Annual rei ension Liability \$6.4 mill in '01 3			58 1%	53 1%	45 8%	47 6%	48 9%	45 9%	47 1%	49 2%	48 3%	38 7%	40 0%	42 0%	Common Equity Ratio	.45
d Stock None			8127 1217 9	925 7 1281 3	1131 5 1297 4	1170 3 1350 3	, 1201 3 1415 4	1356 4 1496 6	1388 4 1534 0	1345 8 1598 9	1286 2 1637 5	1736 3 2058 9	1815 2230		Total Capital (\$mill) " Net Plant (\$mill)	2 2
ommon Stock 56,313,165 shs ARKET CAP \$1.4 billion (Mid	Can)	ſ	9 4%	8 6% 10 4%	7 5% 11 0%	8 2% 12 1%	8 0% 11 7%	7 3% 11 0%	7 6% 11 1%	5 7% 7 1%	7 4% 10 2%	65%	5 5% 13 0%		Return on Total Cap'l Return on Shr Equity	12
JRRENT POSITION 2000		30/02	11 5%	10 8%	11 3%	12 5% 4 6%	12 1% 3 8%	11 3% 3 2%	12 3% 4 4%	7 9% NMF	11 5% 3 2%	12 3%	13 0% 5 0%	13 5%	Return on Com Equity Retained to Com Eq	12
(\$MILL) ash Assels 2 0 her 97 7	28 2146 3	6 1 344 B	91%	96%	75%	66%	71%	74%	64%	101%	72%	65%	63%		All Div'ds to Net Prof	5
urrent Assets 99.7 ccts Payable 34.0	217 4 3 82 4	350 9 36 5				rces, Inc Gas Ligi									at retail Acquired Virgi Has about 1,938 emplo	
ebt Dué 161 2 her <u>89 6</u>	155 B _ 3	368 2 342 7	natural (	gas to m	ore than	1 8 milio Tennesse	n custom	ers in Ge	orgia, pr	manly	licers/dir	ectors ov	vn less th	an 1 0%	of outstanding commo	share
		747 4 245%	natural	gas, mar	keling ar	nd other, nregulate	alhed se	rvices A	so whol	esales					St. N.E., Allanta, GA 3	0308
change (per sh) 10 Yrs 5 Yr		-107	AGL	Res	sourc	es' c	ore	utilit	ies	are	lier T	he ur	nit ex	perien	ced higher rev	
ash Flow" 35% 3	5% 6 C	0% 0% 5%	prod	ucina est ar	g goo	d rest es (EF	alts. E SIT) fr	carning the	gs be e con	fore apa-	and in	mprov canes,	ed op along	eratın Çwith	ng margin due a stretch a wa	to tv irme
vadends 10% 0	5%	Nil 0%	ny's	distr	butio	n ope	ration	ıs du	ring	the	than-	norma	ıl we	ather.	. in the Nort ibility will like	heas
scal QUARTERLY REVENUES IS	mil ) A	Full	to \$4	5 mil	lion, v	ersus	a yea	r ago	The	seg-	pand,	as c	ounte	rparti	ies look towar	d tl
	183 7 10	Fiscal Year 068 6	head	costs	,∙as w	from l ell as	reduc	ed bac	l debt	ex-	such	as Še			reditworthy tr he merchant e	
000   182 3   160 1   131 8 001   294 8   350 6   175 7	228 2 10	607 4 049 3	High	er re	venue	attand s and	lowe	r der	recia	tion		s En			stments grou	
Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 173 4 255 1 190 7 E	Dec 31	875				nta Ga to ear									o breakever is of \$3.2 mill	
003 195 280 215	265 5	975 Full	shoul	d co	ntınu	e to L's D	sup	port	earnı	ngs	the th	nrd q	luarte	r, ver	sus a \$10 1 mmber, .2001 p	ullio
par Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30	Sep 30	Year	durm	g the	quar	ter no	w end	ding 11	ato 20	003	South	Star	Energ	gy, a	joint venture	tha
99 28 42 12 00 30 41 26	09 32	91 1 29	from	the V	ırgını	or a p a Nat	ural (	as su	bsidia	ary	US,	has	hown	little	in the souther improvement	on
01 41 83 17 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30		1 50	ın Vı	rginia	to o	ne the btain	regul	atory	appro	val	the re	ed, bu	t AG	L's pr	ntinues to oper opane and tel	econ
02 89 22 17 03 90 25 20	47 50	1 75 1 85				ion of clause		her no	rmal						ions recorded ion EBIT adv	
al- QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS P. Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30		Full Year	The	ŴЬо	lesale	e Ser II. Se	vices	div: Eper	sion gy M	is	respec	tively	,		ssue is a rel	
98 27 27 27	27	1 08	agem	ent, A	.GL's	asset (	ptim	zation	and	en-	choic	e for	ınco	me n	nvestors. AGI	ger
99   27   27   27   27   27   27   27	27	108	poste	i EB	IT of	nd m \$13	$\mathbf{m}_{\mathbf{l}}$	on du	rıng	the	opera	tions,	and	. 1t	arnings from a	
02 27 27 27	27					arterl 55 mi					maint Micho				t dividend December 20	; 200
iscal year ends December 31st ember 30th pnor to 2002 (B) Or	luted eam.	\$0 15, \$0 13	'95, d\$0 (C) Next	83, '99, divident	\$0 39, '0	0, \$0 13, n early	'01, re				in millions lects chg				inancial Strength	B++
per share Next earnings report Excl nonrecurring gains (losse:	due late s) '88.	Goes	ex mid-Fi March 1	eb Appro June 1	ox-divid Sept 1.	payment Dec 1 #	Dav'd ∫nd	ie recogn Ono	ton for	energy tr	acing be	ราบเหติ เน	Price	Growth	Persistence dictability	15
02 Value Line Publishing, inc. All ing PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE i way be reproduced, resold, stored or tran	INTS reserved	Factual (	natenal is	oblained	from source	as Delieved	to be ret	able and c	provided	without w	ramanties o	any kind	200		ibe call 1-800-83	0.00

P/E RATIO 11.7 (Trailing 122) RELATIVE 0.85 DIV'D P/E RATIO 0.85 VLD AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG 4.8% 20 0 14 9 19 5 15 1 22 0 17 1 21 6 17 8 23 4 17 7 Target Price Range 2006 : 2007 : 2008 190 2008 LEGENDS

115 x Owdends p sh
dwided by Interest Rate
Relative Price Strength
2 for 1 split 12/95
Options Yes 2 New 7/27/90 80 TECHNICAL 2 Raised 377,03 Docket No 04-00034 BETA 75 (1 00 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB 40 Options Yes Shaded area indicates recessi 2006-08 PROJECTIONS 32 Ann'i Total Return Direct Testimony 24 Gain 4 (+55%) (+10%) 35 25 Appendix -Value Line History Insider Decisions page 37 of 40 12 10 8 6 % TOT RETURN 2/03 Institutional Decisions 202002 Percent -194 65 55 27647 4 42 5 shares traded 28389 2003 2004 VALUE LINE PUB, INC 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 06-08 1987 1988 1989 1990 22 75 15 40 15 50 16 65 Revenues per sh A 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 20 43 22 73 23 59 19 32 21 91 23.36 1871 11 25 19 04 20 00 "Cash Flow" per sh 2 24 2 33 2 49 2.42 2 65 2 29 2 86 3 31 3 40 3.25 3 55 190 1 93 2 04 2 31 2 25 3 90 1 17 1 33 1 37 1 37 1 41 91 1 29 1.50 1 82 1 85 1 95 Earnings per sh A B 1 02 1 13 95 1 01 1 04 1 13 1 08 2 10 1 08 1 08 1.08 1 08 1 08 1 08 Dry'ds Dect'd per sh C-88 102 1 03 1 04 1 04 106 1 08 1 08 80 2 59 2 05 2 83 3 00 2 70 270 Cap'l Spending per sh 3 59 286 274 2 49 2 37 217 2 37 251 2 92 2 50 2 65 2 73 2 95 10 19 10 56 10 99 11 42 11 59 11 50 12 19 13 00 12 65 13 90 Book Value per sh 17 60 7 89 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 12 55 70 56 60 57 30 57 10 54 00 56 50 63 00 63 00 Common Shs Outst'g D 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 10 65 00 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47 57 49 69 Bold fig Avg Ann'i P/E Ratio 13 B 139 136 125 115 111 137 142 153 155 179 151 126 147 21 4 146 15 0 77 92 1 05 98 1 06 QQ 84 86 85 72 1 22 RR. 75 66 Relative P/E Ratio 1 00 1 04 estin 7 1% 72% 54% 59% 6 2% 5 6% 5 4% 5 5% 5 5% 6 2% 4 9% 4 7% Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 34% 6 8% 68% 6 4% 59% Revenues (Smill) A CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/02 11303 1199 9 10630 12202 1287 6 13386 1068 6 607 4 1049 3 868 9 975 1050 1300 Total Debt 1390 7 mill Due in 5 Yrs 368 2 mill LT Debt \$1022 5 mill LT Interest \$70 0 mill 756 52 1 57 5 632 743 766 80 6 71 1 823 1029 110 125 Net Profit (Smill) 135 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 32 5% 33 1% 34 3% 40 7% 36 0% 36 0% 36 0% Income Tax Rate 35 0% (Inc \$225 5 million in trust preferred securities) 51% 7 0% 62% 59% 6 0% 4 9% 11.7% 7 8% 11 8% 11 4% 11 7% Net Profit Margin 5 3% 10.5% (Total interest coverage 2 6x) Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$19 4 mili 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 45 3% 45 9% 61 3% 60 0% 58 0% 55 0% Long-Term Debt Ratio 54 0% Pension Liability \$6.4 mill in '01 vs \$7.3 mill in 531% 45 8% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 47 1% 49 2% 48 3% 38 7% 40 0% 42.0% 45 0% Common Equity Ratio 46 0% 1965 Total Capital (\$mill) 925 7 11315 11703 1201 3 1356 4 1388 4 1345 8 1286 2 17363 1825 1890 2485 Pfd Stock None 1281 3 1297 4 13503 14154 1496 6 15340 1598 9 16375 2058 9 2230 2400 2600 | Net Plant (\$mill) 2900 8 2% 80% 73% 76% 57% 5 0% 6.0% 6 5% | Return on Total Cap'l Common Stock 56,313,165 shs MARKET CAP \$1.3 billion (Mid Cap) 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 11 7% 110% 11 1% 71% 10 2% 12 3% 14 0% 14 0% 14 0% Return on Shr' Equity 12 0% 14 0% Return on Com Equity 108% 11 3% 125% 12 1% 11.3% 123% 79% 11 5% 123% 14 0% 140% **CURRENT POSITION** 2000 2001 9/30/02 12 0% (\$MILL) Cash Assets Other 4% 30% 46% 3 8% 32% 4 4% NMF 3 2% 4 2% 5 5% 5.5% 6.5% Retained to Com Eq 60% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 64% 101% 72% 65% 59% 61% 55% All Div'ds to Net Proj 51% 97 7 99 7 214 6 217 4 Current Assets 350 9 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a holding company its princi-Natural Gas Services markets natural gas at retail Acquired Vir-Accts Payable Debt Due Other 34 0 161 2 89 6 82 4 348 4 155 8 pal subsidiary is Atlanta Gas Light Co, a regulated distributor of 36 5 368 2 ginia Natural Gas, 10/00 Sold Utilipro, 3/01 Has about 1,938 emnatural gas to more than 1.8 million customers in Georgia, primarily ployees Officers/directors own less than 1 0% of outstanding com-342 7 747 4 Atlanta, Virginia, and in southern Tennessee. Also engaged in nonmon shares (1/02 Proxy) President & CEO Paula Rospot In Current Liab 284 8 586 6 regulated natural gas marketing and other, allied services. Also corporated Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St , N E , Atlanta, GA Fix Chg Cov 239% 241% 245% 30308 Telephone 404-584-9470 Internet www aglresources com wholesales and retails propane. Nonregulated subsidianes. Georgia ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '99-'01 of change (per sh) Revenues "Cash Flow" We look for modest earnings growth southeastern US It has agreed to buy to '06-'08 5 Yrs -5 5% 3 5% -1 0% 0 5% 2 5% -2 5% 3 5% 2 0% 3 0% 4 5% 8 0% Dynergy's 20% stake in the entity for around \$20 million. The deal, pending from AGL Resources this year The "Cası Earnıngs Hends company is coming off a strong performance in 2002, as it earned \$1.82 a share, 2 0% 1 0% 2 5% Dividends Book Value Georgia regulatory approval, would in-Nil 6 0% compared to \$1 50 a share in 2001 (Note crease AGL's ownership to about 70% AGL changed its fiscal year to a calendar-year basis in 2002) Its core utility QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill ) A AGL Resources recently launched an equity offering. In February, the company completed the sale of 644 million Its core utility Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 businesses in Georgia, Tennessee, and Vir-2000 182 3 160 1 131.8 133 2 607 4 2001 ginia fueled the advance Earnings were 2948 shares of common stock at a price of \$22 350 6 175.7 228 2 10493 per share It raised net proceeds of approxlifted by reduced payroll and benefit ex-Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 mately \$137 milhon, which will be used to repay short-term debt and for general cor-porate purposes The issuance also assists the company's efforts to reduce financial 2002 1734 255 1 190 7 249 7 868 9 penses, decreases in bad debt, and lower 2003 195 280 215 depreciation Also, operating margins im-2004 220 305 230 295 1050 proved due to AGL's successful pipeline re-EARNINGS PER SHARE A B placement program at the Georgia utility, a beneficial weather normalization program at the Virginia distributor, as well as customer growth at the Virginia and Tennessee utilities Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 leverage 30 41 1 29 This issue is a good-quality income stock. It offers an adequate dividend yield and has provided a high level of share-2001 83 17 1 50 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 2002 89 *90* 21 The company's nonutility businesses price stability over the past decade Most 1 85 2003 should provide a larger contribution to earnings in 2003 These operations 25 20 50 of the company's profits continue to be 2004 90 30 20 55 1 95 to earnings in 2003 These operations generated about 13% of AGL's earnings derived from utility operations, which are less volatile than nonutility activity earn-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C. Full endar Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 before interest and taxes last year Its enings Still, it is worth mentioning that AGL's nonregulated enterprises, though Dec 31 1999 ergy trading unit, Sequent, has capitalized 27 27 27 1 08 small, are boosting earnings at a time when many energy traders and marketers 2000 27 27 27 27 on significant weather- and supply-related 27 27 27 price volatility Meantime, the company is 2002 are recording lower profits or losses
Michael P Maloney March 2 1 08 in the process of expanding its interest in SouthStar, a natural gas marketer in the March 21, 2003 (A) Fiscal year ends December 31st Ended
So 15, 95, d\$0.83, '99, \$0.39, '00, \$0.13, '01, September 30th prior to 2002 (B) Diffued earnings per share. Next earnings report due late
Apr Exci nonrecurring gains (losses) '88,
O 2003, Valve Line Publishing in CA in phits reserved Factual material is obtained from some behaved to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any long of it may be reproduced resold speed or transmitted in any privated electronic or other form, or used for generating or marksting any pristed or electronic publication. Service or product Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 100

the same state of the same sta

003373

Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

26.16 P/E RATIO 13.8 (Trailing 137) RELATIVE 0.82 DIV'D P/E RATIO 0.82 VLD RECENT 4.3% AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG PRICE LINE 21 6 17 8 23 2 15 5 24 5 19 0 23 4 15 6 Target Price Range TIMELINESS 3 Raised 5/10/02 2 New 7/27/90 SAFETY LEGENDS .64 15 x Dividends p sh ivided by Interest Rate Relative Price Strength Docket No 04-00034 TECHNICAL 3 Lowered 44403 device. Relative 1: 1 split 12/95 ns Yes 45 40 BETA 75 (1 00 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB 2006-08 PROJECTIONS 32 Direct Testimony Tota 24 20 Appendix -Value Line History (+35%) (-5%) <del>بالان</del>اييا: 16 35 25 12 page 38 of 40 Insider Decisions JASOND 000 000 Options to Sell % TOT RETURN 5/03 Institutional Decisions 302002 402002 102003 Percent 19 6 71 7 103 traded 50 34881 produktaaliterekkille 29389 O VALUE LINE PUB., INC 2004 06-08 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 1987 1988 1989 1990 18 50 Revenues per sh A 19 32 21 91 22 75 23 36 20 40 20 43 22 73 23 59 26 24 21 63 22 58 20 25 22 97 242 2 29 286 3 31 3 39 3 35 3 60 "Cash Flow" per sh 3 95 2 33 2 49 265 2 31 2 25 2 24 190 193 204 2 07 1 50 1 82 1 90 Earnings per sh A 8 2 15 1.33 1.37 1 29 1 02 1 13 1 08 1 17 1 37 1 41 91 1 13 95 101 104 1 11 1 12 Dry'ds Decl'd per sh Ca 108 1 08 1 12 1 08 1 08 1 08 1 08 103 1 04 1 04 1 04 106 102 Cap'l Spending per sh 2 70 3 30 2 70 2 60 2 49 2 37 2 17 2 37 2 59 2 05 2 92 2 83 3 59 2.86 2 65 2 73 2 95 274 15 80 Book Value per sh 19 55 14 55 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 12 10.56 10 99 1142 11 59 11.50 12 19 12 52 7 89 872 8 83 63 50 Common Shs Outst'g 37 48 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 56 60 57 30 57 10 54 00 55 10 56 70 63 50 65 00 42 47 44 32 47 57 43 40 214 146 125 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 150 179 15 1 126 138 139 135 Bold figures are 153 155 115 111 137 14 2 99 84 86 85 72 1 22 88 75 68 Value Line Relative P/E Ratio 1 00 1 06 94 77 92 1 04 1.05 98 5 5% 5.5% 6 2% 49% 4 7% Avg Ann'l Div'd Yield 37% 6 2% 5 6% 5 4% 68% 71% 7 2% 68% 64% 5 9% 5 4% 5 9% 1125 Revenues (Smill) A 1325 1199 9 1063 0 1220 2 1287 6 1338 6 1068 6 607 4 1049 3 368 9 1175 1130 3 CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 3/31/03 Total Debt 1159 7 mill Due in 5 Yrs 504 1 mill Net Profit (\$mill) 52 1 103 0 120 130 140 743 75 ô 766 806 71 82 3 575 63 2 LT Debt \$992 9 mill . LT interest \$65 0 mill 36 0% Income Tax Rate 36 0% 33.1% 40.7% 36 0% 32 9% 35 2% 36 9% 38 6% 37 9% 32 5% 34 3% (inc. \$227.3 million in trust-preterred securities) 10 5% 10 9% Net Profit Margin 5 1% 5.3% 7.0% 5 2% 5 9% 60% 4 9% 11 7% 7.8% 11 9% 10 7% (Total interest coverage 2 9x) Long-Term Debt Ratio 53 0% 50 0% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 45 3% 45 9% 61 3% 58 3% 51 0% 40 5% Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$29 1 mill Pension Assets-12/02 \$207 8 mill Oblig \$290 47 6% 45 9% 49 0% 53 1% 45 8% 48 9% 47 1% 49 2% 48 3% 38 7% 41 7% 47.0% Common Equity Ratio 50 0% 1345 B 1388 4 1286 2 17363 17043 1965 2045 Total Capital (Smill) 2560 925 7 1131 5 11703 1201 3 1356 4 Pfd Stock None 1637 5 2058 9 1281 3 1534 0 1598 9 2194 2 2400 2600 Net Plant (\$mili) 2900 1297 4 13503 14154 1496 6 6 5% Return on Total Cap'l 5 5% 75% 8 2% 8 0% 7 3% 7 6% 7 4% 6.5% 8 1% 6 0% 8 6% Common Stock 63,342,854 shs 11 1% 71% 10 2% 123% 12 5% 12 5% Return on Shr Equity 11 0% 10 4% 11 0% 12 1% 11 7% 11 0% MARKET CAP \$1.7 billion (Mid Cap) 12 3% 14 5% 14 5% 12 5% Return on Com Equity 11 0% 12 3% 11 5% 12.5% 12 1% 11 3% 79% 10.8% 113% 3/31/03 CURRENT POSITION 2001 2002 5 5% Retained to Com Eq 5 5% (\$MILL) Cash Assets Other 50% 4% 3.0% 4 6% 3 8% 3 2% 4 4% NMF 3 2% 4 2% 7 0% 56% Alt Div'ds to Net Proj 52% 52% 58% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 64% 101% 72% 65% Nonregulated subsidianes. Georgia Natural Gas Services markets Current Assets 217 4 586 4 720 5 BUSINESS AGL Resources, Inc is a public utility holding compa-Accts Payable Debt Due Other 82 4 348 4 155 8 91 1 418 6 506 1 575 9 166 8 257 1 natural gas at retail Acquired Virginia Natural Gas, 10/00 Sold ny Its distribution subsidianes is Allanta Gas Light, Chattanooga Gas, and Virginia Natural Gas. The utilities have around 2 million Utilipro, 3/01 Officers/directors own 1.5% of outstanding common shares (3/03 Proxy) President & CEO Paula Rospot Incustomers in Georgia, onmarily Atlanta, Virginia, and in southern Current Liab 586.6 10158 000 A corporated Georgia Address 303 Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta, GA Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing Fix Chg Cov 241% 242% 245% and other, allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane 30308 Telephone 404 584-9470 Internet www agiresources com-ANNUAL RATES Past Est'd '00-'02 Strong first-quarter operating results its distribution businesses, and is making of change (per sh) Revenues 10 Yrs 5 Y7S to '06 '08 -3 0% 4 0% 4 0% 0 5% 2 5% 3 0% have put AGL Resources well on track some headway with its nonutility activ Cash Flow 4 5% 8 0% for moderate earnings growth in 2003. Earnings Dwidends Share net was \$0 98 during the March in-The company is making use of an in-Book Value terval, or 10% ahead of the respectable crease in cash flow. Cash inflow rose significantly in the first quarter, following Full Fiscal Year QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mail ) Fiscal Year Ends Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

\$0.89 a share the company earned a year earlier In general, AGL's gas distribution operations benefited from colder temperatures this past winter, which increased demand for natural gas for heating purposes AGL's Virginia subsidiary, Virginia Natural Gas, was the primary driver for the earnings advance in the utility segment The subsidiary enjoyed higher margins largely due to a weather normalization adjustment clause that went into effect last December Meanwhile, AGL's Wholesale Services unit provided a boost to profits, lifted by an increase in gas price volatility onset by colder temperatures and reduced storage levels

We have tweaked upward our annual share-net estimates for AGL Resources, based on performance in the March period We now look for the company to earn \$1 90 a share and \$2 00 a share for full-year 2003 and 2004, respectively AGL continues to make improvements in

strong net profits and an equity issuance of 6 44 million common shares in February Consequently, AGL utilized a portion of the cash to pay down debt and increase the dividend In the March period, total debt fell \$253 1 million, which helps to improve the balance sheet and trim interest expense Meanwhile, the company announced in April a \$0.01-a-share rise in the quarterly dividend to \$0 28

This issue is a good-quality income stock It offers an adequate dividend yield and has provided a high level of shareprice stability over the past decade The company continues to derive more than 90% of profits from its utilities, which are less volatile than nonutility earnings Investors should note that the share price is up about 19% since our March report We believe that further share-price gains are auste limited

Michael P Maloney

June 20, 2003

100

20 65

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st Ended September 30th pnor to 2002 (B) Diluted eamings per share. Next earnings report due late. Jul. Excl. nonrecurning gains (losses) '88,

27

27

27

1823

Mar 31

2693

351.4

41

89

98

95

27

27

27 27

Aar 31

2001

2002

2003

Fisca Year Ends

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

Cal-

endar

1999

2000

2001

2002

160 1

350 6

Jun 30

159 2

290

320

1318

175 7

190.7

215

17

17

20

20

27

27

27 27

Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31

EARNINGS PER SHARE A B

Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30

83

21

25

30

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C.

Mar <u>31</u> Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31

Sep 30 Dec 31

133 2

249 7

268 6 1125

09

27

27

27

295

607 4

10493

868.9

Full Fiscal

Year

1 50

2 00

Full

1 08

1 08

\$0 15, '95, d\$0 83, '99, \$0 39, '00, \$0 13, '01 \$0 13 (C) Next dividend meeting in early Aug Goes ex mid-Aug Approx. div'd payment-dates March 1, June 1, Sept. 1, Dec. 1 = Div'd

reinvest plan available (D) in millions, adjusted for stock split

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

© 2003, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Facual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without varianties of any land. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OF AIRPERN This publication is strictly for subscriber's own non-confinement internal lase. No part of it may be reproduced resided, sourced or transmitted in emy printed electronic or other form or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication sarvice or produce.

	<u> </u>	SOU	<u>{()</u>	<u>:Эи</u>			P		28.0			) (Media		RELATIVI P/E RATI	0.0		4.0	LINE	159
NMELIN				High Low	19 5 15 1	21 3 17 0	19 4 14 5	20 0 14 9	22 0 17 1	21 6 17 8	23 4 17 7	23 4 15 6	23 2 15 5	24 5 19 0	25 0 17 3	28 5 21 9		Target Pric	e Rang
SAFETY	_	New 7/27/90		LEGE!	15 x Divide	ends p sh	.  _				!	Doo	' kat N	lo 04	1_000	134			54
ECHNI	ICAL ( 75 (100:	Lowered 4/4/	03	Re Re	vided by In elative Pho old 12/95	e Strength	-		_					APD		,04			48
		OJECTION:		Options	Yes areas indi	cate recess	uon	2	torT									****	32
	Price		l Total	3				<u>_</u>		<u> </u>		Dire	CULE	estim	Ony_	1	la to		24 20
ligh .ow	40 (·	+40%) 1.	2% 6%	Property of	بهسئلها	المرجعة	- Luis	1,	, Illium	- 11 s	• i			x -Va		ine r	11510	ry ====	16
nside	r Decis	ions				<del>                                     </del>					1	pag	e 39	of 40	)				12
	0 N D	0 0 0 0	M 0	<u>/</u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		ļ <u> </u>	<u> </u>			-		- 10 m					
Options o Sell		0 0 0 0	2 0	21	<b>-</b>	-			<u> </u>		<u>i                                     </u>			, LAW		1 .11		% TOT RETURN 8/03	6
nstitu	itional : 402002	Decisions 102003	2022003	Percen	l 46-							Ĺ., .						THES VLARITY STOCK INDEX	
to Buy to Sell	98 45	103 50	95 7?	shares							1.11							1 yr 26 7 30 9 3 yr 69 3 15 9	E
Hid s(000)	28832	34881 3	5689	1991			<u>14 milli</u> 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	5 yr 85 7 77 9	Loc no
26 24	1988 22 97	_	990 22 58	20 26	1992	1993 22.73	23 59	19 32	21 91	22 75	23 36	1871	11 25	19 04	15 32	15 35	16 15	Revenues per sh A	06 08 18 4
1 84	1 90	1 93	204	2 07	231	2 25	2 24	2 33	2 49	2 42	2 65	2 29	2 86	3 31	3 39	3 45	3 70	'Cash Flow' per sh	4 0
102	1 13	95 94	1 01 98	104	1 13 1 03	108	1 17	1 04	137	1 37	1 41	91 108	129	1 50 1 08	1 08 1 08	2 00	2 10 1 12		22
3 59	286	2 65	273	295	2 74	2 49	2 37	217	2 37	2 59	2 05	251	2 92	2 83	3 30	2 70	2 70	Cap'l Spending per sh	26
7 89	8 72	8 83	8 97	9 42	970	9 90	10 19 50 86	10 12	10 56	10 99	11 42	11 59	11 50	12 19	12 52	14 55			19 5
37 48 11 5	42 47	13 7	44 32 14 2	47 57 15 3	48 69 15 5	49 72 17 9	15 1	55 02 12 5	55 70 13 8	56 60 14 7	57 30 13 9	57 10 21 4	54 00 13 6	55 10 14 6	56 70 12 5	63 50 Bold (rg)		Avg Ann'l P/E Rabo	65 0
77	92	1 04	1 05	98	94	1 06	99	84	86	85	72	1 22	88	75	68	Value estin	Line	Relative P/E Ratio	10
6 8%	7 1%	7 2%	6 8%	6 4%	5 9%	5 4%	5 9%	6 2%	5 6%	5 4%	5 5%	5 5%	6 2%	4 9%	4 7%			Avg Ann'i Div'd Yield	3 39
Total D	ebt 1167	CTURE as o			mali	1130 3 57 5	1199 9 83 2	1063 0 74 3	1220 2 75 6	1287 6 76 6	1338 6	1068 6 52 1	607 4 71 1	1049 3 82 3	868 9 103 0	975 125		Revenues (\$mill) ^ Net Profit (\$mill)	120
	t \$925 1 28 3 mill	muil LTi on un trust p		n 0 0 <b>0\$</b> /		32 9%	35 2%	36 9%	38 6%	37 9%	32 5%	33 1%	34 3%	40 7%	36 0%	36 0%	36 0%	Income Tax Rate	36 09
Total in	nterest co	overage 2 9	x)		•	5 1% 40 5%	5 3% 49 0%	7 0%	6 2% 46 2%	5 9% 48 7%	6 0% 47 5%	4 9%	11 7% 45 9%	7 8%	11 9% 58 3%	12 6% 50 0%		Net Profit Margin	12 35
		talized Anna 12/02 \$20				53 1%	45 8%	47 6%	48 9%	45 9%	47 1%	49 2%	48 3%	38.7%	41 7%	50 0%		Long Term Debt Ratio Common Equity Ratio	48 09 52 09
mii Pid Sto	ck None			-		925 7	1131 5	1170 3	1201 3	1356 4	1388 4	1345 8	1286 2	1736 3	1704 3	1850	1935	Total Capital (\$mill)	244
						1281 3 8 6%	1297 4 7 5%	350 3 8 2%	1415 4 8 0%	1496 6 7 3%	1534 0 7 6%	1598 9 5 7%	1637 5 7 4%	2058 9 6 5%	2194 2 8 1%	2400 7 0%	2600 7 0%	Net Plant (Smill) Return on Total Cap t	290
		63 731 156 \$1 8 billion		(ap)		10 4%	11 0%	12 1%	1:7%	11 0%	11 1%	7 1%	10 2%	12 3%	14 5%	13 5%	13 0%	Return on Shr Equity	11 59
CURRE (\$MIL	NT POS	ITION 20	01	2002	6/30/03	10.8%	11 3%	12 5% 4 6%	12 1% 3 8%	11 3% 3 2%	12 3%	7 9% NMF	11 5% 3 2%	12.3%	14 5% 7 0%	13 5% 5 5%		Return on Com Equity Retained to Com Eq	11 59
Cash A Other	ssets	2 214	8	8 4 578 0	3 3 513 4	96%	75%	66%	71%	74%	64%	101%	72%	65%	52%	58%		All Div'ds to Net Prof	499
Current	Assets	217	4	5 <del>8</del> 6 4	516 7						olic utility							a Natural Gas Services	
Debt Do	Payable ue	82 348	4	91 1 418 6	387 1 242 8						Gas Ligi es have a							arginia Natural Gas 10/ vn 15% of outstanding	
Other Current	Liab	155 586		506 1 015 8	262 6 892 5	custom	ers no G	eorgia p	nmanly A	Atlanta \	Virginia a	and in so	outhem	shares (	3/03 Pro:	xv) Presi	dent & C	CEO Paula Rospot Inco	rporaled
x Ch		241	% 2	242%	245%						d natural les and							St NE Atlanta GA 30 www.agiresources.com	308 Te
f change	L RATE (persh)	S Past 10 Yrs	Pas 5 Yrs		100-02 06 08	AGL	Res	ource	s' sha	are p	rice	s rea	ich-	great	er ph	тувтса	l vol	ume Improver	nents
Revenu Cash F		3 0% 4 0%	6 5 5 5		3 0% 4 5%	ing :	new l	highs	, on a	split	-adjus 8 mar	ted b	asıs					s are likely to b r term, howeve	
arnıng Dividen		4 0% 0 5%			8 0% Nii						repor			custo	mer g	rowth	is of	fset somewhat	by in
Book V		2 5%			6 0%	The	share	-price	adva	nce h	as be	en dr	iven	creas	e <u>d</u> bac	d debt	expe	nse	
Fiscal		ERLY REVEN Mar 31 Ju			Fuli Fiscal Year						nental he low							s refinanced s in order to tak	
rear Fods	182 3	160 1 1	31 8	133 2	607 4						mak							est rates It rec	
2000			75 7 20 30	228 2 Dec 31	1049 3						GL r							of semor note the average ra	
2000	294 8 Mar 31	Jun 30 Se		249 7	8689	ond	quart	er M	(eanw	hıle,	earnı	ngs h	ave	the c	ompai	ny's d	ebt of	f 72% Net pro	ceeds
2000 2001 2002	Mar 31 269 3							ng. as	shar	e ne	t of a							ised to pay dow	
2000 2001 2002 2003	Mar 31	159 2 19 186 6 1	90 / 65 80	272 295	975 1025	been			ad of	our e		tions	and	DIOXI				ion in short-ten	
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI	159 2 15 186 6 16 220 15 RNINGS PER S	65 80 Share	272 295 A B	975 1025 Full	quar 38%	ter wa ahead	as ahe l of th	e year	-ago i	xpecta figure			hgatı	ons ar	nd \$68	5 mıll	ion in short-ten ion in higher-co	m ob- oupon
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31	159 2 19 186 6 16 220 19 RNINGS PER S Mar 31 Ju	65 80 SHARE In 30	272 295 A B Sep 30	975 1025 Full Fiscal Year	quar 38% We a	ter wa ahead are ra	as ahe l of the	e year both	-ago i a <b>our</b>	rpecta figure shar	e-net	es-	ligati long-t	ons ar erm	nd \$69 debt	mıll The	ion in higher-co remainder wi	m ob- oupon ll be
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends 2000	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31	159 2 19 186 6 16 220 18 NINGS PER 9 Mar 31 Ju 41 83	65 80 SHARE In 30 26 17	272 295 A B Sep 30 32 09	975 1025 Full Fiscal	quar 38% We a tima dime	ter wa ahead are ra tes f	as ahe l of the nsing or the now	e year both is ye look	-ago i a our ar a for E	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to	e-net ext b be \$	es- y a 2 00	long-tused the	ons are erm for ge compa	nd \$68 debt eneral ny co	The corpo mple	ion in higher-co remainder wi orate purposes ted a \$100 m	m ob- oupon ll be Also, ullion
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends 2000	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31	159 2 19 186 6 16 220 16 RNINGS PER 5 Mar 31 Ju 41 83 Jun 30 Se	65 80 SHARE in 30 26 17 ep 30	272 295 A B Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31	975 1025 Full Fiscal Year 1 29 1 50	quar 38% We a tima dime and	ter wa ahead are ra tes f We \$2 10	is ahe l of the ising or the now in 20	e year both is ye look 03 an	ago in our are are are are are are are are are ar	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to )4, res	e-net ext b be \$	es- y a 2 00 vely	long-tused the contraction	ons ar erm for ge compa to-floa	nd \$68 debt eneral ny co atang	The corpo mple intere	ion in higher-co remainder wi orate purposes ted a \$100 m est-rate swap, v	m ob- oupon ll be Also, ullion which
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends 2000 2001	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31 89 98	159 2 15 186 6 16 220 16 RNINGS PER 3 Mar 31 Ju 41 83 Jun 30 Se 21 29	65 60 6HARE in 30 26 17 ep 30 17 25	272 295 A B Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31 55 48	975 1025 Full Fiscal Year 1 29 1 50 1 82 2 00	quar 38% We a tima dime and The	ter wa ahead are ra tes f We \$2 10 chang	is ahe l of the lising or the now in 20 es cor	e year both is ye look 03 an ne on	-ago f a our ar a for E d 200 the	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to	e-net ext b be \$ pective of be	es- y a 2 00 vely tter-	ligationg-to- used the of fixed- brings	ons ar erm for ge compa to-flos s AGI	nd \$66 debt eneral ny co atang Lanear	The corporation of the corporati	ion in higher-co remainder wi orate purposes ted a \$100 m	m ob- oupon ll be Also, ullion which t mix
Ends 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends 2000 2001	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31 89 98 95	159 2 15 186 6 16 220 16 RNINGS PER 5 Mar 31 Ju 41 83 Jun 30 Se 21 29 35	65 80 SHARE in 30 26 17 ep 30 17 25 25	272 295 A B Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31 55 48 55	975 1025 Full Fiscal Year 1 29 1 50 1 82 2 00 2 10	quar 38% We a tima dime and The than- quar	ter wa ahead are ra tes f We \$2 10 chang anticiter, p	is ahe l of th nising or th now in 20 res con pated particu	e year both s ye look 03 an ne on perfo	ago for ear ago for Ego d 2000 the orman	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to 04, res heels ice in	e-net ext b be \$ spectry of bet the J regula	es- y a 2 00 vely tter- une ated	hgatillong-fused the of fixed- bring of 709 This	erm for ge compa to-flos s AGI fixe	nd \$66 debt eneral ny co ating L near d- and	The corporation of the corporati	ion in higher-co remainder wi orate purposes ted a \$100 m est-rate swap, v ts targeted deb floating-rate de od-quality inco	m ob- pupon ll be Also, ullion which t mix bt
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends 2000	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31 89 98 95	159 2 15 186 6 16 220 16 RNINGS PER 3 Mar 31 Ju 41 83 Jun 30 Se 21 29	65 80 6HARE in 30 26 17 ep 30 17 25 25 NDS PA	272 295 A B Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31 55 48 55	975 1025 Full Fiscal Year 1 29 1 50 1 82 2 00	quar 38% We a tima dime and The than- quar activ	ter wa ahead are ra tes f We \$2 10 chang antica ter, p	is ahe l of th nising or th now in 20 res con ipated particu AGL 1	e year both s ye look 03 an ne on perfo larly nanag	ago if a our a for E d 200 the from from ged to	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to 04, res heels ice in	e-net be \$ pectry of bei the J regula	es- y a 2 00 vely tter- une ated BIT	lingation long-tused the confixed-bring of 70% This stock	erm for ge compa to-flos s AGI fixed s It of	nd \$66 debt eneral ny co ating L near d- and e is ffers a	The corporation of the corporati	ion in higher-co remainder wi orate purposes ted a \$100 m est-rate swap, v ts targeted deb floating-rate de	m ob- oupon ll be Also, ullion which t mix bt come yield
Ends 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Cal- ndar	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31 89 98 95 QUAR Mar 31 27	159 2 15 186 6 16 220 16 NINGS PER 5 Mar 31 Ju 41 83 Jun 30 Se 21 29 35 ERLY DIVIDE Jun 30 Se 27	65 80 SHARE in 30 26 17 29 30 17 25 25 NDS PA	272 295 A 8 Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31 55 48 55 55 UD C= Dec 31	975 1025 Full Fiscar 1 29 1 50 1 82 2 00 2 10 Full Year 1 08	quar 38% We a tima dime and The than quar activ of \$6 ment	ter wa ahead are ra ites f e We \$2 10 chang antici- ter, p ites	as ahe l of the l of the l or the now in 20 res con pated particu AGL r illion c, and	e year both look 03 an ne on perfo larly nanag from EBIT	ar a for E d 200 the from from the of \$0	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to 04, res heels ice in non gener Energ	e-net ext b be \$ pective of bein the J regula ate E y Inventor	es- y a 2 00 yely tter- une ated BIT rest- rom	lngatulong-tused the of fixed-bring of 70% This stock and he the properties of the p	ons and cerm for gentle to-flow fixed in the centle to fixed in the	nd \$66 debt eneral ny co ating L near d- and e 15 ffers a ovided decade	The corporation of the corporati	non in higher-or remainder with the control of the	m ob- pupon ll be Also, ullion which t mix bt come yield over note
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Fiscal Year Ends 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Cal- ndar 1999 2000	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31 89 98 95 QUAR Mar 31 27 27	159 2 19 186 6 11 220 1 RNINGS PER S Mar 31 Ju 83 Jun 30 Se 21 29 35  ERLY DIVIDE Jun 30 Se 27 27	65 80 SHARE in 30 26 17 ep 30 17 25 25 NDS PA	272 295 A 8 Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31 55 48 55 WD C= Dec 31	975 1025 Full Fiscal Year 1 29 1 50 1 82 2 00 2 10 Full Year	quar 38% We a tima dime and The than quar activ of \$6 ment the V	ter wa ahead are ra tes f We \$2 10 chang antic ter, p thes 6 6 m s unit	as ahe l of the l of the now, in 20 res con pated particu AGL r illion c, and sale S	e year both look 03 an ne on perfo larly nanag from EBIT ervice	ago for E for E d 200 the from from ged to the of \$0 s divi	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to 04, res heels ice in gener Energ 03 mi sion,	e-net be \$ pective of bee the J regula ate E y Inv llion f compa	es- y a 2 00 yely tter- une ated BIT rest- rom ared	ligate long-tused the of fixed-bring of 70% This stock and he is that	ons are comparated for general comparated for general comparated for the comparated for t	nd \$66 debt eneral ny co ating L near d- anc e is effers a ovided decade un-up	The corporation of the corporati	non in higher-or remainder will be remainder will be retted a \$100 mest-rate swap, was targeted deb floating-rate de od-quality included the price stability vestors should rice this year,	m ob- pupon ll be Also, ullion which t mix bt come yield over note how-
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2002 2003 2004 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 Cal- ndar 999 2000 2001	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31 89 98 95 QUAR Mar 31 27 27 27 27	1592 11 1866 11 2200 11 RNINGS PER S Mar 31 Ju 41 33 Jun 30 Se 21 29 35 FERLY DVIDE Jun 30 Se 27 27 27 27	65 80 6HARE in 30 26 17 27 25 25 NDS PA 27 27 27	272 295 A 8 Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31 55 48 55 WD C <sub>m</sub> Dec 31 27 27	975 1025 Full Fiscar 1 29 1 50 1 82 2 00 2 10 Full Year 1 08 1 08	quar 38% We a tima dime and The than- quar active of \$6 ment the V to me	ter water water water tes for the We \$2 10 change anticter, parties for the sunt who less than the sunt who less than the sunt are ago.	as ahe l of the assing or th now in 20 res con pated articu AGL r allhon t, and sale S llhon to The	e year both by look 03 an perfo larly nanag from EBIT ervice dollar ese po	ago if our are a for E d 200 the from from the of \$0 s divided to see a situe	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to 04, res heels ice in gener Energy 0 3 mi sion, s in h	e-net ext b be \$ spectry of bei the J regula eate E y Inv llion f compa oth u ds sho	es- y a 2 00 yely tter- une ated BIT rest- rom ared nuts ould	hgath long-tused the of fixed-bring of 70% This stock and h the I that ever, event	ons are for get ompa to-flow s AGI to fixed as property of the remake of an	nd \$66 debt eneral ny co ating L near d- and e is ffers a ovided decade un-up es the y oper	The corporation of the corporati	ion in higher-or remainder will be remainder will be remainder will be returned as \$100 m est-rate swap, with the stargeted deb floating-rate de od-quality in equate dividend e-price stability vestors should nice this year, k vulnerable in al disappointment.	m ob- pupon ll be Also, ullion which t mix bt come yield over note how- theents
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2004 2005 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006	Mar 31 269 3 351 4 330 EAI Dec 31 30 41 Mar 31 89 98 95 QUAR' Mar 31 27 27 27 27	1592 11 1866 11 2200 11 RNINGS PER S Mar 31 Ju 41 33 Jun 30 Se 21 29 35 FERLY DVIDE Jun 30 Se 27 27 27 27	65 80 26 17 ep 30 17 25 25 NDS PA ep 30 27 27 27 28	272 295 A 8 Sep 30 32 09 Dec 31 55 48 55 UD Ca Dec 31 27 27 27 27	975 1025 Full Fiscal Year 1 29 1 50 1 82 2 00 2 10 Full Year 1 08 1 08 1 08	quar 38% We a tima dime and The than quar activ of \$6 ment the V to ma a year	ter wa ahead are rates for We \$2 10 change-anticater, parties, and 6 6 m as unit Wholes ultimater ago nue as	as ahe l of the assing or th now in 20 res con pated articu AGL r allhon t, and sale S llhon to The	e year both s ye look 03 an ne on perfo dlarly nanag from EBIT ervice dollar se po sult of	ar a for E d 200 the from from the of \$0 s divided to stay the losse situe	rpecta figure shar nd no PS to 04, res heels ce in gener Energ 0 3 mi sion, s in b trend er ma	e-net be \$ pective of beithe J regula ate E y Inv llion f compa oth u ds sho rguns	es- y a 2 00 yely tter- une ated BIT rest- rom ared nits ould and	hgatulong-tused the of fixed-bring of 70% This stock and h the I that ever,	ons are for geometro-flows AGI fixed is such as property of the make of an act P	nd \$66 debt eneral ny co ating L near d- and e 15 effers a ovided decade un-up es the y oper Malon	The corporation of the corporati	ion in higher-co remainder wi orate purposes ted a \$100 m est-rate swap, v ts targeted deb floating-rate de od-quality in equate dividend re-price stability vestors should rice this year, k vulnerable in	m ob- pupon ll be Also, ullion which t mix bt come yield over note how- theents

No part To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

28.80 P/E 14.2 (Trailing 13 8) RELATIVE 0.77 RECENT AGL RESOURCES NYSE-ATG DIV'D 3.9% YLO 23 4 15 6 24 5 19 0 23 2 15 5 25 0 17 3 Target Price 2006 | 2007 LEGENDS

1 15 x Dividends p sh
divided by Interest Rate
Relative Price Strength
2/95
Options Yes 12008 2 New 7/27/90 SAFETY TECHNICAL 3 Lowered 4/4/03 Docket No 04-00034 48 40 BETA 75 (1.00 = Market) Exhibit CAPD-SB Options Yes Shaded areas indicate recession 2006 08 PROJECTIONS 32 Ann I Total Return Direct Testimony 24 40 30 (+40%) (+5%) 11% 5% Appendix -Value Line History -16 . 12 insider Decisions page 40 of 40 JFMAM 100 % TOT RETURN 11/03 Institutional Decisions THIS STOCK 102003 202003 302003 Percent 23 0 45 0 60 5 103 shares ž Manufacture de la constitución d 35689 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 2002 2003 2004 O VALUE LINE PUB, INC 06-08 2000 2001 26 24 22 97 21 63 22 58 20 26 19 32 21 91 22 75 23 36 18 71 15 32 Revenues per sh A 18 45 2 49 1 84 190 1 93 2 04 2 07 231 2 25 2 24 2 33 2 42 2 65 2 29 2 86 331 3 39 3 45 3 55 "Cash Flow per sh 4 05 1 02 1 13 95 1 01 1 17 133 1 37 1 37 200 2 10 Earnings per sh A B 1 04 1 13 1 08 1 41 91 1 29 1.50 182 2 25 80 1 08 88 94 1 04 1 06 1 11 98 102 1 04 104 108 1 08 1 08 108 1 08 1 12 Div'ds Decl'd per sh C= 1 03 1 12 3 59 286 2 65 2.37 2 37 2 59 273 2 95 274 2 49 217 2 05 251 2 92 283 3 30 2 65 2 65 Cap'! Spending per sh 2 60 7 89 10 99 8 72 8 83 8 97 9 42 9 70 9 90 10 19 10 12 10.56 11 42 11 59 11 50 12 19 12 52 14 35 15 65 Book Value per sh 19 50 37 48 42 47 43 40 44 32 47.57 48 69 49 72 50 86 55 02 55 70 56 60 57 30 57 10 54 00 55 10 56 70 64 50 64 50 Common Shs Outst g 65 00 115 11 1 13 7 14 2 155 15 1 126 138 214 136 14 6 125 Avg Ann'l P/E Ratio 153 179 14 7 139 Bold figures are 15 0 77 92 1 04 1 05 98 94 1 06 99 84 86 85 72 1 22 88 75 68 Value Line Relative P/E Ratio 1 00 esun ates 6 8% 7 1% 7 2% 5 4% 5 9% 6 2% 5 6% 5 4% 5 5% 6 2% 68% 6 4% 5 9% 5 5% 4 9% 4 7% Avg Ann'i Div d Yield 33% CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 9/30/03 1130 3 11999 063 0 1220 2 1287 6 1338 6 1068 6 807 4 1049 3 868 9 Revenues (\$mill) A 1200 Total Debt 1257 4 mill Due in 5 Yrs 504 1 mill LT Debt \$1130 2 mill LT Interest \$65 0 mill 743 756 52 1 71 1 103 0 57.5 632 766 306 82 3 125 135 Net Profit (Smill) 150 36 9% 32 5% 32 9% 38 6% 37 9% 35 2% 33 1% 34 3% 40 7% 36 0% 36 0% 36 0% Income Tax Rate 36 0% (Inc \$228 3 million in trust preferred securities) 5 1% 5 3% 70% 6 2% 5 9% 6 0% 4 9% 11 7% 78% 11.9% 12 9% 13 1% Net Profit Margin 12 3% (Total interest coverage 2 9x) Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$29 1 mill 61 3% 40 5% 49 0% 47 4% 46 2% 48 7% 47 5% 45 3% 45 9% 58 3% 53 0% 51 0% Long Term Debt Ratio 51 0% 45 8% 47 1% 49 2% 41 7% 49 0% Common Equity Ratio Pension Assets 12/02 \$207 8 mill Oblig \$290 53 1% 47 6% 48 9% 45 9% 48 3% 38 7% 47 0% 49 0% 925 7 11703 12013 1356 4 1131 5 1388 4 1345 8 1286 2 1736 3 1704 3 1975 Total Capital (Smill) 2265 Pfd Stock None 1415 4 1496 6 1297 4 13503 1534 0 1598 9 1637 5 2194 2 2400 2600 Net Plant (\$mil) 2900 8 6% 7 5% 8 2% 8 0% 7 3% 6 5% 8 1% 6 5% 6.5% Return on Total Cap' 6 0% Common Stock 64 266 376 shs 12 1% 11 7% 11 0% 11 1% -71% MARKET CAP \$1.9 billion (Mid Cap) 10 4% 11 0% 10.2% 12 3% 14 5% 13 5% 13 5% Return on Shr Equity 11 5% 12 1% CURRENT POSITION 2001 (SMILL)
Cash Assets 2 8
Other 214 6 11 3% 12 5% 113% 12 3% 7 9% 13 5% 13 5% Return on Com Equity 10 8% 11.5% 123% 14 5% 11 5% 2002 9/30/03 4% 3 0% 4 6% 3 8% 32% 4 4% MMF 3 2% 4 2% 7 0% 6 0% 6 0% Retained to Com Eq. 6 0% 64% 96% 75% 66% 71% 74% 101% 72% 65% 52% 57% 54% All Div'ds to Net Proj 49% 578 Ó 550 2 551 2 Current Assets 217 4 586 4 BUSINESS AGL Resources inc is a public utility holding compa Nonregulated subsidianes Georgia Natural Gas Services markets Accts Payable Debt Due Other 82 4 348 4 155 8 91 1 298 5 127 2 ny its distribution subsidiaries are Allanta Gas Light Chattanooga natural gas at retail Acquired Virginia Natural Gas 10/00 Sold 418 3 Gas, and Virginia Natural Gas. The utilities have around 2 million Utilioro 3/01 Officers/directors own 1.5% of outstanding common 506 1 1015 8 2903 7160 customers in Georgia primarily Atlanta Virginia and in southern shares (3/03 Proxy) President & CEO Paula Rospot Incorporated 586 6 Current Liab Tennessee Also engaged in nonregulated natural gas marketing Georgia Address 303 Peachtree SI N E Atlanta GA 30308 Tel Fix Chg Cov 241% 242% 245% and other allied services. Also wholesales and retails propane ephone 404 584 9470 Internet www agiresources com ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est d 00 02 10 06 08 3 5% 4 0% 6 5% The share price of AGL Resources been more than offset this year, though, by of change (per sh) Revenues continues to edge higher The stock has EBIT from nonregulated Cash Flow businesses EBIT from Wholesale Services advanced a little over 2% since our last 4 0% 5% 2 5% rose 356% to \$219 million, while EBIT Dividends Book Value report in September, and is trading near 5% 85% 2 5% record highs on a split-adjusted basis The from the Energy Investments unit rose 47% to \$266 million In 2004, we expect QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill ) 4 gains have been backed by solid earnings Fisca Year and a favorable operating environment Share net of \$154 for the first nine earnings to continue to improve from non-Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 regulated businesses as AGL further de-2000 182 3 160 1 1318 133 2 607 4 months of 2003 marked an increase of over velops these relatively new segments for 2001 2948 350 6 175 7 228 2 1049 3 the company Also, we anticipate incremental growth from AGL's utility oper-Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 20% from the prior year Meantime, low Mar 31 159 2 1907 interest rates and the government's move 2002 868 9 351 4 ations, following a full year of absorbing higher overhead costs The segment should 2003 186 6 1663 270 7 975 to lower dividend taxes have added to the 2004 330 220 180 295 1025 appeal of dividend-paying stocks, thus providing added lift to AGL shares
The near-term earnings picture looks EARNINGS PER SHARE A B benefit from an expanding customer base Dec 31 Mar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 and higher gas usage per customer good for AGL Resources We are leav-AGL Resources is exiting the retail propane business It agreed to sell its in-30 32 2000 ing our full-year EPS estimates unchanged 83 1 50 Aar 31 Jun 30 Sep 30 Dec 31 at \$2 00 and \$2 10 for 2003 and 2004, terest in Heritage Propane Partners for 2002 respectively The company should reach \$29 million in a transaction expected to close at yearend. The move is consistent 89 21 17 55 2003 29 27 98 2 00 2 10 our 2003 target with ease, given its earnings strength through the first nine 2004 35 55 with the company's goal to shed non-strategic operations and to build its finan-

(A) Fiscal year ends December 31st Ended September 30th prior to 2002 (B) Diluted earnings per share. Next earnings report due late Jan. Excl. nonrecurning gains (losses). 88

27

27

27

28

QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C.

Jun 30 Sep 30

27

27

27

28

Dec 31

27

27

28

1 08

1 08

1 08

Cal

endar

2000

2001

2002

Mar 31

27 27

27

\$0 15 95 d\$0 83 99 \$0 39 00, \$0 13, 01 \$0 13 (C) Dwidends historically paid early March June Sept and Dec = Div'd reinvest plan available (D) in millions adjusted for

stock split

months Ironically, earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) from AGL's core gas

distribution operations are down slightly

this year as a result of greater overhead

expenses, including higher leasing costs,

and increased insurance and benefit costs

Lower earnings from its gas utilities have

price stability Investors should note that further share-price gains appear limited Michael P Maloney December 19, 2003 Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability 100

This is a good-quality income stock. It

offers a decent yield with excellent share-

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046

cial position

Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability

RECEIVED

# TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITIMA SEP 10 AM 11: 26

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA	)	T.R.A. DOCKET ROOM
COUNTY OF DURHAM	) ss. )	€.F
BEFORE ME, the under	rsigned authority	, duly commissioned and
qualified in and for the State a	and County afore	said, personally came and
appeared James H. Vander Weide	e, being by me fir	st duly sworn, deposed and
said that:		
He is appearing as a witn	ess on behalf of	Tennessee-American Water
Company before the Tennessee Ro	egulatory Authorit	y, and if present before the
Authority and duly sworn, his to	estimony would b	e set forth in the annexed
transcript.		
	James	James H. Vander Weide
Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 2004. Supple		HILLEN K NAVI
Mayen K Nanton Notary Public	ı.	NOTARY OF PUBLIC

My Commission Expires April 18, 2009

# STATE OF TENNESSEE BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY

)	
IN THE MATTER OF:	). •
ADJUSTMENT OF THE RATES OF TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY	CASE NO. 2004- )
) )	

DIRECT TESTIMONY
OF
DR. JAMES H. VANDER WEIDE
ON BEHALF OF

**TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY** 

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	WITNESS IDENTIFICATION	1
II.	PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY	3
III.	ECONOMIC AND LEGAL PRINCIPLES	5
IV.	BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL RISKS IN THE WATER UTILITY INDUSTRY	9
V.	COST OF EQUITY ESTIMATION METHODS	.11
VI.	DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF) APPROACH	12
VII.	RISK PREMIUM APPROACH	28
A.	Ex Ante Risk Premium Approach	28
B.	Ex Post Risk Premium Approach	33
VIII.	FAIR RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY	39

#### I. WITNESS IDENTIFICATION

A 2

#### 2 Q 1 What is your name and business address?

My name is James H. Vander Weide. I am Research Professor of
Finance and Economics at the Fuqua School of Business of Duke
University. I am also President of Financial Strategy Associates, a firm
that provides strategic and financial consulting services to business
clients. My business address is 3606 Stoneybrook Drive, Durham, North
Carolina.

# 9 Q. 2 Would you please describe your educational background and prior academic experience?

I graduated from Cornell University in 1966 with a Bachelor's Degree in Economics. I then attended Northwestern University where I earned a Ph.D. in Finance. In January 1972, I joined the faculty of the School of Business at Duke University and was named Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, and then Professor.

Since joining the faculty I have taught courses in corporate finance, investment management, and management of financial institutions. I have taught a graduate seminar on the theory of public utility pricing and lectured in executive development seminars on the cost of capital, financial analysis, capital budgeting, mergers and acquisitions, real options, cash management, short-run financial planning, and competitive strategy. I have also served as Program Director of several executive education programs at the Fuqua School of

Business, including the Duke Advanced Management Program, the Duke Executive Program in Telecommunications, the Duke Competitive Strategies in Telecommunications Program, and the Duke Program for Manager Development for managers from the former Soviet Union.

I have conducted seminars and training sessions on financial analysis, financial strategy, cost of capital, real options analysis, cash management, depreciation policies, and short-run financial planning for a wide variety of U.S. and international companies, including ABB, Accenture, Allstate, Ameritech, AT&T, Bell Atlantic, BellSouth, Carolina Power & Light, Contel, Fisons, Glaxo Wellcome, GTE, Lafarge, MidAmerican Energy, New Century Energies, Norfolk Southern, Pacific Bell Telephone, Progress Energy, Inc, The Rank Group, Siemens, Southern New England Telephone, TRW, and Wolseley Plc.

In addition to my teaching and executive education activities, I have written research papers on such topics as portfolio management, the cost of capital, capital budgeting, the effect of regulation on the performance of public utilities, the economics of universal service requirements, and cash management. My articles have been published in American Economic Review, Financial Management, International Journal of Industrial Organization, Journal of Finance, Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Journal of Bank Research, Journal of Accounting Research, Journal of Cash Management, Management Science, The Journal of Portfolio Management, Atlantic Economic

Journal, Journal of Economics and Business, and Computers and Operations Research. I have written a book titled Managing Corporate Liquidity an Introduction to Working Capital Management, and a chapter for The Handbook of Modern Finance, "Financial Management in the Short Run."

## Q 3 Have you previously testified on financial or economic issues?

Yes. As an expert on financial and economic theory, I have testified on the cost of capital, competition, risk, incentive regulation, forward-looking economic cost, economic pricing guidelines, depreciation, accounting, valuation, and other financial and economic issues in some 350 cases before the U.S. Congress, the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission, the Federal Communications and Commission. the National Telecommunications Information Administration, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the public service commissions of 40 states, the insurance commissions of five states, the Iowa State Board of Tax Review, and the National Association of Securities Dealers. In addition, I have testified as an expert witness in proceedings before the U.S. District Court, District of Nebraska; U.S. District Court, Eastern District of North Carolina; Superior Court, North Carolina; the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of West Virginia, and the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan

#### 22 II. PURPOSE OF TESTIMONY

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

A 3

#### Q 4 What is the purpose of your testimony?

the Company) to prepare an independent appraisal of its cost of capital and to recommend a rate of return on equity that is fair allows TAWC to attract capital on reasonable terms, and that TAWC to maintain its financial integrity.  Did you estimate TAWC's cost of equity directly from its price?  No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not est TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I est TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies.  A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk primethod.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity			
capital and to recommend a rate of return on equity that is far allows TAWC to attract capital on reasonable terms, and that TAWC to maintain its financial integrity.  Did you estimate TAWC's cost of equity directly from its price?  No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not est TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I est TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies.  On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk printer method.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	1	A 4	I have been asked by Tennessee-American Water Company (TAWC or
allows TAWC to attract capital on reasonable terms, and that TAWC to maintain its financial integrity.  Did you estimate TAWC's cost of equity directly from its price?  No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not est TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I est TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy compa A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk pr method.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	2		the Company) to prepare an independent appraisal of its cost of equity
TAWC to maintain its financial integrity.  Did you estimate TAWC's cost of equity directly from its price?  No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not est TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I est TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies.  On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk primethod.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity.	3		capital and to recommend a rate of return on equity that is fair, that
price?  No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not estrate TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I estrated to TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies are for the proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk premium.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity.	4		allows TAWC to attract capital on reasonable terms, and that allows
price?  No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not est TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I est TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk premium.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity.	5		TAWC to maintain its financial integrity.
No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not estable TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I estable TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies.  A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk primethod.  Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	6	Q 5	Did you estimate TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock
TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I est TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy compa A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk pr method.  Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	7		price?
TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of companies.  Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies.  A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent.  conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF)  (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk premium.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	8	A 5	No. Since TAWC's stock is not publicly traded, I could not estimate
Companies.  Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companion A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk premium.  Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	9		TAWC's cost of equity directly from its stock price. Instead, I estimated
12 Q 6 What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy compa 13 A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity 14 proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. 15 conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of 16 estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) 17 (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk pr 18 method. 19 Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity 20 A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	10		TAWC's cost of equity from stock market data for two groups of proxy
13 A 6 On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity 14 proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. 15 conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of 16 estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) 17 (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk pr 18 method. 19 Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity 20 A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	11		companies.
proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent.  conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF)  (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk pr method.  Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equit  A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	12	Q 6	What average cost of equity do you find for your proxy companies?
conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF)  (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk pr method.  Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equit  A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	13	A 6	On the basis of my studies, I find that the average cost of equity for my
estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF)  (2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk pr  method.  Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equit  A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	14		proxy companies is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. This
(2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk premium method.  What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equitors A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	15		conclusion is based on my application of three standard cost of equity
method.  19 Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equit 20 A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	16		estimation techniques: (1) the discounted cash flow (DCF) model
19 <b>Q 7 What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equit</b> 20 A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	17		(2) the ex ante risk premium method; and (3) the ex post risk premium
20 A 7 I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity	18		method.
	19	Q 7	What is your recommendation regarding TAWC's cost of equity?
range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent My recommended cost of			
	20	A 7	I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity in the
range is conservative because TAWC has significantly higher fir		A 7	I recommend that TAWC be allowed a rate of return on equity in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent. My recommended cost of equity

leverage, and, hence, greater financial risk, than my proxy companies.

23

1	Q 8	Do you have	schedules	accompanying	your test	imony?
---	-----	-------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	--------

2 A 8 Yes. Six schedules and three appendices which were prepared by me or under my direction and supervision accompany my testimony.

#### 4 III. ECONOMIC AND LEGAL PRINCIPLES

- How do economists define the required rate of return, or cost of capital, associated with particular investment decisions such as the decision to invest in water treatment, storage, and distribution facilities?
- 9 A 9 Economists define the cost of capital as the return investors expect to 10 receive on alternative investments of comparable risk.

## 11 Q 10 How does the cost of capital affect a firm's investment decisions?

- 12 A 10 The goal of a firm is to maximize the value of the firm. This goal can be
  13 accomplished by accepting all investments in plant and equipment with
  14 an expected rate of return greater than or equal to the cost of capital.
  15 Thus, a firm should continue to invest in plant and equipment only so
  16 long as the return on its investment is greater than or equal to its cost of
  17 capital.
- 18 Q 11 How does the cost of capital affect investors' willingness to invest
  19 in a company?
- 20 A 11 The cost of capital measures the return investors can expect on
  21 Investments of comparable risk. The cost of capital also measures the
  22 Investor's required rate of return on investment because rational
  23 investors will not invest in a particular investment opportunity if the

- expected return on that opportunity is less than the cost of capital Thus, the cost of capital is a hurdle rate for both investors and the firm.
  - Q 12 Do all investors have the same position in the firm?

3

- A 12 No. Debt investors have a fixed claim on a firm's assets and income that
  must be paid prior to any payment to the firm's equity investors. Since
  the firm's equity investors have a residual claim on the firm's assets and
  income, equity investments are riskier than debt investments. Thus, the
  cost of equity exceeds the cost of debt and increases with the
  percentage of debt in the firm's capital structure.
- 10 Q 13 How do economists define the cost of equity?
- Economists define the cost of equity as the return investors expect to 11 A 13 receive on alternative equity investments of comparable risk. Since the 12 return on an equity investment of comparable risk is not a contractual 13 14 return, the cost of equity is more difficult to measure than the cost of There is agreement, however, as I have already noted, that: 15 (1) the cost of equity is greater than the cost of debt; (2) the cost of 16 equity increases with the percentage of debt in the firm's capital 17 18 structure, and (3) the cost of equity, like the cost of debt, is both forward looking and market based. 19
- 20 **Q 14** Does the required rate of return on an investment vary with the risk of that investment?
- 22 A 14 Yes. Since investors are averse to risk, they require a higher rate of return on investments with greater risk.

1	Q 15	Are these economic principles regarding the fair return for capita
2		recognized in any Supreme Court cases?

A 15 Yes. These economic principles, relating to the supply of and demand for capital, are recognized in two United States Supreme Court cases:

(1) Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Co. v. Public Service Comm'n; and (2) Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co. In the Bluefield Water Works case, the Court states:

A public utility is entitled to such rates as will permit it to earn a return upon the value of the property which it employs for the convenience of the public equal to that generally being made at the same time and in the same general part of the country on investments in other business undertakings which are attended by corresponding risks and uncertainties, but it has no constitutional right to profits such as are realized or anticipated in highly profitable enterprises or speculative The return...should be reasonably sufficient to ventures. assure confidence in the financial soundness of the utility, and should be adequate, under efficient and economical management, to maintain and support its credit, and enable it to raise the money necessary for the proper discharge of its public duties. [Bluefield Water Works and Improvement Co. v. Public Service Comm'n. 262 U.S 679, 692 (1923)].

The Court clearly recognizes here that: (1) a regulated firm cannot remain financially sound unless the return it is allowed an opportunity to earn on the value of its property is at least equal to the cost of capital (the principle relating to the demand for capital); and (2) a regulated firm will not be able to attract capital if it does not offer investors an opportunity to earn a return on their investment equal to the return they expect to earn on other investments of the same risk (the principle relating to the supply of capital).

1		In the Hope Natural Gas case, the Court reiterates the financial
2		soundness and capital attraction principles of the Bluefield case:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		From the investor or company point of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the enterprise, so as to maintain its credit and to attract capital. [Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591, 603 (1944)]
14	Q 16	What practical difficulties arise when one attempts to apply the
15		economic principles noted above to a regulated firm?
16	A 16	The application of these principles to the debt and preferred stock
17		components of a regulated firm's capital structure is straightforward
18		Several problems arise, however, when the principles are applied to
19		common equity. These problems stem from the fact that the cash flows
20		to the equity investors, over any period of time, are not fixed by contract,
21		and thus are not known with certainty. To induce equity investors to part
22		with their money, a firm must offer them an expected return that is
23		commensurate with expected returns on equity investments of similar
24		risk. The need to measure expected returns makes the application of the
25		above principles difficult.
26	Q 17	How do you address these difficulties in your testimony?
27	A 17	I address these difficulties by employing the comparable company
28		approach to estimate TAWC's cost of equity.

1	Q 18	wna	t is the comparable company approach?
2	A 18	The	comparable company approach estimates TAWC's cost of equity by
3		ıdent	of similar risk. The cost of equity is
4		then	estimated for the companies in the proxy group
5 6	IV.	BUSII	NESS AND FINANCIAL RISKS IN THE WATER UTILITY STRY
7	Q 19	Wha	t are the major factors that affect business risk in the water
8		utilit	y industry?
9	A 19	Busi	ness risk in the water utility industry is affected by the following
10		econ	nomic factors
11		1	High Operating Leverage. The water utility business requires a
12			large commitment to fixed costs in relation to variable costs, a
13			situation called high operating leverage. The relatively high degree
14			of fixed costs in the water utility business arises because of the
15			average water company's large investment in fixed, long-lived water
16			treatment, storage, and distribution facilities. High operating
17			leverage causes the average water company's net income to be
18			highly sensitive to sales fluctuations.
19		2.	<u>Demand Uncertainty</u> . The business risk of the water utility
20			business is increased by the high degree of demand uncertainty in
21			the industry Demand uncertainty is caused primarily by: (i) wide
22			fluctuations in average temperature and rainfall from year to year,
23			(ii) the state of the economy; and (iii) customer growth in the

service territory

24

3. Supply Uncertainty. The risk of the water utility business is further increased by the need to assure a safe and reliable supply of water to meet customer needs on any given day of the year. The Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996 authorize the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to periodically test the drinking water for impurities and to issue regulations requiring water utilities to reduce drinking water contaminants to an acceptable level. The EPA has exercised its authority by requiring the water utilities to meet increasingly stringent drinking water standards over time. The rising costs and uncertainty of meeting ever more stringent drinking water standards is a major risk facing the water utilities.

Water utilities such as TAWC also face the risk of having to make major capital expenditures to replace aging facilities and expand facilities to meet the water needs of a growing population. In Tennessee, the uncertain investment costs associated with building the facilities to assure reliable supplies of water is especially acute. TAWC has already spent considerable sums to explore the possibility of building a water pipeline to Louisville. Whatever alternative is selected to solve the water shortage problem in the Lexington area is likely to require a major investment by TAWC. This investment will strain the Company's financial resources.

Moreover, since September 11, 2001, water companies have faced increasing expenditures to secure water plants and reservoirs from the possibility of terrorist attempts to contaminate the water supply. The uncertainty of future security requirements and the cost of meeting these requirements is an additional risk for water companies such as TAWC

#### 7 V. COST OF EQUITY ESTIMATION METHODS

A 20

8 Q 20 What methods did you use to estimate the cost of common equity
9 capital for TAWC?

I used three generally accepted methods for estimating TAWC's cost of common equity. These are the Discounted Cash Flow (DCF), the ex ante risk premium, and the ex post risk premium methods. The DCF method assumes that the current market price of a firm's stock is equal to the discounted value of all expected future cash flows. The ex ante risk premium method assumes that an investor's current expectations regarding the equity risk premium can be estimated from recent data on the DCF expected rate of return on equity compared to the interest rate on long-term bonds. The ex post risk premium method assumes that an investor's current expectations regarding the equity-debt return differential is equal to the historical record of earned returns on comparable stock and bond investments. The cost of equity under both risk premium methods is then equal to the interest rate on the appropriate bond investments plus the risk premium.

## VI. DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW (DCF) APPROACH

#### Q 21 Please describe the DCF model.

A 21

The DCF model is based on the assumption that investors value an asset on the basis of the future cash flows they expect to receive from owning the asset. Thus, investors value an investment in a bond because they expect to receive a sequence of semi-annual coupon payments over the life of the bond and a terminal payment equal to the bond's face value at the time the bond matures. Likewise, investors value an investment in a firm's stock because they expect to receive a sequence of dividend payments and, perhaps, expect to sell the stock at a higher price sometime in the future

A second fundamental principle of the DCF approach is that investors value a dollar received in the future less than a dollar received today. A future dollar is valued less than a current dollar because investors could invest a current dollar in an interest earning account and increase their wealth. This principle is called the time value of money.

Applying the two fundamental DCF principles noted above to an investment in a bond leads to the conclusion that investors value their investment in the bond on the basis of the present value of the bond's future cash flows. Thus, the price of the bond should reflect the timing, magnitude, and relative risk of the expected cash flows. Algebraically this can be expressed as:

**EQUATION 1** 1

$$P_{B} = \frac{C}{(1+i)} + \frac{C}{(1+i)^{2}} + \dots + \frac{C+F}{(1+i)^{n}}$$

where: 3

 $P_{B}$ = Bond price; 4

C = Cash value of the constant coupon payment (assumed 5 for notational convenience to occur annually rather than 6 semi-annually), 7

F = Face value of the bond: 8

= The rate of interest investors could earn by investing their 9 money in an alternative bond of equal risk, and 10

= The number of periods before the bond matures. 11 n

Applying these same principles to an investment in a firm's stock 12

suggests that the price of the stock should be equal to: 13

14 **EQUATION 2** 

15 
$$P_s = \frac{D_1}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + \cdots + \frac{D_n + P_n}{(1+k)^n}$$

where 16

 $P_{S}$ = Current price of the firm's stock; 17

 $D_1$ ,  $D_2$ .  $D_n$  = Expected annual dividend per share on the firm's stock; 18

= Price per share of stock at the time the investor expects 19

to sell the stock, and 20

= Return the investor expects to earn on alternative 21 k

investments of the same risk, i.e., the investor's required 22 23

rate of return.

Equation (2) is frequently called the annual discounted cash flow model 24

25 of stock valuation Assuming that dividends grow at a constant annual

26 rate, g, this equation can be solved for k, the cost of equity The

27 resulting cost of equity equation is  $k = D_1/P_s + g$ , where k is the cost of equity,  $D_1$  is the expected next period annual dividend,  $P_s$  is the current price of the stock, and g is the constant annual growth rate in earnings, dividends, and book value per share. The term  $D_1/P_s$  is called the dividend yield component of the annual DCF model, and the term g is called the growth component of the annual DCF model. As in the case of the price of a bond, the price of a stock is related to the timing, magnitude, and relative risk of the expected cash flows.

# 8 Q 22 Are you recommending that the annual DCF model be used to 9 estimate TAWC's cost of equity?

A 22

No. The DCF model assumes that a company's stock price is equal to the present discounted value of all expected future dividends. The annual DCF model is only a correct expression for the present discounted value of future dividends if dividends are paid annually at the end of each year. Since the companies in my proxy group all pay dividends quarterly, the current market price that investors are willing to pay reflects the expected quarterly receipt of dividends. Therefore, a quarterly DCF model must be used to estimate the cost of equity for these firms. The quarterly DCF model differs from the annual DCF model in that it expresses a company's price as the present discounted value of a quarterly stream of dividend payments. A complete analysis of the implications of the quarterly payment of dividends on the DCF model is provided in Appendix 1. For the reasons cited there, I employed the quarterly DCF model throughout my calculations.

1 Q 23 Please describe the quarterly DCF model you used.

A 24

- The quarterly DCF model I used is described on Schedule A and in Appendix 1. The quarterly DCF equation shows that the cost of equity is the sum of the future expected dividend yield and the growth rate, where the dividend in the dividend yield is the equivalent future value of the four quarterly dividends at the end of the year, and the growth rate is the expected growth in dividends or earnings per share
- 9 Q 24 In Appendix 1, you demonstrate that the quarterly DCF model
  9 provides the theoretically correct valuation of stocks when
  10 dividends are paid quarterly. Do investors, in practice, recognize
  11 the actual timing and magnitude of cash flows when they value
  12 stocks and other securities?
  - Yes In valuing long-term government or corporate bonds, investors recognize that interest is paid semi-annually. Thus, the price of a long-term government or corporate bond is simply the present value of the semi-annual interest and principal payments on these bonds. Likewise, in valuing mortgages, investors recognize that interest is paid monthly. Thus, the value of a mortgage loan is simply the present value of the monthly interest and principal payments on the loan. In valuing stock investments, stock investors correctly recognize that dividends are paid quarterly. Thus, a firm's stock price is the present value of the stream of quarterly dividends expected from owning the stock.

1	Q 25	When valuing bonds, mortgages, or stocks, would investors
2		assume that cash flows are received only at the end of the year,
3		when, in fact, the cash flows are received semi-annually, quarterly,
4		or monthly?
5	A 25	No. Assuming that cash flows are received at the end of the year when
6		they are received semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly would lead
7		investors to make serious mistakes in valuing investment opportunities
8		No rational investor would make the mistake of assuming that dividends
9		or other cash flows are paid annually when, in fact, they are paid more
10		frequently.
11	Q 26	How did you estimate the growth component of the quarterly DCF
11 12	Q 26	How did you estimate the growth component of the quarterly DCF model?
	<b>Q 26</b> A 26	
12		model?
12 13		model?  I used both the average analysts' estimates of future earnings per share
12 13 14		model?  I used both the average analysts' estimates of future earnings per share  (EPS) growth reported by I/B/E/S and the estimate of future earnings per
12 13 14 15	A 26	model?  I used both the average analysts' estimates of future earnings per share (EPS) growth reported by I/B/E/S and the estimate of future earnings per share growth reported by Value Line. <sup>1</sup>
12 13 14 15	A 26 Q 27	I used both the average analysts' estimates of future earnings per share (EPS) growth reported by I/B/E/S and the estimate of future earnings per share growth reported by Value Line.  What are the analysts' estimates of future EPS growth?
12 13 14 15 16	A 26 Q 27	I used both the average analysts' estimates of future earnings per share (EPS) growth reported by I/B/E/S and the estimate of future earnings per share growth reported by Value Line.  What are the analysts' estimates of future EPS growth?  As part of their research, financial analysts working at Wall Street firms

review the forecasts. These estimates represent five-year forecasts of EPS growth.

#### Q 28 What is I/B/E/S?

3

4 A 28 I/B/E/S is a firm that reports analysts' EPS growth forecasts for a broad 5 group of companies. The forecasts are expressed in terms of a mean 6 forecast and a standard deviation of forecast for each firm. Investors use 7 the mean forecast as an estimate of future firm performance.

## 8 Q 29 Why did you use the I/B/E/S growth estimates?

The I/B/E/S growth rates: (1) are widely circulated in the financial community, (2) include the projections of reputable financial analysts who develop estimates of future EPS growth, (3) are reported on a timely basis to investors, and (4) are widely used by institutional and other investors

14 Q 30 Why did you rely on analysts' projections of future EPS growth in
15 estimating the investors' expected growth rate rather than looking
16 at historical growth rates?

17 A 30 I relied on analysts' projections of future EPS growth because there is 18 considerable empirical evidence that investors use analysts' forecasts to 19 estimate future earnings growth.

In applying the DCF model, I generally rely on the analysts' estimates reported by I/B/E/S. However, as I discuss in this testimony, the water companies are so small that there are generally only one or two I/B/E/S analysts' long-term growth forecasts available. To supplement the available I/B/E/S growth forecasts, I therefore have also relied on available Value Line earnings growth forecasts for three water companies, including American States, Aqua America, and California Water. Value Line does not have any long-term earnings growth forecasts for other water companies.

Q 31 Have you performed any studies concerning the use of analysts' forecasts as an estimate of investors' expected growth rate, g?

A 31 Yes, I prepared a study in conjunction with Willard T. Carleton, Karl Eller Professor of Finance at the University of Arizona, on why analysts' forecasts are the best estimate of investors' expectation of future long-term growth. This study is described in a paper entitled "Investor Growth Expectations and Stock Prices: the Analysts versus Historical Growth Extrapolation," published in the Spring 1988 edition of *The Journal of Portfolio Management*.

# Q 32 Please summarize the results of your study.

A 32

First, we performed a correlation analysis to identify the historically oriented growth rates which best described a firm's stock price. Then we did a regression study comparing the historical growth rates with the average analysts' forecasts. In every case, the regression equations containing the average of analysts' forecasts statistically outperformed the regression equations containing the historical growth estimates. These results are consistent with those found by Cragg and Malkiel, the early major research in this area (John G. Cragg and Burton G. Malkiel, Expectations and the Structure of Share Prices, University of Chicago Press, 1982). These results are also consistent with the hypothesis that investors use analysts' forecasts, rather than historically oriented growth calculations, in making stock buy and sell decisions. They provide overwhelming evidence that the analysts' forecasts of future growth are

1		superior to historically oriented growth measures in predicting a firm's
2		stock price.
3	Q 33	What price did you use in your DCF model?
4	A 33	I used a simple average of the monthly high and low stock prices for
5		each firm for the three-month period ending January 2004. These high
6		and low stock prices were obtained from the Standard & Poor's Stock
7		Guide, a source generally available to and used by investors.
8	Q 34	Why did you use the three-month average stock price in applying
9		the DCF method?
10	A 34	I used the three-month average stock price in applying the DCF method
11		because stock prices fluctuate daily, while financial analysts' forecasts
12		for a given company are generally changed less frequently, often on a
13		quarterly basis. Thus, to match the stock price with an earnings forecast,
14		it is appropriate to average stock prices over a three-month period.
15	Q 35	Did you include an allowance for flotation costs in your DCF
16		analysis?
17	A 35	Yes. I have included a five percent allowance for flotation costs in my
18		DCF calculations.
19	Q 36	Please explain your inclusion of flotation costs.
20	A 36	All firms that have sold securities in the capital markets have incurred
21		some level of flotation costs, including underwriters' commissions, legal
22		fees, printing expense, etc. These costs are withheld from the proceeds

23

of the stock sale or are paid separately, and must be recovered over the

life of the equity issue. Costs vary depending upon the size of the issue, the type of registration method used and other factors, but in general these costs range between three and five percent of the proceeds from Inmoo, Scott Lochhead, [see Lee, Quanshui Zhao, "The Costs of Raising Capital," The Journal of Financial Research, Vol. XIX No 1 (Spring 1996), 59-74, and Clifford W Smith, "Alternative Methods for Raising Capital," Journal of Financial Economics 5 (1977) 273-307]. In addition to these costs, for large equity issues (in relation to outstanding equity shares), there is likely to be a decline in price associated with the sale of shares to the public. On average, the decline due to market pressure has been estimated at two to three percent [see Richard H. Pettway, "The Effects of New Equity Sales Upon Utility Share Prices," Public Utilities Fortnightly, May 10, 1984, 35—39]. Thus, the total flotation cost, including both issuance expense and market pressure, could range anywhere from five to eight percent of the proceeds of an equity issue I believe a combined five percent allowance for flotation costs is a conservative estimate that should be used in applying the DCF model in this proceeding.

#### Q 37 Does TAWC issue equity in the capital markets?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 A 37 No. Although TAWC does not issue equity in the capital markets, its
21 parent, RWE, must issue equity to provide TAWC the necessary
22 financing to make investments in its water supply operations in

1		Tennessee. If the parent is not able to recover its flotation costs through
2		TAWC's rates, it will have no incentive to invest in TAWC.
3	Q 38	Is a flotation cost adjustment only appropriate if a company issues
4		stock during the test year?
5	A 38	No. As described in Appendix 2, a flotation cost adjustment is required
6		whether or not a company issued new stock during the test year.
7		Previously incurred flotation costs have not been recovered in previous
8		rate cases; rather, they are a permanent cost associated with past issues
9		of common stock  Just as an adjustment is made to the embedded cost
10		of debt to reflect previously incurred debt issuance costs (regardless of
11		whether additional bond issuances were made in the test year), so
12		should an adjustment be made to the cost of equity regardless of
13		whether additional stock was issued during the test year
14	Q 39	Does an allowance for recovery of flotation costs associated with
15		stock sales in prior years constitute retroactive rate-making?
16	A 39	No. An adjustment for flotation costs on equity is not meant to recover
17		any cost that is properly assigned to prior years. In fact, the adjustment
18		allows TAWC to recover only the current carrying costs associated with
19		flotation expenses incurred at the time stock sales were made. The
20		original flotation costs themselves will never be recovered, because the
21		stock is assumed to have an infinite life.
22	Q 40	How did you apply the DCF approach to obtain the cost of equity
23		capital for TAWC?

1	A 40	I applied the DCF approach to the publicly-traded water companies
2		shown on Schedule A and the publicly-traded natural gas distribution
3		companies (LDCs) shown on Schedule B
4	Q 41	How did you select your group of publicly-traded water companies?
5	A 41	I selected all the water companies included in either the Value Line
6		Investment Survey that: (1) paid dividends during every quarter of the
7		last five years; (2) did not decrease dividends during any quarter of the
8		past five years, (3) have at least one analyst's long-term growth forecast;
9		and (4) have not announced a merger. In addition, all of the companies
10		included in my group have a Value Line Safety Rank of 2 or 3, where 3 is
11		the average Safety Rank of the Value Line universe of companies and 2
12		is above average in safety. The average DCF result for my proxy group
13		of water companies is also shown on Schedule A.
14	Q 42	Why did you eliminate companies that have either decreased or
15		eliminated their dividend in the past five years?
16	A 42	The DCF model requires the assumption that dividends will grow at a
17		constant rate into the indefinite future. If a company has either
18		decreased or eliminated its dividend in recent years, an assumption that
19		the company's dividend will grow at the same rate into the indefinite
20		future is questionable
21	Q 43	Why did you eliminate companies that do not have any analyst's
22		long-term growth forecasts?

A 43 As noted above, my studies indicate that the analysts' growth forecasts best approximate the growth forecasts used by investors in making stock buy and sell decisions, and thus, the average of the analysts' growth forecast is the best available estimate of the growth term in the DCF Model. In my opinion, it is difficult to apply the DCF model to companies that do not have any analysts' long-term growth estimates.

### 7 Q 44 Are water companies widely followed by analysts in the investment community?

A 44

9

10

11

12

13

14

No. As a result of their small size and low investor turnover, the water companies are generally followed by very few analysts. The number of analysts' estimates for each of the water companies in Dr. Vander Weide's proxy group is shown below in Table 1:

Table 1

NUMBER OF LONG-TERM GROWTH FORECASTS FOR WATER COMPANIES

Company	No of I/B/E/S Analysts	No of Value Line Analysts
American States Water	1	1
Aqua America	5	1
California Water	2	1
Middlesex Water	0	0
Southwest Water	2	0
York Water Company	1	0
Connecticut Water Services	0	0
SJW Corp	0	0

15 **Q 45 Do you normally include companies in your proxy groups that have**16 **only one or two analysts' long-term growth forecasts?** 

17 A 45 No. I normally include a company in my proxy group only if there are at
18 least three analysts' estimates of long-term growth. On the basis of my

1		professional judgment, I believe that cost of equity estimates based on
2		three or more analysts' estimates are more reliable than cost of equity
3		estimates based on just one or two forecasts.
4	Q 46	Recognizing the greater uncertainty associated with DCF results
5		based on just one or two analysts' forecasts, did you supplement
6		your DCF results for the water companies with a DCF analysis of an
7		additional proxy group?
8	A 46	Yes. Given the greater uncertainty in applying the DCF model to
9		companies with only one or two analysts' growth forecasts, as noted
10		above, I have also applied the DCF model to an additional proxy group
11		consisting of LDCs, and each of the companies in the LDC proxy group
12		has at least three analysts' estimates of long-term growth
13	Q 47	You noted above that you also eliminate from your proxy groups
14		companies that have announced mergers. Why do you eliminate
15		companies that have announced mergers that are not yet
16		completed?
17	A 47	A merger announcement can sometimes have a significant impact on a
18		company's stock price because of anticipated merger-related cost
19		savings and new market opportunities. Analysts' growth forecasts, on
20		the other hand, are necessarily related to companies as they currently
21		exist, and do not reflect investors' views of the potential cost savings and
22		new market opportunities associated with mergers. The use of a stock
23		price that includes the value of potential mergers in conjunction with

1		growth forecasts that do not include the growth enhancing prospects of
2		potential mergers produces DCF results that tend to distort a company's
3		cost of equity
4	Q 48	What companies were eliminated from your water company proxy
5		group by your selection criteria?
6	A 48	Connecticut Water Services, Middlesex, and SJW Corp. were eliminated
7		from my proxy group because they have no analysts' forecasts of long-
8		term growth. No water companies were eliminated because of other
9		selection criteria.
10	Q 49	Please summarize the result of your application of the DCF model
11		to your water company proxy group.
12	A 49	As shown in Schedule A, my application of the DCF model to the Value
13		Line water companies produces an average DCF result of 10.9 percent.
14	Q 50	You noted above that you also applied your DCF method to a proxy
15		group of LDCs. Why did you apply your DCF model to a proxy
16		group of LDCs?
17	A 50	I applied my DCF model to a proxy group of LDCs because (1) the
18		companies in the water company group are generally followed by only
19		one or two analysts; (2) the LDCs are similar in risk to the water
20		companies; and (3) it is useful to examine the cost of equity results for a
21		larger group of companies of similar risk that have a wider following in
22		the investment community in order to test the reasonableness of the
23		results obtained by applying cost of equity methodologies to the small

group of publicly-traded water companies Financial theory does not require that companies be in exactly the same industry to be comparable in risk

#### 4 Q 51 How did you select your proxy group of LDCs?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

20

A 51 I selected all the companies in Value Line's natural gas industry groups that: (1) are primarily in the business of natural gas distribution, (2) paid dividends during every quarter of the last five years, (3) did not decrease dividends during any quarter of the past five years, (4) had at least three analysts included in the I/B/E/S consensus growth forecast, and (5) have not announced a merger. In addition, all of the LDCs included in my group have a Value Line Safety Rank of 1, 2, or 3. The LDCs in my DCF proxy group and the average DCF result are shown on Schedule B.

#### 14 Q 52 Which LDCs did you eliminate according to your criteria?

15 A 52 I eliminated Cascade, Energen, Laclede, New Jersey Resources, NUI,
16 South Jersey, Southwest Gas, and UGI because they have fewer than
17 three analyst's growth forecasts. Southern Union was not included
18 because it pays no dividends; and NUI and SEMCO were eliminated
19 because they have reduced their dividend payments

#### Q 53 How are the LDCs similar to TAWC?

21 A 53 Like TAWC, the LDCs are regulated public utilities that: (1) invest
22 primarily in a capital-intensive physical network that connects the
23 customer to the source of supply; and (2) sell their products and services

1		at regulated rates to customers whose demand is primarily dependent on
2		weather and the state of the economy.
3	Q 54	Does your LDC proxy group meet the standards of the Hope and
4		Bluefield cases you cite above?
5	A 54	Yes. The Hope and Bluefield standard states that a public utility should
6		be allowed to earn a return on its investment that is commensurate with
7		the returns investors are able to earn on investments having similar risk.
8		The LDCs are a group of companies that meet the standards of the Hope
9		and Bluefield cases because they are similar in risk to TAWC.
10	Q 55	Do you have any empirical evidence that the LDCs in your proxy
11		group are a reasonable proxy for TAWC?
12	A 55	Yes. The average Value Line Safety Rank for my proxy group of LDCs is
13		slightly less than 2, on a scale where 1 is the most safe and 5 is the least
14		safe, whereas the water companies have an average Value Line Safety
15		Rank of approximately 3.
16	Q 56	Please summarize the results of your application of the DCF
17		method to the LDC proxy group.
18	A 56	My application of the DCF method to the LDC proxy group produces an
19		average DCF result of 10.4 percent, as shown on Schedule B.
20	Q 57	You have presented the results of two DCF analyses. Based on
21		your DCF studies, what is your conclusion regarding TAWC's
22		DCF-based cost of equity?

1	A 57	My application of the DCF model produces an average DCF result of
2		10.9 percent for the water companies and 10 4 percent for the LDCs.

#### 3 VII. RISK PREMIUM APPROACH

- Q 58 Please describe the risk premium approach to estimating TAWC's cost of equity.
- The risk premium approach is based on the principle that investors
  expect to earn a return on an equity investment in TAWC that reflects a
  "premium" over and above the return they expect to earn on an
  investment in a portfolio of long-term bonds. This equity risk premium
  compensates equity investors for the additional risk they bear in making
  equity investments versus bond investments.
- 12 Q 59 How did you measure the required risk premium on an equity
  13 investment in TAWC?
- 14 A 59 I used two methods to estimate the required risk premium on an equity
  15 investment in TAWC. The first is called the ex ante risk premium method
  16 and the second is called the ex post risk premium method.

#### 17 A. Ex Ante Risk Premium Approach

- 18 Q 60 Please describe your ex ante risk premium approach for measuring
  19 the required risk premium on an equity investment in TAWC.
- 20 A 60 My ex ante risk premium method is based on a study of the DCF
  21 expected return on a proxy group of natural gas distribution companies
  22 compared to the interest rate on Moody's A-rated utility bonds.

Specifically, for each month in my 72-month study period, I calculated 1 the risk premium using the equation, 2  $RP_{PROXY} = DCF_{PROXY} - I_A$ 3 where: the required risk premium on an equity investment in 5 RPPROXY the proxy group of LDCs; 6 average DCF estimated cost of equity on a portfolio of DCFPROXY 7 proxy LDCs; and 8 the yield to maturity on an investment in A-rated utility 9  $I_A$ bonds. 10 I utilized a 72-month period because this was as far back as I could 11 12 readily obtain data. Q 61 Why did you apply your ex ante risk premium study to LDCs rather 13 than to water companies? 14 A 61 I applied my ex ante risk premium approach to LDCs rather than to water 15 companies because the LDCs are similar in risk to the water companies 16 and there is sufficient data to apply the DCF method to the sample 17 companies over a relatively long period of time. In contrast, as 18 discussed above, the water companies, are generally followed by only 19 one or two analysts, and there are relatively few companies with 20 consistent data extending back for a reasonably long study period. 21 What were the results of your ex ante risk premium study? 22 Q 62 A 62 The results of my ex ante risk premium study are described in 23 Schedule C. Over the study period, the average DCF estimated cost of 24 25 equity on an investment in the portfolio of LDCs was equal to

12.09 percent, while the average yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds

26

1		was 7.38 percent. Thus, the average estimated risk premium on an
2		investment in TAWC was 4.71 percent over the yield on A-rated utility
3		bonds
4	Q 63	Does the ex ante risk premium vary with the level of interest rates?
5	A 63	Yes. Previous studies have shown that the ex ante risk premium tends
6		to vary inversely with the level of interest rates, that is, the risk premium
7		tends to increase when interest rates decline, and decrease when
8		interest rates go up.
9	Q 64	Have you performed a statistical analysis to determine whether this
10		inverse relationship holds for your ex ante risk premium data?
11	A 64	Yes I performed a regression analysis of the relationship between the
12		ex ante risk premium and the yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds,
13		using the equation,
14		$RP_{PROXY} = a + b \times I_A + e$
15		where:
16		RP <sub>PROXY</sub> = risk premium on portfolio of LDCs;
17		I <sub>A</sub> = yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds;
18		e = a random residual, and
19		a, b = coefficients estimated by the regression procedure.
20	Q 65	Regression analysis assumes that the statistical residuals from the
21		regression equation are random. Did you examine whether this
22		assumption is valid for your data?
23	A 65	Yes. My examination of the residuals revealed that there is a significant
24		probability that the residuals are serially correlated (non-zero serial

1		correlation indicates that the residual in one time period tends to be
2		correlated with the residual in the previous time period).
3	Q 66	Did you make any adjustments in your data to correct for the
4		possibility of serial correlation in the residuals?
5	A 66	Yes. The common procedure for dealing with serial correlation in the
6		residuals is to estimate the regression coefficients in two steps. First, a
7		multiple regression analysis is used to estimate the serial correlation
8		coefficient, $r$ . Second, the estimated serial correlation coefficient is used
9		to transform the original variables into new variables whose serial
10		correlation is approximately zero. The regression coefficients are then
11		re-estimated using the transformed variables as inputs in the regression
12		equation. This procedure produced $\boldsymbol{a}$ and $\boldsymbol{b}$ coefficient estimates equal
13		to 8.00 and -0.45, indicating that the risk premium increases by 45 basis
14		points for every 100 basis point decrease in the interest rate on A-rated
15		utility bonds.
16	Q 67	Using your knowledge of the statistical relationship between the
17		yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds and the required risk
18		premium, what is your estimate of the ex ante risk premium on an
19		investment in TAWC?
20	A 67	As noted above, my estimate of the ex ante risk premium on an
21		investment in TAWC as compared to an investment in A-rated utility

 $RP_{PROXY} = 8.00 - 0.45 \times I_A.$ 

bonds is given by the equation

22

23

1		Using the 6.31 percent three-month average yield to maturity on A-rated
2		utility bonds at March, April, and May 2004, the regression equation
3		produces an ex ante risk premium equal to 5.16 percent (8.00 – 0 45 $\times$
4		6.31 = 5.16).
5	Q 68	What range of risk premiums did you obtain in your ex ante risk
6		premium study?
7	A 68	As shown on Vander Weide Schedule C, my study shows a range of risk

A 68 As shown on Vander Weide Schedule C, my study shows a range of risk premiums on a portfolio of LDC stock investments versus a portfolio of Arated utility bonds of approximately 340 to 580 basis points.

A 69

Q 69 What cost of equity do you obtain from your ex ante risk premium approach?

To estimate the cost of equity using the ex ante risk premium approach, one may add the estimated risk premium over the yield on A-rated utility bonds to the yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds. The average yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds for the three-month period ending May 2004 was 6.31 percent. As noted above, my analyses produce an estimated risk premium over the yield on A-rated utility bonds equal to 5.16 percent. Adding an estimated risk premium of 5.16 percent to the 6.31 percent yield to maturity on A-rated utility bonds produces a cost of equity estimate of 11.47 percent using the ex ante risk premium approach.

#### B. Ex Post Risk Premium Approach

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A 70

Q 70 Please describe your ex post risk premium approach for measuring the required risk premium on an equity investment in TAWC.

I first performed a study of the comparable returns received by bond and stock investors over the last 67 years. I estimated the returns on stock and bond portfolios, using stock price and dividend yield data on the S&P 500 and bond yield data on Moody's A-rated Utility Bonds. My study consisted of making an investment of one dollar in the S&P 500 and Moody's A-rated Utility Bonds at the beginning of 1937, and reinvesting the principal plus return each year to 2004. The return associated with each stock portfolio is the sum of the annual dividend yield and capital gain (or loss) which accrued to this portfolio during the year(s) in which it was held. The return associated with the bond portfolio, on the other hand, is the sum of the annual coupon yield and capital gain (or loss) which accrued to the bond portfolio during the year(s) in which it was held. The resulting annual returns on the stock and bond portfolios purchased in each year between 1937 and 2004 are shown on Schedule D. The average annual return on an investment in the S&P 500 stock portfolio was 11.67 percent, while the average annual return on an investment in the Moody's A-rated utility bond portfolio was 6.40 percent The risk premium on the S&P 500 stock portfolio is, therefore, 5.27 percent.

I also conducted a second study using stock data on the 1 S&P Utilities rather than the S&P 500. As shown on Schedule E, the 2 3 S&P Utility stock portfolio showed an average annual return of 10.57 percent per year. Thus, the return on the S&P Utility stock portfolio exceeded the return on the Moody's A-rated utility bond 5 portfolio by 4.16 percent (apparent discrepancy due to rounding). 6 Q 71 Why is it appropriate to perform your ex post risk premium analysis 7 using both the S&P 500 and the S&P Utility Stock indices? 8 9 A 71 I have performed my ex post risk premium analysis on both the S&P 500 and the S&P Utilities as upper and lower bounds for the required risk 10 premium on an equity investment in TAWC because I believe TAWC 11 faces risks today that are somewhere in between the average risk of the 12 S&P Utilities and the S&P 500 over the years 1937 to 2004. Specifically, 13 14 the risk premium on the S&P Utilities, 4.16 percent, represents a lower bound for the required risk premium on an equity investment in TAWC 15 because TAWC is currently more risky than an investment in the average 16 utility in the S&P Utilities index over the entire period 1936 to the present. 17 On the other hand, the risk premium on the S&P 500, 5.27 percent, 18 19 represents an upper bound because an investment in TAWC is less risky than an investment in the S&P 500 over the period 1937 to the present. I 20 use the average of the two risk premiums as my estimate of the required 21 22 risk premium for TAWC in my ex post risk premium approach.

#### Q 72 Why did you analyze investors' experiences over such a long time

#### 2 frame?

A 73

A 72 Because day-to-day stock price movements can be somewhat random, it is inappropriate to rely on short-run movements in stock prices in order to derive a reliable risk premium. Rather than buying and selling frequently in anticipation of highly volatile price movements, most investors employ a strategy of buying and holding a diversified portfolio of stocks. This buy-and-hold strategy will allow an investor to achieve a much more predictable long-run return on stock investments and at the same time will minimize transaction costs. The situation is very similar to the problem of predicting the results of coin tosses. I cannot predict with any reasonable degree of accuracy the result of a single, or even a few, flips of a balanced coin; but I can predict with a good deal of confidence that approximately 50 heads will appear in 100 tosses of this coin. Under these circumstances, it is most appropriate to estimate future experience from long-run evidence of investment performance.

### Q 73 Would your study provide a different ex post risk premium if you started with a different time period?

Yes. The ex post risk premium results do vary somewhat depending on the historical time period chosen. My policy was to go back as far in history as I could get reliable data. I thought it would be most meaningful to begin after the passage and implementation of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. This Act significantly changed the

1		structure of the public utility industry. Since the Public Utility Holding
2		Company Act of 1935 was not implemented until the beginning of 1937, I
3		felt that numbers taken from before this date would not be comparable to
4		those taken after.
5 <b>Q</b>	74	Why was it necessary to examine the yield from debt investments in
6		order to determine the investors' required rate of return on equity
7		capital?
8 A	74	As previously explained, investors expect to earn a return on their equity
9		investment that exceeds currently available bond yields. This is because
10		the return on equity, being a residual return, is less certain than the yield
11		on bonds and investors must be compensated for this uncertainty
12		Second, the investors' current expectations concerning the amount by
13		which the return on equity will exceed the bond yield will be strongly
14		influenced by historical differences in returns to bond and stock
15		investors. For these reasons, we can estimate investors' current
16		expected returns from an equity investment from knowledge of current
17		bond yields and past differences between returns on stocks and bonds
18 <b>Q</b>	75	Has there been any significant trend in the ex post equity risk
19		premium over the 1937 to 2004 time period of your study?
20 A	75	No. Statisticians test for trends in data series by regressing the data
21		observations against time. I have performed such a time series
22		regression on my two data sets of historical risk premiums. As shown

23

below in Tables 2 and 3, there is no statistically significant trend in my

risk premium data. Indeed, the coefficient on the time variable is insignificantly different from zero (if there were a trend, the coefficient on the time variable should be significantly different from zero).

TABLE 2
REGRESSION OUTPUT FOR RISK PREMIUM ON S&P 500

Line					
No		Intercept	Time	Adjusted R Square	F
1	Coefficient	0 015	0 001	0 002	1 124
2	T Statistic	0 354	1 060		

TABLE 3
REGRESSION OUTPUT FOR RISK PREMIUM ON S&P UTILITIES

Line No		Intercept	Time	Adjusted R Square	F
1	Coefficient	0 007	0 001	0 002	1 136
2	T Statistic	0 195	1 066		

- 4 Q 76 Do you have any other evidence that there has been no significant
- trend in ex post risk premium results over time?
- 6 A 76 Yes. The Ibbotson Associates' 2004 Yearbook contains an analysis of
- 7 "trends" in historical risk premium data. Ibbotson Associates uses
- 8 correlation analysis to determine if there is any pattern or "trend" in risk
- premiums over time. They also conclude that there are no trends in risk
- 10 premiums over time.
- 11 Q 77 What is the significance of the evidence that historical risk
- premiums have no trend or other statistical pattern over time?
- 13 A 77 The significance of this evidence is that the average historical risk
- premium is a good estimate of the future expected risk premium. As
- 15 Ibbotson notes:

The significance of this evidence is that the realized equity risk premium next year will not be dependent on the realized equity 2 risk premium from this year. That is, there is no discernable 3 pattern in the realized equity risk premium—it is virtually 4 impossible to forecast next year's realized risk premium based 5 on the premium of the previous year. For example, if this year's 6 difference between the riskless rate and the return on the stock 7 market is higher than last year's, that does not imply that next 8 9 year's will be higher than this year's. It is as likely to be higher 10 as it is lower. The best estimate of the expected value of a variable that has behaved randomly in the past is the average (or 11 arithmetic mean) of its past values. [Ibbotson Associates' 12 Valuation Edition 2004 Yearbook, page 75.] 13

1

A 78

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

Q 78 You noted that Ibbotson Associates also provides historical risk 14 premium data. How do the Ibbotson Associates' risk premiums 15 compare to your risk premiums? 16

> lbbotson Associates obtains a 7.2 percent risk premium on the S&P 500 versus long-term government bonds. Since the yield on long-term government bonds is currently approximately 115 basis points less than the yield on A-rated utility bonds, the Ibbotson Associates' data would indicate an approximate 6.05 percent risk premium on the S&P 500 over A-rated utility bonds. As shown on Schedules D and E, my studies produce a risk premium over A-rated utility bonds in the range of 4.16 percent to 5.27 percent.

> What conclusions do you draw from your ex post risk premium analyses about the required return on an equity investment in TAWC?

A 79 My own studies, combined with my analysis of other studies, provide strong evidence that investors today require an equity return of approximately 4.16 to 5.27 percentage points above the expected yield on A-rated utility bonds. The average interest rate on Moody's A-rated utility bonds for the three-month period March through May 2004 has ranged from 5.97 percent to 6.62 percent. On the basis of this information and my knowledge of current market conditions, I conclude that investors would expect a long-term yield of approximately 6.3 percent on A-rated utility bonds. Adding a 4.16 to 5.27 percentage point risk premium to an expected yield of 6.3 percent on A-rated utility bonds, I obtain an expected return on equity in the range 10.4 percent to 11.6 percent, with a midpoint of 11.0 percent. Adding a 25 basis-point allowance for flotation costs, I obtain an estimate of 11.3 percent as the cost of equity for TAWC using the expost risk premium method.

#### VIII. FAIR RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY

Q 80 Please summarize your findings concerning TAWC's cost of equity.

A 80 My DCF analysis suggests that TAWC's cost of equity is in the range 10.4 percent to 10.9 percent. My ex ante risk premium approach produces a cost of equity estimate for TAWC of 11.5 percent. From my ex post risk premium approach, I find that the cost of equity is 11.3 percent. Based on my three recommended methodologies, I conclude that the average cost of equity for the companies in my proxy groups is in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent.

I determined the flotation cost allowance by calculating the difference in my DCF results with and without a flotation cost allowance

1	Q 81	Does your 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent cost of equity range for your
2		proxy groups depend on the percentages of debt and equity in your
3		proxy companies' average capital structure?
4	A 81	Yes. The 10 4 percent to 11.5 percent cost of equity range for my proxy
5		group reflects the financial risk associated with my proxy companies'
6		average capital structure, where the capital structure weights are
7		measured in terms of market values. Since financial leverage, that is,
8		the use of debt financing, increases the risk of investing in the proxy
9		companies' equity, the cost of equity would be higher for a company with
10		a capital structure containing more leverage.
11	Q 82	What are the average percentages of debt and equity in your proxy
12		companies' capital structures?
13	A 82	My proxy group of water companies has an average capital structure
14		containing 4.65 percent short-term debt, 28.02 percent long-term debt,
15		0.09 percent preferred stock, and 67 24 percent common equity. My
16		proxy group of LDCs has an average capital structure containing
17		9.46 percent short-term debt, 32.13 percent long-term debt, 0 39 percent
18		preferred stock, and 58.02 percent common equity. These data are
19		shown in Schedule F.
20	Q 83	How does the average capital structure of your proxy companies
21		compare to TAWC's pro forma capital structure at the end of the

- A 83 As described in the testimony of Company Witness Miller, TAWC's pro forma capital structure at the end of the test year contains 5.34 percent short-term debt, 48 88 percent long-term debt, 1.59 percent preferred stock, and 44.19 percent common equity. Thus, TAWC's pro forma capital structure is significantly more highly leveraged than the average capital structure of my proxy companies.
- 7 Q 84 You mentioned earlier that the cost of equity depends on a
  8 company's capital structure. Is there any way to adjust the
  9 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent cost of equity range for your proxy
  10 companies to reflect the higher leverage in TAWC's capital
  11 structure?
- A 84 Yes. Since my proxy groups are comparable in risk to TAWC, TAWC 12 13 should have the same weighted average cost of capital as my proxy 14 companies. It is a simple matter to determine what cost of equity TAWC 15 should have in order to have the same weighted average cost of capital 16 as my proxy companies. Since TAWC's capital structure contains 17 significantly more leverage than the average capital structure of my 18 proxy companies, and the cost of equity increases with leverage, it is 19 evident that such an adjustment would produce a significantly higher cost 20 of equity range for TAWC.
- Q 85 What is your recommendation as to a fair rate of return on common equity for TAWC?

- 1 A 85 I conservatively recommend that TAWC be allowed a fair rate of return
- on common equity in the range 10.4 percent to 11.5 percent.
- 3 Q 86 Does this conclude your testimony?
- 4 A 86 Yes, it does.

#### LIST OF SCHEDULES AND APPENDICES

Schedule A	Summary of Discounted Cash Flow Analysis for Value Line Water Companies
Schedule B	Summary of Discounted Cash Flow Analysis for Value Line Natural Gas Distribution Companies
Schedule C	Comparison of DCF Expected Return on an Equity Investment in Natural Gas Distribution Companies to the Interest Rate on A-rated Utility Bonds
Schedule D	Comparative Returns on S&P 500 Stock Index and Moody's A-Rated Bonds 1937—2004
Schedule E	Comparative Returns on S&P Utility Stocks and Moody's A-Rated Bonds 1937—2004
Schedule F	Average Capital Structure of Proxy Company Groups
Appendix 1	Derivation of the Quarterly DCF Model
Appendix 2	Adjusting for Flotation Costs in Determining a Public Utility's Allowed Rate of Return on Equity
Appendix 3	Risk Premium Approach

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE A SUMMARY OF DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW ANALYSIS FOR PROXY WATER COMPANY COMPANIES

Line No	Company	Dividend	Price	Value Line Forecasted EPS Growth	I/B/E/S Growth	Ave !/B/E/S & Value Line	Cost of Equity
1	American States Water	0 221	23 752	9 5%	3 0%	6 3%	10 6%
2	Aqua America	0 120	20 653	9 5%	9 0%	9 3%	12 0%
3	California Water	0 283	28 437	11 0%	4 0%	7.5%	12 2%
4	Southwest Water	0 048	13 545		8 0%	8 0%	9 6%
5	York Water Company	0 145	20 058		7 0%	7 0%	10 2%
6	Average						10 9%

#### Notes

d<sub>1</sub>,d<sub>2</sub>,d<sub>3</sub>,d<sub>4</sub> = Next four quarterly dividends, calculated by multiplying the last four quarterly dividends per *Value Line* by the factor (1 + g)

= Average of the monthly high and low stock prices during the three months ending May 2004 per S&P Stock Guide

FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds

= Average of I/B/E/S and Value Line forecasts of future earnings growth May 2004 cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model shown by the formula below  $k = \frac{d_1(1+k)^{75} + d_2(1+k)^{50} + d_3(1+k)^{25} + d_4}{P_2(1-FC)} + g$ 

It is generally more appropriate to refer to a market value weighted average result, as I do in reporting the average result for the proxy group of LDCs. However, one company in the water company group, Aqua America, is four times as large as the next largest company and 15 times larger than the smallest company. Thus, referring to a market-weighted average result would effectively cause a market-weighted average result to depend primarily on the result for a single company, Aqua America, which, in this case, has the highest DCF result. I therefore conservatively report a simple average of the DCF results for all the water companies. The market-weighted average DCF result for the water companies is 11.6%

#### **TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE B SUMMARY OF DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW ANALYSIS** FOR NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES

Line			_		Cost of
No	Company	Dividend	Price	Growth	Equity
1	AGL Resources	0 280	28.245	4 80%	9 3%
2	Atmos Energy	0.305	25 132	6 67%	12 3%
3	Equitable Resources	0 300	45 367	9 33%	12 5%
4	KeySpan Corp.	0 445	36 773	4 89%	10 4%
5	NICOR Inc	0 465	34 615	3 25%	9 3%
6	Northwest Nat Gas	0 325	30 333	4 88%	9 7%
7	Peoples Energy	0 540	42 802	4 50%	10 2%
8	Piedmont	0 430	40 993	4 80%	9 5%
9	WGL Holdings Inc	0 325	28 835	3 93%	9 0%
10	Market Weighted Average	-	·	_	10 4%

#### **Notes**

 $d_1, d_2, d_3, d_4$ = Next four quarterly dividends, calculated by multiplying the last four quarterly dividends per Value Line by the factor (1 + g) Po = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices during the three months ending May 2004 per S&P Stock Guide FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds g k = I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth May 2004 = Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model shown by the formula  $k = \frac{d_1(1+k)^{75} + d_2(1+k)^{50} + d_3(1+k)^{25} + d_4}{P_0(1-FC)} + g$ 

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE C COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN ON AN EQUITY INVESTMENT IN NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES TO THE INTEREST RATE ON A-RATED UTILITY BONDS

Date	DCF	A-Bond Yield	Risk Premium
June-98	0 1105	0 0703	0 0402
July-98	0 1130	0 0703	0 0427
August-98	0 1202	0 0700	0 0502
September-98	0 1255	0 0693	0 0562
October-98	0.1256	0 0696	0 0560
November-98	0 1197	0 0703	0 0494
December-98	0 1159	0 0691	0 0468
January-99	0 1176	0 0697	0 0479
February-99	0 1219	0 0709	0 0510
March-99	0 1247	0 0726	0 0521
April-99	0 1253	0 0722	0 0531
May-99	0 1223	0 0747	0 0476
June-99	0 1214	0 0774	0 0440
July-99	0 1226	0 0771	0 0455
August-99	0 1223	0 0791	0 0432
September-99	0 1229	0 0793	0 0436
October-99	0 1243	. 0 0806	0 0437
November-99	0.1259	0 0794	0 0465
December-99	0 1302	0 0814	0 0488
January-00	0 1325	0 0835	0 0490
February-00	0 1371	0 0825	0 0546
March-00	0 1356	0 0828	0 0528
April-00	0 1331	0 0829	0 0502
May-00	0 1301	0 0870	0 0431
June-00	0 1300	0 0836	0 0464
July-00	0 1325	0 0825	0 0500
August-00	0 1298	0 0813	0 0485
September-00	0 1268	0 0823	0 0445
October-00	0 1272	0 0814	0 0458
November-00	0 1246	0 0811	0 0435
December-00	0 1227	0 0784	0.0443
January-01	0 1251	0 0780	0 0471
February-01	0 1260	0 0774	0 0486
March-01	0 1273	0 0768	0 0505
Aprıl-01	0 1244	0 0794	0 0450
May-01	0 1311	0 0799	0 0512
June-01	0 1316	0 0785	0 0531
July-01	0 1341	0 0778	0 0563
August-01	0 1342	0 0759	0 0583
September-01	0 1247	0 0775	0 0472

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE C (continued) COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN ON AN EQUITY INVESTMENT IN NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES TO THE INTEREST RATE ON A-RATED UTILITY BONDS.

Date	DCF	A-Bond Yield	Risk Premium
October-01	0 1258	0 0763	0 0495
November-01	0 1265	0 0757	0 0508
December-01	0 1247	0 0783	0 0464
January-02	0 1224	0 0766	0 0458
February-02	0 1230	0 0754	0 0476
March-02	0 1167	0 0776	0 0391
April-02	0 1132	0 0757	0 0375
May-02	0 1130	0 0752	0 0378
June-02	0 1138	0 0741	0 0397
July-02	0 1219	0 0731	0 0488
August-02	0.1207	0 0717	0 0490
September-02	0 1245	0 0708	0 0537
October-02	0 1228	0 0723	0 0505
November-02	0 1194	0 0714	0 0480
December-02	0 1190	0 0707	0 0483
January-03	0 1194	0 0706	0 0488
February-03	0 1211	0 0693	0 0518
March-03	0 1184	0 0679	0 0505
April-03	0 1157	0 0664	0 0493
May-03	0 1110	0 0636	0 0474
June-03	0 1101	0 0621	0 0480
July-03	0.1103	0 0657	0 0446
August-03	0 1112	0 0678	0 0434
September-03	0 1097	0 0656	0 0441
October-03	0 1094	0 0643	0 0451
November-03	0 1061	0 0637	0 0424
December-03	0 1040	0 0627	0 0413
January-04	0 1065	0 0615	0 0450
February-04	0 1033	0 0615	0 0418
March-04	0 1030	0 0597	0 0433
April-04	0 1033	0 0635	0 0398
May-04	0 1000	0 0662	0.0338
Average	0 1209	0 0738	0 0471

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE C (continued) COMPARISON OF DCF EXPECTED RETURN ON AN EQUITY INVESTMENT IN NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES TO THE INTEREST RATE ON A-RATED UTILITY BONDS.

Notes A-rated utility bond yield information from the Mergent Bond Record DCF results are calculated using a quarterly DCF model as follows

D<sub>0</sub> = Latest quarterly dividend per Value Line

P<sub>0</sub> = Average of the monthly high and low stock prices for each month per S&P Stock

Guide and Dow Jones

FC = Flotation costs expressed as a percent of gross proceeds g = I/B/E/S forecast of future earnings growth for each month

= Cost of equity using the quarterly version of the DCF model shown by the formula

below

$$k = \left[\frac{d_0(1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{P_0}\right]^4 - 1$$

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE D COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P 500 STOCK INDEX AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937 – 2004

		Stock			
	Stock	Dividend	Stock	Bond	Bond
Year	Price	Yield	Return	Price	Return
2004	1,132 52	0 0161		70 87	
2003	895 84	0 0180	28 22%	62 26	20 27%
2002	1,140 21	0 0138	-20 05%	57 44	15 35%
2001	1,335 63	0 0116	-13 47%	56 40	8 93%
2000	1,425 59	0 0118	-5 13%	52 60	14 82%
1999	1,248 77	0 0130	15 46%	63 03	-10 20%
1998	963 35	0 0162	31 25%	62 43	7 38%
1997	766 22	0 0195	27 68%	56 62	17 32%
1996	614 42	0 0231	27 02%	60 91	-0 48%
1995	465 25	0 0287	34 93%	50 22	29.26%
1994	472 99	0 0269	1 05%	60 01	-9 65%
1993	435 23	0 0288	11 56%	53 13	20 48%
1992	416 08	0 0290	7 50%	49 56	15 27%
1991	325 49	0 0382	31 65%	44 84	19 44%
1990	339 97	0 0341	-0 85%	45 60	7 11%
1989	285 41	0 0364	22 76%	43 06	15 18%
1988	250 48	0 0366	17 61%	40 10	17 36%
1987	264 51	0 0317	-2 13%	48 92	-9 84%
1986	208 19	0 0390	30 95%	39 98	32 36%
1985	171 61	0.0451	25 83%	32 57	35 05%
1984	166 39	0 0427	7 41%	31 49	16 12%
1983	144 27	0 0479	20 12%	29 41	20 65%
1982	117 28	0 0595	28 96%	24 48	36 48%
1981	132 97	0 0480	-7 00%	29 37	-3 01%
1980	110 87	0 0541	25 34%	34 69	-3 81%
1979 1978	99 71	0 0533	16.52%	43 91	-11 89%
1977	90 25 103.80	0 0532	15 80%	49 09	-2 40%
1976	96 86	0 0399 0 0380	-9 06%	50 95	4 20%
1975	72 56	0 0507	10 96%	43 91	25 13%
1974	96 11	0 0364	38 56% -20 86%	41 76	14 75%
1973	118 40	0 0364	-20 86% -16 14%	52 54 58 51	-12 91%
1972	103 30	0 0205	17 58%	56 47	-3 37% 10 69%
1971	93 49	0.0332	13 81%	53 93	12 13%
1970	90 31	0.0352	7 08%	50 46	14 81%
1969	102 00	0 0306	-8 40%	62 43	-12 76%
1968	95 04	0 0313	10 45%	66 97	-0 81%
1967	84 45	0 0351	16 05%	78 69	-9 81%
1966	93 32	0 0302	-6 48%	86 57	-4 48%
1965	86 12	0 0299	11.35%	91 40	-0 91%
1964	76 45	0 0305	15 70%	92 01	3 68%
1963	65 06	0 0331	20 82%	93 56	2 61%
1962	69 07	0 0297	-2 84%	89 60	8 89%
1961	59 72	0 0328	18 94%	89 74	4 29%
1960	58 03	0 0327	<u>6 18%</u>	84 36	11 13%

## TAWC ENERGY COMPANY SCHEDULE D (CONTINUED) COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P 500 STOCK INDEX AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937—2004

Stock Pnce	Stock Dividend Yield	Stock	Bond	D4
Pnce		Stock		
		C - 4		Bond
		Return	Price	Return
55 62	0 0324	7 57%	91 55	-3 49%
				-5 60%
	0 0431	<b>-</b> 5 18%		4 49%
44 15	0 0424	7 14%	113 00	-7 35%
35 60	0 0438	28 40%	116 77	0 20%
25 46	0 0569	45.52%	112 79	7 07%
26 18	0 0545	2 70%	114 24	2 24%
24 19	0 0582	14 05%	113 41	4 26%
21 21	0 0634	20 39%	123 44	-4 89%
16 88	0 0665	32 30%	125 08	1 89%
15 36	0 0620	16 10%	119 82	7 72%
14 83	0 0571	9 28%	118 50	4 49%
15 21	0 0449	1 99%	126 02	-2 79%
18 02	0 0356	-12 03%	126 74	2 59%
13 49	0 0460	38 18%	119 82	9.11%
11 85	0 0495	18 79%	119 82	3 34%
10 09	0 0554	22.98%	118 50	4 49%
8 93	0 0788	20.87%	117 63	4 14%
10 55	0 0638	-8 98%	116 34	4 55%
12 30	0 0458	-9 65%	112.39	7 08%
12 50	0 0349	1 89%	105 75	10 05%
11 31	0 0784		99 83	9 94%
17 59	0 0434	-31 36%	103 18	0 63%
		11 67%		6 40%
		5 27%		
	41 12 45 43 44 15 35 60 25 46 26 18 24 19 21 21 16 88 15 36 14 83 15 21 18 02 13 49 11 85 10 09 8 93 10 55 12 30 12 50 11 31	41 12  0 0448 45 43  0 0431 44 15  0 0424 35 60  0 0438 25 46  0 0569 26 18  0 0545 24 19  0 0582 21 21  0 0634 16 88  0 0665 15 36  0 0620 14 83  0 0571 15 21  0 0449 18 02  0 0356 13 49  0 0460 11 85  0 0495 10 09  0 0554 8 93  0 0788 10 55  0 0638 12 30  0 0458 12 50  0 0349 11 31  0 0784	41 12       0 0448       39 74%         45 43       0 0431       -5 18%         44 15       0 0424       7 14%         35 60       0 0438       28 40%         25 46       0 0569       45.52%         26 18       0 0545       2 70%         24 19       0 0582       14 05%         21 21       0 0634       20 39%         16 88       0 0665       32 30%         15 36       0 0620       16 10%         14 83       0 0571       9 28%         15 21       0 0449       1 99%         18 02       0 0356       -12 03%         13 49       0 0460       38 18%         11 85       0 0495       18 79%         10 09       0 0554       22.98%         8 93       0 0788       20.87%         10 55       0 0638       -8 98%         12 30       0 0458       -9 65%         12 50       0 0349       1 89%         11 31       0 0784       18 36%         17 59       0 0434       -31 36%         11 67%	41 12       0 0448       39 74%       101 22         45 43       0 0431       -5 18%       100 70         44 15       0 0424       7 14%       113 00         35 60       0 0438       28 40%       116 77         25 46       0 0569       45.52%       112 79         26 18       0 0545       2 70%       114 24         24 19       0 0582       14 05%       113 41         21 21       0 0634       20 39%       123 44         16 88       0 0665       32 30%       125 08         15 36       0 0620       16 10%       119 82         14 83       0 0571       9 28%       118 50         15 21       0 0449       1 99%       126 02         18 02       0 0356       -12 03%       126 74         13 49       0 0460       38 18%       119 82         11 85       0 0495       18 79%       119 82         10 09       0 0554       22.98%       118 50         8 93       0 0788       20.87%       117 63         10 55       0 0638       -8 98%       116 34         12 30       0 0458       -9 65%       112.39         12 50

Note See Appendix 3 for an explanation of how stock and bond returns are derived and the source of the data presented

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE E COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P UTILITIES STOCK INDEX AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937—2004

		Stock			
	Stock	Dividend	Stock	Bond	Bond
Year	Price	Yıeld	Return	Price	Return
2004	139 79			70 87	
2003	114.11	0 0508	27 58%	62 26	20 27%
2002	142 14	0 0454	-15 18	57 44	15.35
2002	243 79	0 0362		57 44	
2001	307 70	0 0287	-17 90%	56 40	8 92%
2000	239 17	0 0413	32 78%	52 60	14 82%
1999	253 52	0 0394	-1 72%	63 03	-10 20%
1998	228 61	0 0457	15 47%	62 43	7 38%
1997	201 14	0 0492	18 58%	56 62	17 32%
1996	202 57	0 0454	3 83%	60 91	-0 48%
1995	153.87	0 0584	37 49%	50 22	29 26%
1994	168 70	0 0496	-3 83%	60 01	-9 65%
1993	159 79	0 0537	10 95%	53 13	20 48%
1992	149 70	0 0572	12 46%	49 56	15 27%
1991	138 38	0 0607	14 25%	44.84	19 44%
1990	146 04	0 0558	0 33%	45 60	7 11%
1989	114 37	0 0699	34 68%	43 06	15 18%
1988	106 13	0 0704	14 80%	40 10	17 36%
1987	120 09	0 0588	-5 74%	48 92	-9 84%
1986	92 06	0 0742	37 87%	39 98	32 36%
1985	75 83	0 086	30.00%	32 57	35 05%
1984	68 50	0 0925	19 95%	31 49	16 12%
1983	61 89	0 0948	20 16%	29 41	20 65%
1982	51 81	0.1074	30 20%	24 48	36 48%
1981	52 01	0 0978	9 40%	29 37	-3 01%
1980	50 26	0 0953	13 01%	34 69	-3 81%
1979	50 33	0 0893	8 79%	43 91	-11 89%
1978	52 40 54 04	0 0791	3 96%	49 09	-2 40%
1977	54 01	0 0714	4 16%	50 95	4 20%
1976 1075	46 99 38 40	0 0776	22 70%	43 91	25 13%
1975 1974	38 19	0 092	32 24%	41 76	14 75%
1974	48 60 60 01	0 0713	-14 29%	52 54 50 54	-12 91%
1973 1972	60 01 60 19	0 0556 0 0542	-13 45%	58 51 56 47	-3 3 <b>7</b> %
			5 12%	56 47	10 69%
1971 1970	63 43 55 72	0 0504	-0 07%	53 93 50 46	12 13%
1969		0 0561 0 0445	19 45%		14 81%
1968	68 65 68 02	0 0445	-14 38% 5 38%	62 43 66 97	-12 76%
1967	70 63	0 0435	5 28%	78 69	-0 81%
1966	70 03 74 50	0 0392	0 22% -1 72%	86 57	-9 81% -4 48%
1965	74 50 75 87	0 0347	1 34%	91 40	-4 46% -0 91%
1964	67 26	0 0313	16 11%	92 01	3 68%
1963	63 35	0 033	9.47%	93 56	2 61%
1962	62 69	0 032	4 25%	89 60	8 89%
1961	52 73	0 0358	22 47%	89 74	4 29%
1960	44 50	0 0403	22 52%	84 36	11 13%
1959	43 96	0 0377	5 00%	91 55	-3 49%

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE E (CONTINUED) COMPARATIVE RETURNS ON S&P UTILITIES STOCK INDEX AND MOODY'S A-RATED BONDS 1937—2004

		Stock			
	Stock	Dividend	Stock	Bond	Bond
Year	Price	Yield	Return	Price	Return
1958	33 30	0 0487	36 88%	101 22	-5 60%
1957	32 32	0 0487	7 90%	100 70	4 49%
1956	31 55	0 0472	7 16%	113 00	-7 35%
1955	29.89	0 0461	10 16%	116 77	0 20%
1954	25 51	0 052	22 37%	112 79	7 07%
1953	24 41	0 0511	9 62%	114 24	2 24%
1952	22 22	0 055	15 36%	113 41	4 26%
1951	20 01	0.0606	17 10%	123 44	-4 89%
1950	20 20	0 0554	4 60%	125 08	1 89%
1949	16 54	0 057	27 83%	119 82	7 72%
1948	16 53	0 0535	5 41%	118 50	4 49%
1947	19 21	0 0354	-10 41%	126 02	-2 79%
1946	21 34	0 0298	-7 00%	126 74	2 59%
1945	13 91	0 0448	57 89%	119 82	9 11%
1944	12 10	0 0569	20 65%	119 82	3 34%
1943	9 22	0 0621	37 45%	118 50	4 49%
1942	8 54	0 094	17 36%	117 63	4 14%
1941	13 25	0 0717	-28 38%	116 34	4 55%
1940	16 97	0 054	-16 52%	112 39	7 08%
1939	16 05	0 0553	11 26%	105 75	10 05%
1938	14 30	0 073	19 54%	99 83	9 94%
<u>193</u> 7	24 34	0 0432	-36 93%	103 18	<u>0</u> 63%
Return			10 57%		6 40%
Risk Premium			4 16%		

Note See Appendix 3 for an explanation of how stock and bond returns are derived and the source of the data presented in 2002, S&P discontinued its S&P Utilities stock index, and S&P no longer reports dividend yields for electric utilities. Thus, for this study, the utility stock returns beginning in 2002 are computed based on the companies contained in the S&P electric company index, as listed in the S&P Security Price Record. The dividend yields for these stocks are the stock dividend yields based on closing stock prices at January 31

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY SCHEDULE F

# AVERAGE CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF PROXY WATER COMPANY GROUP

							%	%		
		Short-	Long-		Market		Short-	Long-		
Line		Term	Term	Preferred	Cap \$	Total	Term	Term	%	%
8	Company Name	Debt	Debt	Equity	(Mil)	Capital	Debt	Debt	Preferred	Equity
-	Amer States Water	568	2298	00	362 0	6486	8 76%	35 43%	<b>%00 0</b>	55 81%
7	Aqua America	1358	2 969	00	1,9043	2,7368	4 96%	25.46%	%00 0	<b>69</b> 28%
က	California Water	7.4	250 4	35	4783	7396	1 00%	33 86%	0 47%	64 67%
4	Southwest Water	27	73 1	0 5	198 7	2750	%86 0	26 59%	0 18%	72 25%
2	York Water Company	66	29 9	00	1288	1686	2 87%	17 74%	<b>%00 0</b>	76 39%
ဖ	Composite	2126	1,2799	4 0	3,0720	4,568 5	4 65%	28 02%	<b>%60 0</b>	67 24%

## AVERAGE CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF PROXY LDC GROUP

		%	Equity	58 01%	26 68%	80 27%	48 19%	64 91%	58 14%	61 75%	60 21%	62 22%	58 02%
		%	Preferred	%00 O				0 19%					0 39%
%	Long-	term	Debt	29 97%	37.74%	1571%	4341%	17 05%	34 31%	29 90%	18 00%	28 51%	32 13%
%	Short-	term	Debt	12 02%	2 59%	4 02%	7 70%	17 86%	6 91%	8 35%	21 80%	8 01%	9 46%
		Total	Capital	3,190 1	2,289 3	3,6413	12,0343	2,323 7	1,2996	2,4893	2,555 9	2,233 5	32,057 0
	Market	Cap \$	(MI)	1,8506	1,297 5	2,923 0	5,799.3	1,508 2	7556	1,537 1	1,5388	1,389 7	18,5998
		Preferred	Equity	0 0	00	00	838	43	83	00	00	28 2	124 6
	Long-	Term	Debt	956 1	8639	5720	5,224 1	396 2	4459	7443	460 0	636 7	10,299 2
	Short-	Term	Debt	383 4	127 9	1463	927 1	4150	868	207.9	557 1	178.9	3,033.4
			Company Name	AGL Resources	Atmos Energy	Equitable Resources	KeySpan Corp	NICOR Inc	Northwest Nat Gas	Peoples Energy	Piedmont Natural Gas	WGL Holdings Inc	10 Composite
		Line	욷	-	7	က	4	2	9	7	∞	တ	9

Source of data The Value Line Investment Survey May 2004

#### THE QUARTERLY DCF MODEL

The simple DCF Model assumes that a firm pays dividends only at the end of each year. Since firms in fact pay dividends quarterly and investors appreciate the time value of money, the annual version of the DCF Model generally underestimates the value investors are willing to place on the firm's expected future dividend stream. In this appendix, we review two alternative formulations of the DCF Model that allow for the quarterly payment of dividends.

When dividends are assumed to be paid annually, the DCF Model suggests that the current price of the firm's stock is given by the expression:

$$P_0 = \frac{D_1}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + ... + \frac{D_n + P_n}{(1+k)^n}$$
 (1)

where

current price per share of the firm's stock,

 $D_1, D_2,...,D_n = P_2 = P_2$ expected annual dividends per share on the firm's stock.

price per share of stock at the time investors expect to sell the

stock, and

k return investors expect to earn on alternative investments of the

same risk, i.e., the investors' required rate of return.

Unfortunately, expression (1) is rather difficult to analyze, especially for the purpose of estimating k. Thus, most analysts make a number of simplifying assumptions. First, they assume that dividends are expected to grow at the constant rate g into the indefinite future. Second, they assume that the stock price at time n is simply the present value of all dividends expected in periods subsequent to n. Third, they assume that the investors' required rate of return, k, exceeds the expected dividend growth rate g Under the above simplifying assumptions, a firm's stock price may be written as the following sum:

$$P_0 = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(1+k)} + \frac{D_0(1+g)^2}{(1+k)^2} + \frac{D_0(1+g)^3}{(1+k)^3} + \dots , \qquad (2)$$

where the three dots indicate that the sum continues indefinitely.

As we shall demonstrate shortly, this sum may be simplified to:

$$P_0 = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(k-g)} .$$

First, however, we need to review the very useful concept of a geometric progression Geometric Progression

Consider the sequence of numbers 3, 6, 12, 24,..., where each number after the first is obtained by multiplying the preceding number by the factor 2. Obviously, this sequence of numbers may also be expressed as the sequence 3,  $3 \times 2$ ,  $3 \times 2^2$ ,  $3 \times 2^3$ , etc. This sequence is an example of a geometric progression.

<u>Definition</u>. A geometric progression is a sequence in which each term after the first is obtained by multiplying some fixed number, called the common ratio, by the preceding term.

A general notation for geometric progressions is: a, the first term, r, the common ratio, and n, the number of terms. Using this notation, any geometric progression may be represented by the sequence:

In studying the DCF Model, we will find it useful to have an expression for the sum of n terms of a geometric progression. Call this sum  $S_n$  Then

$$S_n = a + ar + ... + ar^{n-1}$$
. (3)

However, this expression can be simplified by multiplying both sides of equation (3) by r and then subtracting the new equation from the old. Thus,

$$rS_n = ar + ar^2 + ar^3 + . + ar^n$$

and

$$S_n - rS_n = a - ar^n$$
,

or

$$(1 - r) S_n = a (1 - r^n)$$
.

Solving for  $S_n$ , we obtain:

$$S_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{(1-r)}$$
 (4)

as a simple expression for the sum of n terms of a geometric progression. Furthermore, if |r| < 1, then  $S_n$  is finite, and as n approaches infinity,  $S_n$  approaches a – (1-r). Thus, for a geometric progression with an infinite number of terms and |r| < 1, equation (4) becomes:

$$S = \frac{a}{1 - r}$$
 (5)

#### Application to DCF Model

Comparing equation (2) with equation (3), we see that the firm's stock price (under the DCF assumption) is the sum of an infinite geometric progression with the first term

$$a = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(1+k)}$$

and common factor

$$r = \frac{(1+g)}{(1+k)}$$

Applying equation (5) for the sum of such a geometric progression, we obtain

$$S = a \bullet \frac{1}{(1-r)} = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(1+k)} \bullet \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1+g}{1+k}} = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{(1+k)} \bullet \frac{1+k}{k-g} = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{k-g}$$

as we suggested earlier.

# **Quarterly DCF Model**

The Annual DCF Model assumes that dividends grow at an annual rate of g% per year (see Figure 1).

Figure 1
Annual DCF Model

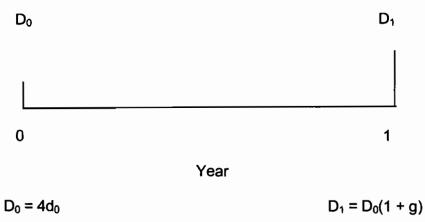
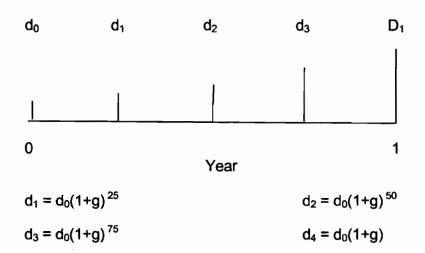


Figure 2

Quarterly DCF Model (Constant Growth Version)



In the Quarterly DCF Model, it is natural to assume that quarterly dividend payments differ from the preceding quarterly dividend by the factor  $(1 + g)^{25}$ , where g is

expressed in terms of percent per year and the decimal 25 indicates that the growth has only occurred for one quarter of the year. (See Figure 2.) Using this assumption, along with the assumption of constant growth and k > g, we obtain a new expression for the firm's stock price, which takes account of the quarterly payment of dividends. This expression is:

$$P_{0} = \frac{d_{0}(1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{1}{4}}} + \frac{d_{0}(1+g)^{\frac{2}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{2}{4}}} + \frac{d_{0}(1+g)^{\frac{3}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{3}{4}}} + \dots$$
 (6)

where  $d_0$  is the last quarterly dividend payment, rather than the last annual dividend payment. (We use a lower case d to remind the reader that this is not the annual dividend.)

Although equation (6) looks formidable at first glance, it too can be greatly simplified using the formula [equation (4)] for the sum of an infinite geometric progression. As the reader can easily verify, equation (6) can be simplified to:

$$P_0 = \frac{d_0 (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{(1+k)^{\frac{1}{4}} - (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}$$
 (7)

Solving equation (7) for k, we obtain a DCF formula for estimating the cost of equity under the quarterly dividend assumption:

$$k = \left[ \frac{d_0 (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{P_0} + (1+g)^{\frac{1}{4}} \right]^4 - 1$$
 (8)

#### An Alternative Quarterly DCF Model

Although the constant growth Quarterly DCF Model [equation (8)] allows for the quarterly timing of dividend payments, it does require the assumption that the firm increases its dividend payments each quarter. Since this assumption is difficult for some analysts to accept, we now discuss a second Quarterly DCF Model that allows for constant quarterly dividend payments within each dividend year

Assume then that the firm pays dividends quarterly and that each dividend payment is constant for four consecutive quarters. There are four cases to consider, with each case distinguished by varying assumptions about where we are evaluating the firm in relation to the time of its next dividend increase. (See Figure 3.)

Figure 3

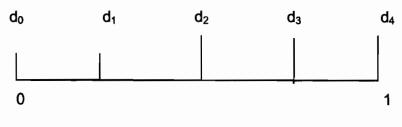
Quarterly DCF Model (Constant Dividend Version)

# $\begin{array}{c|cccc} \textbf{Case 1} \\ d_0 & d_1 & d_2 & d_3 & d_4 \\ \hline & & & & & & \\ \hline 0 & & & & 1 \\ \end{array}$

 $d_1 = d_2 = d_3 = d_4 = d_0(1+g)$ 

Year

# Case 2



Year

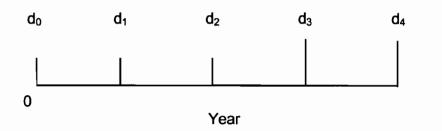
 $d_1 = d_0$ 

 $d_2 = d_3 = d_4 = d_0(1+g)$ 

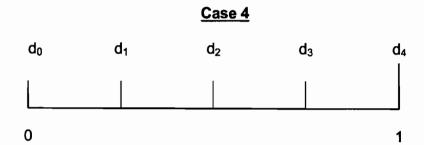
1

# Figure 3 (continued)

# Case 3



$$d_1 = d_2 = d_0$$
  
 $d_3 = d_4 = d_0(1+g)$ 



Year  $d_1 = d_2 = d_3 = d_0$   $d_4 = d_0(1+g)$ 

If we assume that the investor invests the quarterly dividend in an alternative investment of the same risk, then the amount accumulated by the end of the year will in all cases be given by

$$D_1^* = d_1 (1+k)^{3/4} + d_2 (1+k)^{1/2} + d_3 (1+k)^{1/4} + d_4$$

where  $d_1$ ,  $d_2$ ,  $d_3$  and  $d_4$  are the four quarterly dividends. Under these new assumptions, the firm's stock price may be expressed by an Annual DCF Model of the form (2), with the exception that

$$D_1^* = d_1 (1 + k)^{3/4} + d_2 (1 + k)^{1/2} + d_3 (1 + k)^{1/4} + d_4$$
 (9)

is used in place of  $D_0(1+g)$  But, we already know that the Annual DCF Model may be reduced to

$$P_0 = \frac{D_0(1+g)}{k-g}$$

Thus, under the assumptions of the second Quarterly DCF Model, the firm's cost of equity is given by

$$k = \frac{D_1}{P_0} + g$$
 (10)

with  $D_1^*$  given by (9).

Although equation (10) looks like the Annual DCF Model, there are at least two very important practical differences. First, since  $D_1^*$  is always greater than  $D_0(1+g)$ , the estimates of the cost of equity are always larger (and more accurate) in the Quarterly Model (10) than in the Annual Model Second, since  $D_1^*$  depends on k through equation (9), the unknown "k" appears on both sides of (10), and an iterative procedure is required to solve for k.

# ADJUSTING FOR FLOTATION COSTS IN DETERMINING A PUBLIC UTILITY'S ALLOWED RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY

#### I. INTRODUCTION

Regulation of public utilities is guided by the principle that utility revenues should be sufficient to allow recovery of all prudently incurred expenses, including the cost of capital As set forth in the 1944 Hope Natural Gas Case [Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co 320 U. S. 591 (1944) at 603], the U. S. Supreme Court states:

From the investor or company point of view it is important that there be enough revenue not only for operating expenses but also for the capital costs of the business. These include service on the debt and dividends on the stock ...By that standard the return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enterprises having corresponding risks.

Since the flotation costs arising from the issuance of debt and equity securities are an integral component of capital costs, this standard requires that the company's revenues be sufficient to fully recover flotation costs.

Despite the widespread agreement that flotation costs should be recovered in the regulatory process, several issues still need to be resolved. These include:

- 1. How is the term "flotation costs" defined? Does it include only the outof-pocket costs associated with issuing securities (e. g., legal fees, printing costs, selling and underwriting expenses), or does it also include the reduction in a security's price that frequently accompanies flotation (i. e., market pressure)?
- What should be the time pattern of cost recovery? Should a company be allowed to recover flotation costs immediately, or should flotation costs be recovered over the life of the issue?
- 3. For the purposes of regulatory accounting, should flotation costs be included as an expense? As an addition to rate base? Or as an additional element of a firm's allowed rate of return?
- 4. Do existing regulatory methods for flotation cost recovery allow a firm *full* recovery of flotation costs?

In this paper, I review the literature pertaining to the above issues and discuss my own views regarding how this literature applies to the cost of equity for a regulated firm.

#### II. DEFINITION OF FLOTATION COST

The value of a firm is related to the future stream of net cash flows (revenues minus expenses measured on a cash basis) that can be derived from its assets. In the

process of acquiring assets, a firm incurs certain expenses which reduce its value. Some of these expenses or costs are directly associated with revenue production in one period (e. g., wages, cost of goods sold), others are more properly associated with revenue production in many periods (e. g., the acquisition cost of plant and equipment). In either case, the word "cost" refers to any item that reduces the value of a firm

If this concept is applied to the act of issuing new securities to finance asset purchases, many items are properly included in issuance or flotation costs. These include: (1) compensation received by investment bankers for underwriting services, (2) legal fees, (3) accounting fees, (4) engineering fees, (5) trustee's fees, (6) listing fees, (7) printing and engraving expenses, (8) SEC registration fees, (9) Federal Revenue Stamps, (10) state taxes, (11) warrants granted to underwriters as extra compensation, (12) postage expenses, (13) employees' time, (14) market pressure, and (15) the offer discount. The finance literature generally divides these flotation cost items into three categories, namely, underwriting expenses, issuer expenses, and price effects.

#### III. MAGNITUDE OF FLOTATION COSTS

The finance literature contains several studies of the magnitude of the flotation costs associated with new debt and equity issues. These studies differ primarily with regard to the time period studied, the sample of companies included, and the source of data. The flotation cost studies generally agree, however, that for large issues, underwriting expenses represent approximately one and one-half percent of the proceeds of debt issues and three to five percent of the proceeds of seasoned equity issues. They also agree that issuer expenses represent approximately 0.5 percent of both debt and equity issues, and that the announcement of an equity issue reduces the company's stock price by at least two to three percent of the proceeds from the stock issue. Thus, total flotation costs represent approximately two percent of the proceeds from debt issues, and five and one-half to eight and one-half percent of the proceeds of equity issues.

Lee et. al. [14] is an excellent example of the type of flotation cost studies found in the finance literature. The Lee study is a comprehensive recent study of the underwriting and issuer costs associated with debt and equity issues for both utilities and non-utilities. The results of the Lee et. al. study are reproduced in Tables 1 and 2. Table 1 demonstrates that the total underwriting and issuer expenses for the 1,092 debt issues in their study averaged 2 24 percent of the proceeds of the issues, while the total underwriting and issuer costs for the 1,593 seasoned equity issues in their study averaged 7.11 percent of the proceeds of the new issue. Table 1 also demonstrates that the total underwriting and issuer costs of seasoned equity

The two percent flotation cost on debt only recognizes the cost of newly-issued debt. When interest rates decline, many companies exercise the call provisions on higher cost debt and reissue debt at lower rates. This process involves reacquisition costs that are not included in the academic studies. If reacquisition costs were included in the academic studies, debt flotation costs could increase significantly.

offerings, as a percent of proceeds, decline with the size of the issue. For issues above \$60 million, total underwriting and issuer costs amount to from three to five percent of the amount of the proceeds.

Table 2 reports the total underwriting and issuer expenses for 135 utility debt issues and 136 seasoned utility equity issues. Total underwriting and issuer expenses for utility bond offerings averaged 1.47 percent of the amount of the proceeds and for seasoned utility equity offerings averaged 4.92 percent of the amount of the proceeds. Again, there are some economies of scale associated with larger equity offerings. Total underwriting and issuer expenses for equity offerings in excess of 40 million dollars generally range from three to four percent of the proceeds.

The results of the Lee study for large equity issues are consistent with results of earlier studies by Bhagat and Frost [4], Mikkelson and Partch [17], and Smith [24]. Bhagat and Frost found that total underwriting and issuer expenses average approximately four and one-half percent of the amount of proceeds from negotiated utility offerings during the period 1973 to 1980, and approximately three and one-half percent of the amount of the proceeds from competitive utility offerings over the same period. Mikkelson and Partch found that total underwriting and issuer expenses average five and one-half percent of the proceeds from seasoned equity offerings over the 1972 to 1982 period. Smith found that total underwriting and issuer expenses for larger equity issues generally amount to four to five percent of the proceeds of the new issue.

The finance literature also contains numerous studies of the decline in price associated with sales of large blocks of stock to the public. These articles relate to the price impact of (1) initial public offerings; (2) the sale of large blocks of stock from one investor to another; and (3) the issuance of seasoned equity issues to the general public. All of these studies generally support the notion that the announcement of the sale of large blocks of stock produces a decline in a company's share price. The decline in share price for initial public offerings is significantly larger than the decline in share price for seasoned equity offerings, and the decline in share price for public utilities is less than the decline in share price for non-public utilities. A comprehensive study of the magnitude of the decline in share price associated specifically with the sale of new equity by public utilities is reported in Pettway [19], who found the market pressure effect for a sample of 368 public utility equity sales to be in the range of two to three percent. This decline in price is a real cost to the utility, because the proceeds to the utility depend on the stock price on the day of issue.

In addition to the price decline associated with the announcement of a new equity issue, the finance literature recognizes that there is also a price decline associated with the actual issuance of equity securities. In particular, underwriters typically sell seasoned new equity securities to investors at a price lower than the closing market price on the day preceding the issue. The Rules of Fair Practice of the National Association of Securities Dealers require that underwriters not sell shares at a price above the offer price. Since the offer price represents a binding constraint to the underwriter, the underwriter tends to set the offer price slightly below the market

price on the day of issue to compensate for the risk that the price received by the underwriter may go down, but can not increase. Smith provides evidence that the offer discount tends to be between 0.5 and 0.8 percent of the proceeds of an equity issue. I am not aware of any similar studies for debt issues.

In summary, the finance literature provides strong support for the conclusion that total underwriting and issuer expenses for public utility debt offerings represent approximately two percent of the amount of the proceeds, while total underwriting and issuer expenses for public utility equity offerings represent at least four to five percent of the amount of the proceeds. In addition, the finance literature supports the conclusion that the cost associated with the decline in stock price at the announcement date represents approximately two to three percent as a result of a large public utility equity issue.

#### IV. TIME PATTERN OF FLOTATION COST RECOVERY

Although flotation costs are incurred only at the time a firm issues new securities, there is no reason why an issuing firm ought to recognize the expense only in the current period. In fact, if assets purchased with the proceeds of a security issue produce revenues over many years, a sound argument can be made in favor of recognizing flotation expenses over a reasonably lengthy period of time. Such recognition is certainly consistent with the generally accepted accounting principle that the time pattern of expenses match the time pattern of revenues, and it is also consistent with the normal treatment of debt flotation expenses in both regulated and unregulated industries.

In the context of a regulated firm, it should be noted that there are many possible time patterns for the recovery of flotation expenses. However, if it is felt that flotation expenses are most appropriately recovered over a period of years, then it should be recognized that investors must also be compensated for the passage of time. That is to say, the value of an investor's capital will be reduced if the expenses are merely distributed over time, without any allowance for the time value of money.

#### V. ACCOUNTING FOR FLOTATION COST IN A REGULATORY SETTING

In a regulatory setting, a firm's revenue requirements are determined by the equation:

Revenue Requirement = Total Expenses + Allowed Rate of Return x Rate Base

Thus, there are three ways in which an issuing firm can account for and recover its flotation expenses: (1) treat flotation expenses as a current expense and recover them immediately; (2) include flotation expenses in rate base and recover them over time; and (3) adjust the allowed rate of return upward and again recover flotation expenses over time. Before considering methods currently being used to recover flotation expenses in a regulatory setting, I shall briefly consider the advantages and disadvantages of these three basic recovery methods

**Expenses**. Treating flotation costs as a current expense has several advantages. Because it allows for recovery at the time the expense occurs, it is not necessary to compute amortized balances over time and to debate which interest rate should be applied to these balances. A firm's stockholders are treated fairly, and so are the firm's customers, because they pay neither more nor less than the actual flotation expense. Since flotation costs are relatively small compared to the total revenue requirement, treatment as a current expense does not cause unusual rate hikes in the year of flotation, as would the introduction of a large generating plant in a state that does not allow Construction Work in Progress in rate base.

On the other hand, there are two major disadvantages of treating flotation costs as a current expense. First, since the asset purchased with the acquired funds will likely generate revenues for many years into the future, it seems unfair that current ratepayers should bear the full cost of issuing new securities, when future ratepayers share in the benefits. Second, this method requires an estimate of the underpricing effect on each security issue. Given the difficulties involved in measuring the extent of underpricing, it may be more accurate to estimate the average underpricing allowance for many securities than to estimate the exact figure for one security.

Rate Base. In an article in *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, Bierman and Hass [5] recommend that flotation costs be treated as an intangible asset that is included in a firm's rate base along with the assets acquired with the stock proceeds. This approach has many advantages. For ratepayers, it provides a better match between benefits and expenses: the future ratepayers who benefit from the financing costs contribute the revenues to recover these costs. For investors, if the allowed rate of return is equal to the investors' required rate of return, it is also theoretically fair since they are compensated for the opportunity cost of their investment (including both the time value of money and the investment risk).

Despite the compelling advantages of this method of cost recovery, there are several disadvantages that probably explain why it has not been used in practice. First, a firm will only recover the proper amount for flotation expenses if the rate base is multiplied by the appropriate cost of capital. To the extent that a commission under or over estimates the cost of capital, a firm will under or over recover its flotation expenses. Second, it is may be both legally and psychologically difficult for commissioners to include an intangible asset in a firm's rate base. According to established legal doctrine, assets are to be included in rate base only if they are "used and useful" in the public service. It is unclear whether intangible assets such as flotation expenses meet this criterion.

Rate of Return The prevailing practice among state regulators is to treat flotation expenses as an additional element of a firm's cost of capital or allowed rate of return. This method is similar to the second method above (treatment in rate base) in that some part of the initial flotation cost is amortized over time. However, it has a disadvantage not shared by the rate base method. If flotation cost is included in rate base, it is fairly easy to keep track of the flotation cost on each new equity issue and see how it is recovered over time. Using the rate of return method, it is not possible to track the flotation cost for specific issues because the flotation cost for a specific

issue is never recorded. Thus, it is not clear to participants whether a current allowance is meant to recover (1) flotation costs actually incurred in a test period, (2) expected future flotation costs, or (3) past flotation costs. This confusion never arises in the treatment of debt flotation costs. Because the exact costs are recorded and explicitly amortized over time, participants recognize that current allowances for debt flotation costs are meant to recover some fraction of the flotation costs on all past debt issues.

#### VI. EXISTING REGULATORY METHODS

Although most state commissions prefer to let a regulated firm recover flotation expenses through an adjustment to the allowed rate of return, there is considerable controversy about the magnitude of the required adjustment. The following are some of the most frequently asked questions: (1) Should an adjustment to the allowed return be made every year, or should the adjustment be made only in those years in which new equity is raised? (2) Should an adjusted rate of return be applied to the entire rate base, or should it be applied only to that portion of the rate base financed with paid-in capital (as opposed to retained earnings)? (3) What is the appropriate formula for adjusting the rate of return?

This section reviews several methods of allowing for flotation cost recovery. Since the regulatory methods of allowing for recovery of debt flotation costs is well known and widely accepted, I will begin my discussion of flotation cost recovery procedures by describing the widely accepted procedure of allowing for debt flotation cost recovery.

#### **Debt Flotation Costs**

Regulators uniformly recognize that companies incur flotation costs when they issue debt securities. They typically allow recovery of debt flotation costs by making an adjustment to both the cost of debt and the rate base (see Brigham [6]). Assume that: (1) a regulated company issues \$100 million in bonds that mature in 10 years, (2) the interest rate on these bonds is seven percent; and (3) flotation costs represent four percent of the amount of the proceeds. Then the cost of debt for regulatory purposes will generally be calculated as follows:

Cost of Debt = 
$$\frac{\text{Interest expense} + \text{Amortization of flotation costs}}{\text{Principal value - Unamortized flotation costs}}$$
$$= \frac{\$7,000,000 + \$400,000}{\$100,000,000 - \$4,000,000}$$
$$= 7.71\%$$

Thus, current regulatory practice requires that the cost of debt be adjusted upward by approximately 71 basis points, in this example, to allow for the recovery of debt flotation costs. This example does not include losses on reacquisition of debt. The

flotation cost allowance would increase if losses on reacquisition of debt were included.

The logic behind the traditional method of allowing for recovery of debt flotation costs is simple. Although the company has issued \$100 million in bonds, it can only invest \$96 million in rate base because flotation costs have reduced the amount of funds received by \$4 million. If the company is not allowed to earn a 71 basis point higher rate of return on the \$96 million invested in rate base, it will not generate sufficient cash flow to pay the seven percent interest on the \$100 million in bonds it has issued. Thus, proper regulatory treatment is to increase the required rate of return on debt by 71 basis points.

#### **Equity Flotation Costs**

The finance literature discusses several methods of recovering equity flotation costs. Since each method stems from a specific model, (i. e., set of assumptions) of a firm and its cash flows, I will highlight the assumptions that distinguish one method from another.

Arzac and Marcus. Arzac and Marcus [2] study the proper flotation cost adjustment formula for a firm that makes continuous use of retained earnings and external equity financing and maintains a constant capital structure (debt/equity ratio). They assume at the outset that underwriting expenses and underpricing apply only to new equity obtained from external sources. They also assume that a firm has previously recovered all underwriting expenses, issuer expenses, and underpricing associated with previous issues of new equity.

To discuss and compare various equity flotation cost adjustment formulas, Arzac and Marcus make use of the following notation

k = an investors' required return on equity

r = a utility's allowed return on equity base

S = value of equity in the absence of flotation costs

 $S_f$  = value of equity net of flotation costs

K<sub>t</sub> = equity base at time t

 $E_t$  = total earnings in year t

D<sub>t</sub> = total cash dividends at time t

b =  $(E_t-D_t)$  -  $E_t$  = retention rate, expressed as a fraction of earnings

h = new equity issues, expressed as a fraction of earnings

m = equity investment rate, expressed as a fraction of

earnings, m = b + h < 1

f = flotation costs, expressed as a fraction of the value of an issue.

Because of flotation costs, Arzac and Marcus assume that a firm must issue a greater amount of external equity each year than it actually needs. In terms of the above notation, a firm issues  $hE_t + (1-f)$  to obtain  $hE_t$  in external equity funding. Thus, each year a firm loses.

# **Equation 3**

$$L = \frac{hE_t}{1-f} - hE_t = \frac{f}{1-f} \times hE_t$$

due to flotation expenses. The present value, V, of all future flotation expenses is:

#### **Equation 4**

$$V = \sum_{t=1}^{\infty} \frac{fhE_t}{(1-f)(1+k)^t} = \frac{fh}{1-f} \times \frac{rK_0}{k-mr}$$

To avoid diluting the value of the initial stockholder's equity, a regulatory authority needs to find the value of r, a firm's allowed return on equity base, that equates the value of equity net of flotation costs to the initial equity base ( $S_f = K_0$ ). Since the value of equity net of flotation costs equals the value of equity in the absence of flotation costs minus the present value of flotation costs, a regulatory authority needs to find that value of r that solves the following equation:

$$S_f = S - L$$
.

This value is:

#### **Equation 5**

$$r = \frac{k}{1 - \frac{fh}{1 - f}}$$

To illustrate the Arzac-Marcus approach to adjusting the allowed return on equity for the effect of flotation costs, suppose that the cost of equity in the absence of flotation costs is 12 percent. Furthermore, assume that a firm obtains external equity financing each year equal to 10 percent of its earnings and that flotation expenses equal 5 percent of the value of each issue. Then, according to Arzac and Marcus, the allowed return on equity should be:

$$r = \frac{.12}{1 - \frac{(.05).(.1)}{.95}} = .1206 = 1206\%$$

<u>Summary</u> With respect to the three questions raised at the beginning of this section, it is evident that Arzac and Marcus believe the flotation cost adjustment should be applied each year, since continuous external equity financing is a

fundamental assumption of their model. They also believe that the adjusted rate of return should be applied to the entire equity-financed portion of the rate base because their model is based on the assumption that the flotation cost adjustment mechanism will be applied to the entire equity financed portion of the rate base. Finally, Arzac and Marcus recommend a flotation cost adjustment formula, Equation (3), that implicitly excludes recovery of financing costs associated with financing in previous periods and includes only an allowance for the fraction of equity financing obtained from external sources.

<u>Patterson.</u> The Arzac-Marcus flotation cost adjustment formula is significantly different from the conventional approach (found in many introductory textbooks) which recommends the adjustment equation:

## **Equation 6**

$$r = \frac{D_t}{P_{t-1}(1-f)} + g$$

where  $P_{t-1}$  is the stock price in the previous period and g is the expected dividend growth rate. Patterson [18] compares the Arzac-Marcus adjustment formula to the conventional approach and reaches the conclusion that the Arzac-Marcus formula effectively expenses issuance costs as they are incurred, while the conventional approach effectively amortizes them over an assumed infinite life of the equity issue. Thus, the conventional formula is similar to the formula for the recovery of debt flotation costs: it is not meant to compensate investors for the flotation costs of future issues, but instead is meant to compensate investors for the flotation costs of previous issues. Patterson argues that the conventional approach is more appropriate for rate making purposes because the plant purchased with external equity funds will yield benefits over many future periods.

<u>Illustration</u>. To illustrate the Patterson approach to flotation cost recovery, assume that a newly organized utility sells an initial issue of stock for \$100 per share, and that the utility plans to finance all new investments with retained earnings. Assume also that: (1) the initial dividend per share is six dollars; (2) the expected long-run dividend growth rate is six percent; (3) the flotation cost is five percent of the amount of the proceeds, and (4) the payout ratio is 51.28 percent. Then, the investor's required rate of return on equity is [k = (D/P) + g = 6 percent + 6 percent = 12 percent]; and the flotation-cost-adjusted cost of equity is [6 percent (1/.95) + 6 percent = 12.316 percent].

The effects of the Patterson adjustment formula on the utility's rate base, dividends, earnings, and stock price are shown in Table 3. We see that the Patterson formula allows earnings and dividends to grow at the expected six percent rate. We also see that the present value of expected future dividends, \$100, is just sufficient to induce investors to part with their money. If the present value of expected future dividends were less than \$100, investors would not have been willing to invest \$100 in the firm. Furthermore, the present value of future dividends will only equal \$100 if the firm is

allowed to earn the 12.316 percent flotation-cost-adjusted cost of equity on its entire rate base.

<u>Summary</u>. Patterson's opinions on the three issues raised in this section are in stark contrast to those of Arzac and Marcus. He believes that: (1) a flotation cost adjustment should be applied in every year, regardless of whether a firm issues any new equity in each year; (2) a flotation cost adjustment should be applied to the entire equity-financed portion of the rate base, including that portion financed by retained earnings; and (3) the rate of return adjustment formula should allow a firm to recover an appropriate fraction of all previous flotation expenses.

#### VII. CONCLUSION

Having reviewed the literature and analyzed flotation cost issues, I conclude that

<u>Definition of Flotation Cost</u>: A regulated firm should be allowed to recover both the total underwriting and issuance expenses associated with issuing securities and the cost of market pressure.

<u>Time Pattern of Flotation Cost Recovery</u>. Shareholders are indifferent between the alternatives of immediate recovery of flotation costs and recovery over time, as long as they are fairly compensated for the opportunity cost of their money. This opportunity cost must include both the time value of money and a risk premium for equity investments of this nature.

Regulatory Recovery of Flotation Costs. The Patterson approach to recovering flotation costs is the only rate-of-return-adjustment approach that meets the *Hope* case criterion that a regulated company's revenues must be sufficient to allow the company an opportunity to recover all prudently incurred expenses, including the cost of capital. The Patterson approach is also the only rate-of-return-adjustment approach that provides an incentive for investors to invest in the regulated company

Implementation of a Flotation Cost Adjustment. As noted earlier, prevailing regulatory practice seems to be to allow the recovery of flotation costs through an adjustment to the required rate of return. My review of the literature on this subject indicates that there are at least two recommended methods of making this adjustment: the Patterson approach and the Arzac-Marcus approach. The Patterson approach assumes that a firm's flotation expenses on new equity issues are treated in the same manner as flotation expenses on new bond issues, i. e., they are amortized over future time periods. If this assumption is true (and I believe it is), then the flotation cost adjustment should be applied to a firm's entire equity base, including retained earnings. In practical terms, the Patterson approach produces an increase in a firm's cost of equity of approximately thirty basis points. The Arzac-Marcus approach assumes that flotation costs on new equity issues are recovered entirely in the year in which the securities are sold. Under the Arzac-Marcus assumption, a firm should not be allowed any adjustments for flotation costs associated with previous flotations. Instead, a firm should be allowed only an adjustment on future security sales as they occur. Under reasonable assumptions

about the rate of new equity sales, this method produces an increase in the cost of equity of approximately six basis points. Since the Arzac-Marcus approach does not allow the company to recover the entire amount of its flotation cost, I recommend that this approach be rejected and the Patterson approach be accepted.

#### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- 1 Armknecht, Raymond, Fred Grygiel and Patrick-Hess, "Market Pressure The Sales of New Common Equity and Rate of Return Regulation, "Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section of the American Statistical Association, 1974, pp. 80—91
- 2 Arzac, E R, and M Marcus, "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation. A Note," Journal of Finance, December 1981, pp. 1199—1202
- 3 Barclay, M J and R H Litzenberger, 1988, "Announcement Effects of New Equity Issues and the Use of Intraday Price Data," *Journal of Financial Economics* 21, 71—99
- 4 Bhagat, S and P A Frost, 1986, "Issuing Costs to Existing Shareholders in Competitive and Negotiated Underwritten Public Utility Equity Offerings," *Journal of Financial Economics* 15, 233—59
- 5 Bierman, H, and J E Hass, "Equity Flotation Cost Adjustments in Utilities' Cost of Service," Public Utilities Fortnightly, March 1, 1983, pp 46—49
- 6 Bowyer, Jr, John W, and Jess B Yawitz, "The Effect of New Equity Issues on Utility Stock Prices," *Pubic Utilities Fortnightly*, May 22, 1980
- 7 Brigham, Eugene F, Dana Aberwald, and Louis C Gapenski, "Common Equity Flotation Costs and Rate Making," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, May 2, 1985, pp. 28—26
- 8 Calomiris, C W and D M G Raff, 1995, "The Evolution of Market Structure, Information, and Spreads in American Investment Banking," in M B Bordo and R Sylla, eds., Anglo-American Finance Financial Markets and Institutions in 20<sup>th</sup> Century North America and the U K (Business One-Irwin Homewood, IL), 103—60
- 9 Dunbar, C G, 1995, "The Use of Warrants as Underwriter Compensation in Initial Public Offerings," *Journal of Financial Economics* 38, 59—78
- 10 Evans, Robert E, "On the Existence, Measurement, and Economic Significance of Market Pressure in the Pricing of New Equity Shares," unpublished dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1978
- 11 Howe, K M, "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation Comment," *Journal of Finance*, March 1984, pp. 289—290
- 12 Howe, K. M., "Flotation Cost Allowance for the Regulated Firm. A Comparison of Alternatives," unpublished working paper, School of Business, Iowa State University
- 13 Ibbotson, R C, "Price Performance of Common Stock New Issues," *Journal of Financial Economics*, 1975, pp. 235—272
- 14 Lee, Inmoo, Scott Lochhead, Jay Ritter, and Quanshui Zhao, "The Costs of Raising Capital," The Journal of Financial Research, Vol XIX No 1 (Spring 1996), 59—74
- 15 Logue, D E, "On the Pricing of Unseasoned Equity Offenngs 1965—1969," *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, January 1973, pp. 91—103
- 16 McDonald, J G and A K Fisher, "New Issue Stock Price Behavior," Journal of Finance, March 1972, pp 97—102
- 17 Mikkelson, Wayne H and M Megan Partch, "Valuation Effects of Security Offerings and the Issuance Process," *Journal of Financial Economics* 15 (1986), pp. 31-60.
- 18 Patterson, C S, "Flotation Cost Allowance in Rate of Return Regulation Comment," *Journal of Finance*, September 1983, pp. 1335—1338
- 19 Pettway, R H, "The Effects of New Equity Sales Upon Utility Share Prices," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, May 10, 1984, pp 35—39
- 20 Reilly, F K and K Hatfield, "Investor Experience with New Stock Issues," Financial Analysts' Journal, September--October 1969, pp. 73—80

- 21 Richter, P H, "The Ever Present Need for an Underpricing Allowance," *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, February 18, 1982, pp. 58—61
- 22 Scholes, M, "The Market for New Securities Substitution versus Price Pressure and the Effects of Information on Share Prices," *Journal of Business*, April 1972, pp. 179—211
- 23 Securities and Exchange Commission, Report of Special Study on Securities Markets, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 1963
- 24 Smith, Clifford W Jr , "Alternative Methods for Raising Capital," Journal of Financial Economics 5 (1977) 273-307

#### Table 4

Direct Costs as a Percentage of Gross Proceeds for Equity (IPOs and SEOs) and Straight and Convertible Bonds Offered by Domestic Operating Companies 1990—1994<sup>5</sup>

#### **Equities**

	IPOs				SEOs			
	No		Other	Total	No		Other	Total
Proceeds	of	Gross	Direct	Direct	of	Gross	Direct	Direct
(\$ in millions)	Issue	Spread	Expense	Costs	Issue	Spread	Expense	Costs
	S	S	s		S	S	s	
2-9 99	337	9 05%	7 91%	16 96%	167	7 72%	5 56%	13 28%
10-19 99	389	7 24%	4 39%	11 63%	310	6 23%	2 49%	8 72%
20-39 99	533	7 01%	2 69%	9 70%	425	5 60%	1 33%	6 93%
40-59 99	215	6 96%	1 76%	8 72%	261	5 05%	0 82%	5 87%
60-79 99	79	6 74%	1 46%	8 20%	143	4 57%	0 61%	5 18%
80-99 99	51	6 47%	1 44%	7 91%	71	4 25%	0 48%	4 73%
100-199.99	106	6 03%	1.03%	7 06%	152	3 85%	0.37%	4.22%
200-499 99	47	5 67%	0 86%	6 53%	55	3 26%	0 21%	3 47%
500 and up	10	5 21%	0 51%	5 72%	9	3 03%	0 12%	3 15%
Total/Average	1,767	7.31%	3.69%	11.00%	1,593	5.44%	1.67%	7.11%

#### **Bonds**

		Convertible Bonds				Straight Bonds			
	No		Other	Total	No		Other	Total	
Proceeds	of	Gross	Direct	Direct	of	Gross	Direct	Direct	
(\$ in millions)	Issue	Spread	Expense	Costs	Issue	Spread	Expense	Costs	
	S	S	s		S	S	S		
2-9 99	4	6 07%	2 68%	8 75%	32	2 07%	2 32%	4 39%	
10-19 99	14	5 48%	3 18%	8 66%	78	1 36%	1 40%	2 76%	
20-39 99	18	4 16%	1 95%	6 11%	89	1 54%	0 88%	2 42%	
40-59 99	28	3 26%	1 04%	4 30%	90	0 72%	0 60%	1 32%	
60-79 99	47	2 64%	0.59%	3 23%	92	1 76%	0 58%	2 34%	
80-99 99	13	2 43%	0 61%	3 04%	112	1.55%	0 61%	2 16%	
100-199 99	57	2 34%	0 42%	2 76%	409	1 77%	0 54%	2 31%	
200-499 99	27	1 99%	0.19%	2 18%	170	1.79%	0 40%	2 19%	
500 and up	3	2 00%	0 09%	2 09%	20	1 39%	0 25%	1 64%	
Total/Average	211	2.92%	0.87%	3.79%	1,092	1.62%	0.62%	2.24%	

#### Notes

Closed-end funds and unit offerings are excluded from the sample Rights offerings for SEOs are also excluded Bond offerings do not include securities backed by mortgages and issues by Federal agencies. Only firm commitment offerings and non-shelf-registered offerings are included.

Gross Spreads as a percentage of total proceeds, including management fee, underwriting fee, and selling concession Other Direct Expenses as a percentage of total proceeds, including management fee, underwriting fee, and selling concession Total Direct Costs as a percentage of total proceeds (total direct costs are the sum of gross spreads and other direct expenses)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Inmoo Lee, Scott Lochhead, Jay Ritter, and Quanshui Zhao, "The Costs of Raising Capital," *Journal of Financial Research* Vol 19 No 1 (Spring 1996) pp. 59—74

Table 5
Direct Costs of Raising Capital 1990—1994
Utility versus Non-Utility Companies<sup>6</sup>

**Equities** 

Equities										
Non-Utilities		IPOs			SEOs					
	No.			No		Total				
Proceeds	of	Gross	Total Direct	Of	Gross	Direct				
(\$ in millions)	Issues	Spreads	Costs	Issues	Spreads	Costs				
2-9 99	332	9 04%	16 97%	154		13 76%				
10-19 99	388	7.24%	11 64%	278	6 42%	9 01%				
20-39 99	528	7 01%	9 70%	399	5 70%	7 07%				
40-59 99	214	6 96%	8 71%	240	5 17%	6 02%				
60-79 99	78	6 74%	8 21%	131	4 68%	5 31%				
80-99 99	47	6 46%	7 88%	60	4 35%	4 84%				
100-199 99	101	6 01%	7 01%	137	3 97%	4 36%				
200-499 99	44	5 65%	6 49%	50	3 27%	3 48%				
500 and up	10	5 21%	5 72%	8	3 12%	3 25%				
Total/Average	1,742	7 31%	11 01%	1,457	5 57%	7 32%				
Utilities Only										
2-9 99	5	9 40%	16 54%		5 41%					
10-19.99	1	7 00%	8 77%	32	4 59%					
20-39 99	5	7 00%	9 86%	26	4 17%	4 96%				
40-59 99	1	6 98%	11 55%	21	3 69%	4 12%				
60-79 99	1	6 50%	7 55%	12	3 39%	3 72%				
80-99 99	4	6 57%	8 24%	11	3.68%	4 11%				
100-199 99	5	6 45%	7 96%	15	2 83%	2 98%				
200-499 99	3	5.88%	7 00%	5	3 19%	3 48%				
500 and up	. 0			1	2 25%	2 31%				
Total/Average	25	7.15%	10 14%	136	4 01%	4 92%				

Lee et al, op cit

# Table 2 (continued) Direct Costs of Raising Capital 1990—1994 Utility versus Non-Utility Companies<sup>7</sup>

#### **Bonds**

Boilds										
Non- Utilities		Convertible Bo	nds	Straight Bonds						
Proceeds (\$ in millions)	No of Issues	Gross Spreads	Total Direct Costs	No of Issues	Gross Spreads	Total Direct Costs				
2-9 99	4	6 07%	8 75%	29	2 07%	4 53%				
10-19 99	12	5 54%	8 65%	47	1 70%	3 28%				
20-39 99	16	4 20%	6 23%	63	1 59%	2 52%				
40-59 99	28	3 26%	4 30%	76	0 73%	1 37%				
60-79 99	47	2 64%	3 23%	84	1 84%	2 44%				
80-99 99	12	2 54%	3 19%	104	1 61%	2 25%				
100-199 99	55	2 34%	2 77%	381	1 83%	2 38%				
200-499 99	26	1 97%	2 16%	154	1 87%	2 27%				
500 and up	3	2 00%	2 09%	19	1 28%	1 53%				
Total/Average	203	2 90%	3 75%	957	1 70%	2 34%				
Utilities Only										
2-9 99	0			3	2 00%	3 28%				
10-19 99	2	5 13%	8 72%	31	0 86%	1 35%				
20-39 99	2	3 88%	5 18%	26	1 40%	2 06%				
40-59 99	0			14	0 63%	1 10%				
60-79 99	0			8	0 87%	1 13%				
80-99 99	1	1 13%	1 34%	8	0 71%	0 98%				
100-199 99	2	_ 2 50%	2 74%	28	1 06%	1 42%				
200-499 99	1	2 50%	2 65%	16	1 00%	1 40%				
500 and up	0			1	3 50%	na <sup>8</sup>				
Total/Average	8	3 33%	4 66%	_135	1 04%	1 47%				

#### Notes

Total proceeds raised in the United States, excluding proceeds from the exercise of over allotment options Gross spreads as a percentage of total proceeds (including management fee, underwriting fee, and selling concession) Other direct expenses as a percentage of total proceeds (including registration fee and printing, legal, and auditing costs)

Lee et al, op cit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Not available because of missing data on other direct expenses

Table 6
Illustration of Patterson Approach to Flotation Cost Recovery

		Earnings	Earnings		A
	Rate	@	@	Duddaada	Amortization
Time Period	Base	<u>12 32%</u>	12 00%	Dividends	Initial FC
0	95.00	44	44.40	0.00	0.0000
1	100.70	11.70	11 40	6 00	0 3000
2 3	106 74	12 40	12 08	6 36	0 3180
3	113 15	13 15	12 81	6 74	0 3371
4	119.94	13 93	13 58	7.15	0 3573
5	127 13	14 77	14 39	7.57	0 3787
6	134.76	15 66	15 26	8 03	0.4015
7	142 84	16 60	16 17	8 51	0.4256
8	151 42	17.59	17 14	9 02	0.4511
9	160 50	18.65	18 17	9.56	
10	170 13	19 77	19 26	10 14	0 5068
11	180 34	20 95	20 42	10 75	0 5373
12	191 16	22 21	21.64	11.39	0 5695
13	202 63	23.54	22 94	12 07	0.6037
14	214 79	24.96	24 32	12 80	0 6399
15	227 67	26.45	25 77	13 57	0 6783
16	241.33	28 04	27.32	14.38	0 7190
17	255 81	29 72	28 96	15.24	0 7621
18	271 16	31 51	30 70	16.16	0 8078
19	287 43	33 40	32.54	17.13	0 8563
20	304 68	35 40	34.49	18 15	0 9077
21	322 96	37 52	36 56	19 24	0 9621
22	342 34	39 77	38 76	20 40	1 0199
23	362 88	42 16	41 08	21 62	1 0811
24	384.65	44.69	43.55	22 92	
25	407 73	47 37	46.16		
26	432 19	50 21	48 93	25 75	
27	458.12	53.23	51.86	27 30	
28	485 61	56 42	54 97	28 93	
29	514.75	59 81	58 27	30.67	
30	545.63	63 40	61.77	32.51	1.6255
Present Value@12%		195 00	190 00	100 00	

#### Risk Premium Approach

#### **Source**

Stock price and yield information is obtained from Standard & Poor's Security Price publication. Standard & Poor's derives the stock dividend yield by dividing the aggregate cash dividends (based on the latest known annual rate) by the aggregate market value of the stocks in the group. The bond price information is obtained by calculating the present value of a bond due in 30 years with a \$4.00 coupon and a yield to maturity of a particular year's indicated Moody's A-rated Utility bond yield. The values shown on Schedules D and E are the January values of the respective indices.

#### Calculation of Stock and Bond Returns

Sample calculation of "Stock Return" column

Stock Return (2002) = 
$$\frac{\text{Stock Price (2003) - Stock Price (2002) + Dividend (2002)}}{\text{Stock Price (2002)}}$$

where Dividend (2002) = Stock Price (2002) x Stock Div. Yield (2002)

Sample calculation of "Bond Return" column:

Bond Return (2002) = 
$$\frac{\text{Bond Price (2003) - Bond Price (2002) + Interest (2002)}}{\text{Bond Price (2002)}}$$

where Interest = \$4 00

Atmos7 CAPD 9

#### stics of Annual Total Returns

		rithmetic Mean	Standard Deviation	Distribution
Stocks	10.4%	12.4%	20.4%	
Small Company Stocks	12.7	17.5	33.3	
Long-Term Corporate Bonds	5.9	6.2	8.6	
Long-Term Government	5.4	5.8	9.4	
Intermediate-Term Government	5.4	5.5	5.7	
U.S. Treasury Bills	3.7	3.8	3.1	
Inflation	3.0	3.1	4.3	
			-90	% 0% 909

<sup>\*</sup>The 1933 Small Company Stocks Total Return was 142.9 percent.

Table 2-11

### **Basic Series**

Compound Annual Returns for 20-Year Holding Periods (percent per annum)

from 1926 to 1970

10111 1920	Large	Small	Long-Term	Long-Term	Intermediate	U.S.	
Period	Company Stocks	Company Stocks	Corporate Bonds	Government Bonds	Government Bonds	Treasury Bills	Inflation
1926-1945	7.13	9.36	5.52	4.72	3.73	1.07	0.07
1927-1946	6.10	8.67	5.24	4.32	3.51	0.93	0.99
1928-1947	4.71	7.64	4.74	3.74	3.33	0.80	1.53
1929-1948	3.11	5.74	4.80	3.91	3.38	0.66	1.72
1930-1949	4.46	10.61	4.80	4.06	3.20	0.48	1.61
1931-1950	7.43	15.17	4.51	3.82	2.90	0.42	2.22
1932-1951	11.72	19.65	4.47	3.90	3.04	0.44	3.02
1933-1952	13.15	20.16	4.11	3.15	2.69	0.48	3.63
1934-1953	10.68	14.56	3.77	3.34	2.76	0.55	3.64
1935–1954	13.13	16.04	3.37	3.20	2.45	0.59	3.51
1936-1955	12.48	15.17	2.92	2.89	2.07	0.66	3.37
1937-1956	11.20	12.56	2.23	2.22	1.90	0.77	3.46
1938-1957	12.98	16.63	2.52	2.58	2.20	0.91	3.45
1.939-1958	13.48	17.90	2.10	1.98	1.83	0.99	3.69
1940-1959	14.15	18.78	1.85	1.57	1.58	1.14	3.79
1941-1960	14.76	18.89	2.12	1.93	2.00	1.27	3.82
1942-1961	16.86	21.13	2.22	1.93	2.07	1.37	3.37
1943-1962	15.25	18.17	2.48	2.11	2.25	1.50	2.98
1944-1963	15.11	15.70	2.45	2.06	2.19	1.63	2.90
1945-1964	14.95	14.44	2.45	2.10	2.30	1.79	2.86
1946-1965	13.84	13.29	2.23	1.61	2.24	1.97	2.84
1947~1966	13.72	13.58	2.15	1.80	2.42	2.19	2.15
1948-1967	14.63	17.03	2.01	1.45	2.43	2.38	1.87
1949-1968	14.92	18.97	1.93	1.26	2.56	2.60	1.96
1950–1969	13.43	16.21	1.34	0.69	2.41	2.87	2.36
1951-1970	12.10	13.23	2.09	1.26	3.17	3.13	2.35
1952-1971	11.65	13.67	2.77	2.10	3.58	3.28	2.22
1953-1972	11.67	13.75	2.95	2.32	3.76	3.39	2.35
1954–1973	10.85	12.04	2.83	2.08	3.83	3.64	2.75
1955–1974	6.87	8.21	2.41	1.94	3.98	4.00	3.37
1956-1975	7.10	9.51	3.08	2.46	4.41	4.21	3.70
1957-1976	7.91	11.78	4.34	3.55	5.06	4.34	3.80
1958–1977	8.12	13.95	3.99	3.15	4.74	4.44	3.98
1959–1978	6.53	12.31	4.10	3.41	4.99	4.72	4.34
1960–1979	6.83	13.49	3.93	3.46	5.22	5.09	4.92
1961-1980	8.31	15.61	3.34	2.59	4.84	5.51	5.46
1962-1981	6.76	14.75	3.03	2.64	5.21	6.12	5.87
1963-1982	8.30	16.92	4.47	4.04	6.28	6.51	6.01
1964-1983	8.28	17.63	4.68	4.01	6.57	6.80	6.12
1965-1984	7.79	16.00	5.25	4.58	7.06	7.12	6.26
1966–1985	8.66	15.25	6.67	5.97	8.00	7.31	6.36
1967–1986	10.17	16.06	7.63	6.94	8.52	7.38	6.24
1968–1987	9.27	12.04	7.88	7.31	8.62	7.44	6.31
1969–1988	9.54	11.47	8.30	7.82	8.70	7.50	6.30
1970–1989	11.55	13.64	9.58	9.01	9.42	7.59	6.22

Table 2-11 (continued)

#### **Basic Series**

Compound Annual Returns for 20-Year Holding Periods (percent per annum)

from 1971 to 2003

Period	Large Company Stocks	Small Company Stocks	Long-Term Corporate Bonds	Long-Term Government Bonds	Intermediate Government Bonds	U.S. Treasury Bills	Inflation
1971–1990	11.15	13.35	9.01	8.71	9.08	7.66	6.26
1972-1991	11.89	14.58	9.43	9.00	9.40	7.72	6.24
19731992	11.33	15.54	9.54	9.12	9.51	7.70	6.21
1974-1993	12.76	18.82	10.16	10.10	9.85	7.49	5.91
1975–1994	14.58	20.33	10.00	9.42	9.25	7.29	5.44
1976–1995	14.59	19.57	10.58	10.45	9.69	7.28	5.22
1977-1996	14.55	17.84	9.71	9.54	9.14	7.28	5.14
1978-1997	16.65	17.71	10.29	10.39	9.51	7.29	4.89
1979-1998	17.75	16.04	10.86	11.14	9.85	7.17	4.52
1980-1999	- 17.87	15.46	10.66	10.69	9.53	6.89	4.00
1981–2000	15.68	13.33	11.49	11.99	9.97	6.62	3.57
1982-2001	15.24	13.76	12.13	. 12.09	9.88	6.09	3.21
1983-2002	12.71	11.57	10.99	11.12	9.15	5.65	3.13
1984-2003	12.99	12.35	10.94	11.16	8.89	5.26	3.04

#### Portfolio Performance

A portfolio is a group of assets, such as stocks and bonds, that are held by an investor. Because stocks, bonds, and cash generally do not react identically to the same economic or market stimulus, combining these assets can often produce a more appealing risk-and-return tradeoff.

By looking at Table 2-6, one notices that there are plenty of years in which stock returns were up at times when bond returns were down, and vice versa. These offsetting movements can assist in reducing portfolio volatility. Some recent examples include the years 2000 through 2002. Large company stocks posted negative returns of -9.11, -11.88, and -22.10 percent, while long-term government bonds posted positive returns of 21.48, 3.70, and 17.84 percent. This illustrates the low correlation of stocks and bonds; that is, they tend to move independently of each other. (See Chapter 6 for a more detailed discussion on correlation).

While bond prices tend to fluctuate less than stock prices, they are still subject to price movement. By investing in a mix of asset classes such as stocks, bonds, and Treasury bills (cash), an investor may protect their portfolio from major downswings in a single asset class. One of the main advantages of diversification is that it makes investors less dependent on the performance of any single asset class.

#### **Rolling Period Portfolio Returns**

While Table 2-7 displays the performance of single asset classes over various rolling periods, Table 2-12 shows the performance of different portfolio allocations over various rolling periods. Once again, the table outlines the number of times that each portfolio has a positive return, and the number of times that each portfolio's return was the highest among all those studied. Maximum and minimum returns are also shown. The portfolios presented throughout the analysis are rebalanced so that the allocations remain the same. The data assumes reinvestment of all income and does not account for taxes or transaction costs. The exception to this is Table 2-14, which contains portfolios that never rebalance for comparison purposes.

2004 year book 1926 - 2000 Arithmetic Geo 10,4% 124% link cubin 17.5% lang compry 12.7 0/8 Small ump SHP 500 3.7% 3.86 composition + rein T-B1 Small fith guntile 17 your hold 89 -2003 of NYSE historic WHILE SALAGE Microcop fund Conge 12,2 5mul 14,29 T-6111 4.65 20 year hold Mr 1984-2003 Stales Bund fells ad thach Laye 12,99 2004 Yearhook Small 12.35 This side